

PRACTICAL

# ELECTRONICS

MARCH 1968

PRICE 2/6

*John Curran*

## FLUORESCENT CAMPING LIGHT

WITH  
Transistor Inverter

Operates from 12v  
Car Battery



ALSO  
IN THIS  
ISSUE

\* Rhythmic Sound Effects Unit \* Impact Counter

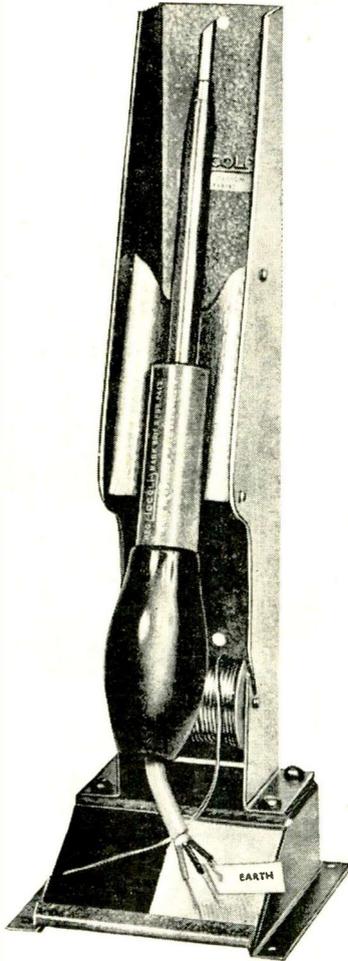
# ADCOLA

PRODUCTS LIMITED  
(Regd. Trade Mark)

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT

for the

## DISCRIMINATING ENTHUSIAST



ILLUSTRATED:  
L64  $\frac{3}{8}$ " BIT INSTRUMENT IN  
L700 PROTECTIVE SHIELD

APPLY DIRECT TO:

SALES & SERVICE DEPT.  
ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.  
ADCOLA HOUSE  
GAUDEN ROAD  
LONDON, S.W.4  
TELEPHONE 01-622 0291

### ORGAN BUILDERS! TESTED N.P.N. SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS — £5 per 100.

TRANSISTOR BARGAIN SALE! NEW STOCK AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!

OC44, OC45, OC81D now only 1/6 each! £6 per 100  
OC71, OC72 equivalent 1/- each! £3 per 100  
AS522 Switching Transistors 2/6 each! £10 per 100  
2N753 NPN Silicon Planar, 300mW, 250Mc/s, High speed switching 2/6 each!  
BSY218 NPN Silicon Planar, Epitaxial, 300mW, 300Mc/s, 2/6 each!  
BSY65 NPN Silicon Planar, Epitaxial, 800mW, 100Mc/s, 2/6 each!  
AFZ12 PNP Germanium Alloy Diff. low noise VHF amplifier 2/6 each!  
Complete sets of transistors for radio:  
2G344A/2G345A/2G345B/2G371A/2G378A/2G378A + diode .. 15/- only!  
OC44/OC45/OC81D/OC81D/OC81 + diode .. 10/- only!  
Light sensitive transistors similar to OCP71 .. 2/- each!  
UNMARKED, UNTESTED TRANSISTORS TO CLEAR .. 7/6 for 50!  
Silicon diodes. Make excellent detectors. Also suitable for keying electronic organs. 1/- each, 20 for 10/-.  
BY 100 type rectifiers. SPECIAL REDUCED PRICE! ONLY 2/6 each, 24/- doz.

### ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS! FANTASTIC SELECTION!

50µf 450V .. 1/3	32 + 32	275V .. 10d
64µf 275V .. 1/3	8 + 8	450V .. 1/9
500µf 30V .. 1/2	8 + 16	450V .. 1/9
800µf 15V .. 1/2	50 + 50	275V .. 2/0
500µf 25V .. 10d.	40 + 40 + 20	275V .. 2/1
16/16/16 350V .. 2/2	100/100	50V .. 3/2
50/50/50 350V .. 2/7	10,000µf	12V .. 4/6
1,000µf 70V .. 3/2	1,250µf	50V .. 4/-
100/200 275V .. 3/2	150/350	300V .. 4/-
3,000µf 35V .. 3/9	250/250	325V .. 4/-
1,500µf 50V .. 4/-	2,000/2,000	25V .. 4/6
0.25µf .. 3V	3.2µf 6.4V	10µf .. 6V
1µf .. 6V	3.2µf .. 6.4V	10µf .. 10V
1µf .. 10V	4µf .. 4V	10µf .. 12V
1µf .. 15V	4µf .. 12V	10µf .. 25V
1µf .. 40V	4µf .. 25V	12µf .. 3V
1µf .. 50V	4µf .. 6.4V	12µf .. 20V
1.25µf .. 16V	4µf .. 100V	12.5µf .. 40V
2µf .. 3V	5µf .. 6V	16µf .. 30V
2µf .. 9V	5µf .. 25V	16µf .. 150V
2µf .. 15V	5µf .. 50V	20µf .. 3V
2µf .. 50V	5µf .. 70V	20µf .. 6V
2µf .. 70V	6µf .. 3V	20µf .. 9V
2µf .. 150V	6µf .. 12V	20µf .. 15V
2µf .. 350V	6µf .. 15V	25µf .. 6V
1µf .. 350V	6µf .. 150V	25µf .. 12V
2.5µf .. 16V	6.4µf .. 40V	25µf .. 15V
2.5µf .. 25V	8µf .. 3V	25µf .. 25V
3µf .. 3V	8µf .. 6V	30µf .. 6V
3µf .. 12V	8µf .. 25V	30µf .. 10V
3µf .. 25V	8µf .. 350V	32µf .. 1.5V
8µf .. 450V	8µf .. 50V	40µf .. 3V
3.2µf .. 6V	8µf .. 275V	40µf .. 6.4V
		40µf .. 2.5V

I - EACH

20 for 10/-  
(our selection)

### PAPER CONDENSERS

0.001µf 500V	0.005µf .. 750V	0.1µf .. 350V	0.5µf .. 150V
0.001µf 1,000V	0.02µf .. 600a.c.	0.1µf .. 750V	0.5µf .. 350V
0.002µf 500V	0.02µf .. 350V	0.25µf .. 350V	0.5µf .. 500V

ALL AT 15/- per 100, 3/- per dozen.

### MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS—ALL HALF PRICE

0.0022µf 400V	.. 4d	0.22µf 160V	.. 7d
0.0018µf 400V	.. 4d	0.27µf 160V	.. 8d
0.0015µf 400V	.. 4d	0.056µf 125V	.. 7d
0.001µf 400V	.. 4d	1µf 125V	.. 1/6
0.01µf 400V	.. 4d	68pf Tubular pulse ceramic	6d
0.15µf 400V	.. 7d	120pf Disc pulse ceramic	6d

### VERY SPECIAL VALUE! SILVER MICA, CERAMIC, POLYSTYRENE CONDENSERS

Well assorted. Mixed types and values. 10/- per 100.

### RESISTORS

GIVE-AWAY OFFER! MIXED TYPES AND VALUES.  $\frac{1}{2}$  TO  $\frac{1}{2}$  WATT. 6/6 per 100 or 55/- per 1,000. ALSO  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 watt close tolerance. Mixed values. 7/6 per 100, 55/- per 1,000. WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS. 1 watt, 3 watt, 6 watt. 6d each, 7 watt and 10 watt 9d each.

### CONNECTING WIRE. THIN, P.V.C. INSULATED

10yds 1/-; 100yds 7/6; 500yds 25/- (post 4/6); 1,000yds 40/- (post 6/-).

### VALVES. BRAND-NEW AND BOXED. ROCK-BOTTOM PRICES!

DY 87	.. 6/9	PCF 80	.. 8/5
EABC 80	.. 7/-	PCF 86	.. 10/1
ECC 82	.. 7/4	PCL 82	.. 8/5
ECC 83	.. 7/4	PCL 83	.. 9/10
ECL 80	.. 7/1	PCL 84	.. 8/5
ECL 86	.. 8/5	PCL 85	.. 8/5
EF 80	.. 7/1	PCL 86	.. 8/5
EF 85	.. 7/1	PFL 200	.. 11/8
EF 183	.. 9/5	PL 36	.. 10/1
EF 184	.. 9/5	PL 81	.. 8/5
EY 51	.. 6/9	PL 83	.. 8/5
EY 86	.. 6/9	PL 84	.. 6/6
EY 87	.. 6/9	PL 500	.. 12/5
PABC 80	.. 7/1	PY 32	.. 9/-
PC 97	.. 6/9	PY 81	.. 6/9
PCC 84	.. 7/4	PY 82	.. 4/9
		PY 800	.. 6/9

A FURTHER 10% DISCOUNT WILL BE GIVEN ON LOTS OF 50 OF ANY ONE TYPE

Signal Injector Kit—10/-. Signal Tracer Kit—10/-

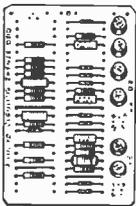
### VEROBOARD

1in. x 2 1/2in. 1/1; 2 1/2in. x 5in., 3/11; 2 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. 3/3; 3 1/2in. x 5in., 5/6; 3 1/2in. x 3 1/2in., 3/11. Terminal Pins, 36 for 3/-. Spot Face Cutter, 7/3. Special Offer—Cutter and 5 boards, 2 1/2in. x 1in., 9/9.

Orders by post to: G. F. MILWARD, 17 PEEL CLOSE, DRAYTON BASSETT, STAFFS.

Please include suitable amount to cover postage  
Stamped addressed envelope must be included with any enquiries  
For customers in Birmingham area goods may be obtained from Rock Exchanges, 231 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham 8. (All POST orders to Drayton)

REGRET NO ORDERS UNDER 5/-



### PRINTED CIRCUITS

Five assorted circuit boards with transistors, diodes, resistors, condensers, etc. Guaranteed minimum 20 transistors. Ideal for experimenters. 5 boards for 10/- P. & P. 2/-.



### F.M. WIRELESS MICROPHONES

94-104Mc/s. Transistorised. Operates from 9V battery. Complete with additional secret tie-clip microphone. List £12.10.0 ONLY £8/15/0. P. & P. 2/8. These cannot be operated in U.K.

### MODEL TE.80 20,000 O.P.V. MULTIMETER



0/10/50/100/500/1,000V a.c. 0.5/2.5/50/250/500/1,000V d.c. 0-50μA 5/50/500mA. 0.6/60K/600K/6MΩ. £4/17/6. P. & P. 3/-.



**NEW MODEL 500 30,000 o.p.v.** With overload protection, mirror scale 0-5/12.5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000V a.c. 0/50μA/5/50/500mA 12A d.c. 0/60kΩ/6MΩ/60MΩ. £8/17/6. Post Paid.

### MODEL ZQM TRANSISTOR CHECKER

It has the fullest capacity for checking on A, B and Ic. Equally adaptable for checking diodes, etc. Spec.: A: 0.7-0.9967. B: 5-200. Ic: 0-50 microamps 0-5mA. Resistance for diode 200Ω-1MΩ. Supplied complete with instructions, battery and leads. £5.19.6. P. & P. 2/6.



### VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

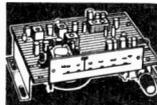
Brand New—fully shrouded. Input 230V 50/60c/s. Output 0-280V.  
 1A ..... £4.10.0  
 2.5A ..... £5.17.6  
 5A ..... £9.0.0  
 10A ..... £13.10.0  
 12A ..... £17.0.0  
 20A ..... £32.10.6  
 Post extra.

### SILICON RECTIFIERS

200V P.I.V. 200mA	2/0
280V P.I.V. 6A	5/6
400V P.I.V. 3A	7/6
1,000V P.I.V. 5A	7/6
400V P.I.V. 6A	5/6
400V P.I.V. 8A	7/6
1,000V P.I.V. 500mA	5/6
800V P.I.V. 600mA	5/6
800V P.I.V. 5A	7/6
400V P.I.V. 500mA	3/6
70V P.I.V. 1A	3/6
150V P.I.V. 165mA	1/-
150V P.I.V. 25A	19/6
700V P.I.V. 100A	49/6
400V P.I.V. 3A (S.C.R.)	7/6
100V P.I.V. 5A (S.C.R.)	13/6
200V P.I.V. 5A (S.C.R.)	15/6
400V P.I.V. 5A (S.C.R.)	17/6

Discounts for quantities. Post extra.

### ★ TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER ★



6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER, SIZE ONLY 6in x 4in x 2½in. 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V battery. Coverage 88-108Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money. NOW £8/7/6. P. & P. 2/6.

### STEREO MULTIPLEX ADAPTOR 5 gns.



**AVOMETERS**  
 Supplied in excellent condition fully tested and checked. Complete with prods, leads and instructions.  
 Model 47A £9.19.6  
 Model 7 £13.10.0  
 Model 8 £18. Model 9 £20. P. & P. 7/6 each.

### TE22 SINE SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GENERATORS



Size: 20c/s to 200 kc/s on 4 bands. Square: 20c/s to 30kc/s. Output impedance 5,000 ohms. 200/250V a.c. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with instructions manual and leads. £15. Carr. 7/6.

### TE-20RF SIGNAL GENERATOR



Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120kc/s — 260 Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. attenuator. Operation 200/240V a.c. Brand new with instructions. £12/10/0. P. & P. 7/6. S.A.E. for details.

### LAFAYETTE TE-46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER



2pf 2,000 ohm 2 ohm 200 megohms. Also checks impedance turns ratio, insulation, 200/250V a.c. Brand New £16. Carr. 7/6.

### ARF-100 COMBINED AF-RF SIGNAL GENERATOR



**AF. SINE WAVE** 20-200,000 c/s. Square wave 20-30,000 c/s. O.P. HIGH IMP. 21V P/P. 600Ω 3-8V P/P. TF. 100kc/s-300 Mc/s.

Variable R.F. attenuation in/xt. modulation. Incorporates dual purpose meter to monitor AF output and % mod. on R.F. 220/240V a.c. £27/10/0. Carr. 7/6.

### TE-65 VALVE VOLTMETER



High quality instrument with 28 ranges. D.c. volts 1.5-1,500V. A.c. volts 1.5-1,500V. Resistance up to 1,000 MΩ. 220/240V a.c. operation. Complete with probe and instructions. 15s. P. & P. 6/-. Additional Probes available: R.F. 35/- H.V. 42/6.

Catalogue of Electronic Components and Equipment

G.W. SMITH & CO (LONDON) LTD

Send today 5/- P&P 1/-

## CATALOGUE

- ★ ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
- ★ TEST EQUIPMENT
- ★ COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
- ★ HI-FI EQUIPMENT

We are proud to introduce our first comprehensive catalogue of Electronic Components and Equipment. Over 150 pages fully illustrated, listing thousands of items, many at bargain prices. Free discount coupons with every catalogue. Everyone in electronics should have a copy.

### CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

First grade quality Moving Coil panel meters available ex-stock. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discount for quantity. Available as follows: Type MR 38P, 1 21/32in square fronts.



100-0-100μA	£2/6	200mA	25/-	100V d.c.	25/-
500-0-500μA	25/-	300mA	25/-	150V d.c.	25/-
1-0-1mA	25/-	500mA	25/-	300V d.c.	25/-
1mA	25/-	750mA	25/-	500V d.c.	25/-
2mA	25/-	1A d.c.	25/-	750V d.c.	25/-
5mA	25/-	2A d.c.	25/-	15V a.c.	25/-
10mA	25/-	5A d.c.	25/-	50V a.c.	25/-
20mA	25/-	3V d.c.	25/-	150V a.c.	25/-
50mA	25/-	10V d.c.	25/-	300V a.c.	25/-
100mA	25/-	20V d.c.	25/-	500V a.c.	25/-
500μA	25/-	50V d.c.	25/-	50V a.c.	1mA
60-0-60μA	35/-	POST EXTRA. Larger sizes available—send for lists.	29/6		

### ADMIRALTY B.40 RECEIVERS

Just released by the Ministry. High quality 10 valve receiver, manufactured by Murphy. Coverage in 6 bands 650kc/s-30Mc/s. I.F. 500kc/s. Incorporates 2 R.F. and 3 I.F. stages, bandpass filter, noise limiter, crystal controlled B.F.O., calibrator, I.F. output, etc. Built-in speaker, output for phones. Operation 150/230V a.c. Size 19½in x 13½in x 16in. Weight 114 lb. Offered in good working condition. £22.10.0. Carr. 30/-. With circuit diagrams. Also available B.41 I.F. version of above, 15kc/s-700kc/s. £17.10.0, carr. 30/-.

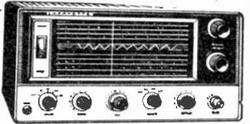
### UNR-30. 4-BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

Covering 560 Kc/s — 30 Mc/s. Incorporates variable BFO for CW/SSB reception. Built-in speaker and phone jack. Metal cabinet. Operation 220/240 v. A.C. Supplied brand new, guaranteed with instructions. £12.10.0 Carr. 7/6



### NEW LAFAYETTE MODEL HA-700 AM/CW/SSB AMATEUR COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

8 Valves, 5 bands incorporating 2 MECHANICAL FILTERS for exceptional selectivity and sensitivity. Frequency coverage on 6 bands 150-400 kc/s, 550-1,600kc/s, 1.6-4.0Mc/s, 4.8-14.5Mc/s 10.5-30Mc/s. Circuit incorporates R.F. stage, aerial trimmer, noise limiter, B.F.O. product detector, electrical bandspread, 5 meter, slide rule dial. Output for phones, low to 2kΩ or speaker 4 or 8Ω. Operation 220/240V a.c. Size 7½in x 15in x 10in. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with handbook 36 GNS. Carr. 10/-. S.A.E. for leaflet.



**R.C.A. AR88 SPEAKERS**  
 8in, 3 ohm speakers in metal case. Black crackle finish to match our 88 Receivers. Available Brand New and Boxed with leads. 6/8. Carr. 7/6.

### LAFAYETTE LA-224T TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER



19 transistors, 8 diodes, 1HF music power. 30W at 8Ω. Response 30-20,000 ± 2dB at 1W. Distortion 1% or less. Inputs 3MV and 250MV. Output 3-16Ω. Separate L and R. volume controls. Treble and bass control. Stereo phone jack. Brushed aluminium, gold anodised extruded front panel with complementary metal case. Size 10½in x 3½ x 7½in. Operation 115/230V a.c. £25. Carr. 7/6.

### SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT

Z.12 12 watt amplifier. 59/6. PZ4 Power Supply Unit. 59/6. Stereo 25 25 19.8. G14 Speakers. £8.19.6. Micromat Radio Kit, 49/6. Built, 59/6. Micro FM Radio Kit, £5.19.6.

### SPECIAL OFFER

2 Z12 Amps., PZ4 Power Supply, Stereo 25 Pre-amplifier, £22.

ALL POST PAID

# GW. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED

Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155  
 Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE  
 3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

# HI-FI AMPLIFIERS — TUNERS — RECORD PLAYERS



**FM  
TUNERS  
FM-4U**



**TFM-IS**

**HI-FI FM TUNER. Model FM-4U.** Available in two units. R.F. tuning unit (£2.15.0 incl. P.T.) with I.F. output of 10.7 Mc/s and I.F. Amp. unit and valves (£13.13.0). Total Price Kit **£16.8.0**

**HI-FI AM/FM TUNER. Model AFM-1.** Available in two units which, for your convenience, are sold separately. Tuning heart (AFM-T1—£4.13.6 incl. P.T.) and I.F. amplifier (AFM-A1—£22.11.6). Printed circuit board, 8 valves. Covers L.W., M.W., S.W., and F.M. Built-in power supply. Total Price Kit **£27.5.0**

**STEREO DECODER SD-1.** Available as extra for above models. Self-powered. Kit **£8.10.0**. Ready-to-Use **£12.5.0**

**Hear the BBC stereo FM programmes on the TRANSISTOR STEREO FM TUNER.** Elegantly designed to match the stereo Amplifier, AA-22U. Available in two units, sold separately, can be built for a Total Price:

Kit TFM-IS (STEREO) **£24.18.0** incl. P.T.

Kit TFM-IM (MONO) **£20.19.0** incl. P.T.

**10W  
POWER  
AMP.  
MA-12**



**20 + 20W  
STEREO  
AMP.  
AA-22U**



**20+20W TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model AA-22U.** Outstanding performance and appearance. Kit **£39.10.0** (less cabinet). Attractive walnut veneered cabinet £2.5.0 extra. Ready-to-Use incl. cabinet, **£59.15.0**.

**HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER. Model MA-12.** 10W output, wide freq. range, low distortion. Use with control unit.

Kit **£12.18.0** Ready-to-Use **£16.18.0**

**HI-FI CABINETS.** Full details available. MALVERN: Kit **£18.1.0**. GLOUCESTER: Kit **£18.10.0**.

**DE LUXE STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-33H.** De luxe version of the S-33 with two-tone grey perspex panel, and high sensitivity necessary to accept the Decca Deram pick-up.

Kit **£15.17.6** Ready-to-Use **£21.7.6**

**HI-FI STEREO AMPLIFIER. Model S-99.** 9+9W output. Ganged controls. Stereo/Mono gram, radio and tape inputs. Push-button selection. Printed circuit construction. Kit **£28.9.6** Ready-to-Use **£38.9.6**



## Enjoy Yourself While You Save

### RADIOS

**Complete your motoring pleasure with this outstanding car radio, Model CR-1**



Will give you superb LW and MW entertainment wherever you drive. Tastefully styled to harmonise with any car colour scheme. 8 latest semi-conductors (6 transistors, 2 diodes) for 12V positive or negative

earth systems. Powerful output (4 watts) will drive two loudspeakers. Pre-assembled and aligned tuning unit. Available for your convenience in two units. Can be obtained for a Total Price: Kit (excl. L.S.) **£12.17.0** incl. P.T. 6" x 4" 3Ω loudspeaker **£1.4.5**.



**Oxford**

**"OXFORD" LUXURY PORTABLE Model UXR-2.** Specially designed for use as a domestic or personal portable receiver. Many features, including solid leather case. Kit **£14.18.0** incl. P.T.



**UXR-1**

**TRANSISTOR PORTABLE. Model UXR-1.** Pre-aligned I.F. transformers, printed circuit. Covers L.W. and M.W. Has 7" x 4" loudspeaker. Real hide case. Kit **£12.11.0** incl. P.T.



**GC-1U**

**JUNIOR EXPERIMENTAL WORKSHOP. Model EW-1.** More than a toy! Will make over 20 exciting electronic devices, incl.: Radios, Burglar Alarms, etc. 72 page Manual. The ideal present! Kit **£7.13.6** incl. P.T.

**"MOHICAN" GENERAL COV. RECEIVER for Amateur or Short Wave listening.** Send for leaflet. Model GC-1U. Kit **£37.17.6** Ready-to-Use **£45.17.6**

Prices quoted are Mail Order, retail prices slightly higher

**SEE HEATHKIT MODELS AT HEATHKIT CENTRES**

**LONDON—233 Tottenham Court Road, W.1**

Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Sat. 9 a.m.-1 p.m.

**BIRMINGHAM—17-18 St. Martin's House, Bull Ring**

Tue.-Sat. 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Thurs. 9 a.m.-8 p.m.

Demonstrations of models by arrangement

### TEST INSTRUMENTS

Our wide range includes:

**3" LOW-PRICED SERVICE OSCILLOSCOPE. Model OS-2.** Compact size 5" x 7½" x 12" deep. Wt. only 9½lb. "Y" bandwidth 2 c/s-3 Mc/s ±3dB. Sensitivity 100mV/cm T/B 20 c/s-200 kc/s in four ranges, fitted multi-metal CRT Shield. Modern functional styling. Kit **£23.18.0** Ready-to-Use **£31.18.0**

**5" GEN.-PURPOSE OSCILLOSCOPE. Model 10-12U.** An outstanding model with professional specification and styling. "Y" bandwidth 3 c/s-4.5 Mc/s ± 3dB. T/B 10 c/s-500 kc/s. Kit **£35.17.6** Ready-to-Use **£45.15.0**

**DE LUXE LARGE-SCALE VALVE VOLT-METER. Model IM-13U.** Circuit and specification based on the well-known model V-7A but with many worth-while refinements. 6" Ernest Turner meter. Unique gimbal bracket allows operation of instrument in many positions. Modern styling. Kit **£18.18.0** Ready-to-Use **£26.18.0**

**AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR. Model AG-9U.** 10 c/s to 100 kc/s, switch selected. Distortion less than 0.1%, 10V sine wave output metered in volts and dB's. Kit **£23.15.0** Ready-to-Use **£31.15.0**

**VALVE VOLTMETER. Model V-7A.** 7 voltage ranges d.c. volts to 1,500. A.C. to 1,500 r.m.s. and 4,000 peak to peak. Resistance 0.1Ω to 1,000MΩ with internal battery. D.C. input resistance 11MΩ. dB measurement, has centre-zero scale. Complete with test prods, leads and standardising battery. Kit **£13.18.6** Ready-to-Use **£19.18.6**

**MULTIMETER. Model MM-1U.** Ranges 0-1.5V to 1,500V a.c. and d.c.; 150rA to 15A d.c.; 0.2n to 20MΩ 4½" 50rA meter. Kit **£12.18.0** Ready-to-Use **£18.11.6**

**R.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. Model RF-1U.** Up to 100 Mc/s fundamental and 200 Mc/s on harmonics. Up to 100mV output. Kit **£13.18.0** Ready-to-Use **£20.8.0**

**SINE/SQUARE GENERATOR. Model IG-82U.** Freq. range 20 c/s-1 Mc/s in 5 bands less than 0.5% sine wave dist. less than 0.15r/sec. sq. wave rise time. Kit **£25.15.0** Ready-to-Use **£37.15.0**

**TRANSISTOR POWER SUPPLY. Model IP-20U.** Up to 50V, 1.5A output. Ideal for Laboratory use. Compact size. Kit **£35.8.0** Ready-to-Use **£47.8.0**



**OS-2**



**VVM, IM-13U**



**V-7A**



**RF-1U**



**IG-32U**

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice

## TAPE DECKS — CONTROL UNITS

### NEW! STEREO AMPLIFIER, TSA-12

12 × 12 watts output

Kit £30.10.0 less cabinet

Ready-to-Use £42.10.0



Cabinet £2.5.0 extra

FOR THIS SPECIFICATION

● 17 transistors, 6 diode circuit ● ± 1dB, 16 to 50,000 c/s at 12 watts per channel into 8 ohms ● Output suitable for 8 or 15 ohm loudspeakers ● 3 stereo inputs for Gram, Radio and Aux. ● Modern low silhouette styling ● Attractive aluminium, golden anodised front panel ● Handsome assembled and finished walnut veneered cabinet available ● Matches Heathkit models TFM-1 and AFM-2 transistor tuners.

Full range power . . . over extremely wide frequency range. Special transformerless output circuitry. Adequately heat-sinked power transistors for cool operation—long life. 6 position source switch.

FULL SPECIFICATION SHEET AVAILABLE



**TRUVOX DECK**



**AM/FM TUNER**

**TRUVOX D-106 and 108 TAPE DECKS.** High quality stereo/mono tape decks. D106, ½ track, £39.15.0 D108, ¼ track, £39.15.0

**TRANSISTOR INTERCOM.** Models XI-1U and XIR-1U. A time-saving device for office, shop or for the home. Master unit XI-1U will operate up to 5 remote stations. Master, XI-1U Kit £11.9.6 Assembled £17.9.6. Remote, XIR-1U Kit £4.9.6 Ready-to-Use £5.18.0. Send for full specification leaflet.

**MONO CONTROL UNIT.** Model UMC-1. Designed to work with the MA-12 or similar amplifier requiring 0.25V or less for full output. 5 inputs. Baxandall type controls. Kit £9.2.6 Ready-to-Use £14.2.6

**STEREO CONTROL UNIT.** Model USC-1. Push-button selection, accurately matched ganged controls to ±1dB. Rumble and variable low pass filters. Printed circuit boards. Kit £19.19.0 Ready-to-Use £27.5.0

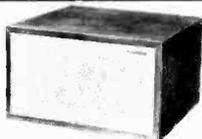
# Build Your Own Electronics



## SPEAKER SYSTEMS

### AVON HI-FI PERFORMANCE

**'MINI' SPEAKER KIT.** A compact, bookshelf size, 7¼" wide × 19¼" high × 8¼" deep, speaker with beautiful walnut veneered fully-finished cabinet, wide frequency response, special 6" bass, 3" HF units and crossover network. Cabinet Kit £8.18.0. Speaker Kit £4.18.0. Total Price Kit £13.16.0 incl. P.T.



SSU-1

**HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEM.** Model SSU-1. Ducted-port bass reflex cabinet "in the white". Two speakers. Vertical horizontal models with legs, Kit £12.12.0, without legs, Kit £11.17.6 incl. P.T.

Many other models in range. See latest catalogue for details.

## NEW! STEREO TAPE RECORDER, STR-1

½ track stereo or mono record and playback at 7½, 3½ and 1½ ips. Sound-on-sound and sound-with-sound capabilities. Stereo record, stereo playback, mono record and playback on either channel. 18 transistor circuit for cool, instant and dependable operation. Moving coil record level indicator. Digital counter with thumb-wheel zero reset. Stereo microphone and auxiliary inputs and controls, speaker headphone and external amplifier outputs . . . front panel mounted for easy access. Push-button controls for operational modes. Built-in stereo power amplifier giving 4 watts rms per channel. Two high efficiency 8 in. by 5 in. speakers. Operates on 230v A.C. supply.



Kit £45.18.0  
Ready-to-Use price  
£59.15.0

## NEW MODELS!

### Portable Stereo Record Player, SRP-1

Automatic playing of 16, 33, 45 and 78 rpm records. All transistor—cool instant operation. Dual LP/78 stylus. Plays mono or stereo records. Suitcase portability. Detachable speaker enclosure for best stereo effect. Two 8" × 5" special loudspeakers. For 220-250V A.C. mains operation.



Compact, economical stereo and mono record playing for the whole family — plays anything from the Beatles to Bartok. All solid state circuitry gives room filling volume.

Kit £27.15.0 incl. P.T. Ready-to-Use price on request.

### Transistorised AM-FM Stereo Tuner

In the same attractive styling as our well-known AA-22U Stereo Amplifier. Features 18 transistor, 3 diode circuit. AM-LW/MW, FM Stereo and Mono tuning. Stereo indicator light. AFC, AGC. Pre-assembled and aligned FM unit. Separate AM and FM circuit boards. Self-powered. Handsome, finished walnut veneered cabinet. (Optional extra).



Comprising: Model AFM-2T RF Tuning Unit. Kit £7.17.6 including P.T. AFM-2A IF Amp. and power supply kit £24.9.6. Cabinet £2.5.0 extra.

**TOTAL PRICE KIT £32.7.0 incl. P.T.**

### LOW-COST TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT TS-23.

A really low priced unit yet incorporates all essential features for good reproduction from gramophone, radio and other sources, 3 watts for channel output (15 ohms). Kit £17.15.0. Beautiful walnut veneered cabinet £2.0.0 extra.



**FREE !**  
36 page Catalogue.  
SEND FOR YOUR  
COPY  
NOW !



To **DAYSTROM LTD., Dept. P.E.3, Gloucester**

Without obligation please send me

(Tick here)

**FULL BRITISH HEATHKIT CATALOGUE**.....

**FULL DETAILS OF MODEL(S)**.....

(Please write in **BLOCK CAPITALS**)

**NAME** .....

**ADDRESS** .....

Please send **FREE** catalogue to my friend.

**NAME** .....

**ADDRESS** .....

**P.E.3**

Over 150 models shown,  
many in Full Colour

# THE *Adamin* DE-SOLDERING TOOL



- Self-contained—does NOT require the use of air-lines or pumps.
- Simple, light and inexpensive.
- PERMABIT nozzle will not wear or become eroded by the solder.
- Standard nozzle  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. bore. Alternative,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. bore.
- Mains or low voltages.

Please ask for colour catalogue A/37

**LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.** 28 Sydenham Road, Croydon CR9 2LL  
Telephone 01-688 8589 & 4559

A CAREER IN THE SUNSHINE



**RADIO  
TECHNICIAN  
TRAINING**



IN THE

**RAAF**

Vacancies exist in the Royal Australian Air Force for men who are interested in being trained in the Technical Radio fields. Applicants should be United Kingdom citizens residing in the U.K. and aged between 18 and 33 years. Qualified personnel up to the age of 43 years are also invited to apply.

*Free passage to Australia is provided for families and pay commences from date of enlistment in London.*

Further information can be provided by writing or phoning:—  
**RAAF CAREERS OFFICER (Dept. PEI) AUSTRALIA HOUSE  
STRAND, LONDON W.C.2. Telephone No: 01-836 2435**

**Jason  
KITS**

★ **TAPE** ★

We offer you fully tensilised polyester/nylon and P.V.C. tapes of identical quality hi-fi, wide range recording characteristics as top grade tapes. Quality control manufacture. They are truly worth a few more coppers than acetate, sub-standard, jointed or cheap imports. **TRY ONE AND PROVE IT YOURSELF.**

Standard		Long	
3in 150ft	2/3	3in 225ft	2/9
4in 300ft	4/3	4in 450ft	5/6
5in 600ft	7/8	5in 900ft	10/6
5 1/2in 900ft	10/6	5 1/2in 1,200ft	13/-
7in 1,200ft	12/6	7in 1,800ft	18/6

Double		Triple	
3in 300ft	4/-	4in 900ft	13/-
4in 600ft	8/-	5in 1,800ft	25/-
5in 1,200ft	15/-	5 1/2in 2,400ft	34/-
5 1/2in 1,800ft	19/-	7in 3,600ft	44/-
7in 2,400ft	27/-	Quadruple	

Postage 1/- reel. 3in 600ft 8/6

Post Free less 5% on three reels.

Quality and Trade enquiries invited.

**NOTE.** Large tape stocks at all branches.

**UNREPEATABLE**

★ **SNIPS** ★

GARRARD AT6 MK II 9 Gns.  
GARRARD SRP12 (110/230V) 59/-  
COLLARO 9 VOLT 49/-  
4 SPD. HEAVY T/T.  
LIGHT ARM (list £7) (p. & p. 5/-)  
**ABOVE LESS CARTRIDGES**  
Mono. Cart. add 12/6  
Stereo Ceramic Cart. add 19/-

**AUTOCHANGE PORTABLE CABINETS**  
As used on 18gns record player. Due to fortunate purchase we offer complete with motor board and all fittings at only **49/-**

**PLEASE NOTE.** A wide range of cabinets to callers at all branches.

**100 HI-STABS** 9/6  
1% to 5% 100ft to 5m

**CO-AX** low loss, 8d. yd. 25 yds. 18/8, 60 yds. 25/-; BBC2 H/D fringe 1/8 yd. 25 yds. 80/-

**100 RESISTORS** 6/6  
SIZES 1-3 watt.

**MICROPHONE CABLE.** Highest quality, black, grey, white, 1/- YD.

**100 CONDENSERS** 9/6  
Miniature Ceramic, Silver, Mica, etc. 3pF to 5μF. LIST VALUE OVER £4.

**SILICON H.T. RECTIFIERS**

Guaranteed performance. Top makes. Tested 250V working

120mA (3 for 8/8) 2/9

500mA (3 for 19/8) 7/6

Please note

Postage extra on all items

**TECHNICAL  
TRADING**

All Mail Orders to Brighton

★ London—10 Tottenham Court Rd. Tel: MUS 2639  
★ Portsmouth—350-352 Fratton Rd. Tel: 22034  
★ Southampton—72 East St. Tel: 25851  
★ Worthing—132 Monague St. Tel: 2585  
★ Brighton—Devonian Court, Park Crescent Place  
All Mail Order (24-hour Rabophone)  
Brighton 680722

**FREE  
FLOG LIST No. 2**  
Scores Special Bargains  
Send S.A.E. or call at any  
Branch for yours

# Lasky's Radio

DON'T MISS THIS!

**HAVE YOU GOT YOUR COPY OF OUR GREAT "35th BIRTHDAY" CATALOGUE? — FREE WITH OUR COMPLIMENTS**

Printed in large 16 x 11in modern magazine format—the "Birthday Catalogue" contains thousands of different items from our vast stocks of Radio, Hi-Fi, TV, Test Gear, Components, Communications and other equipment.

**PLUS AND**

many bargain offers and prices exclusively to Lasky's. In addition every copy of the "Birthday Pictorial" is numbered and automatically enters you in our great "Birthday Draw" with over £100 in Gift Vouchers to be won. All goods shown in the "Birthday Pictorial" are available over the counter from any of our branches—or by post to any address in the U.K. or overseas—bringing the benefits of shopping at Lasky's to you in your home.

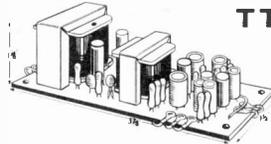
**YOUR COPY IS WAITING.**

Just send your name, address and a 6d stamp for postage.

**A MUST FOR EVERY ELECTRONICS HOBBYIST AND HI-FI ENTHUSIAST!**



CONSTRUCTORS BARGAINS



**TTC MODEL E1202**  
4 TRANSISTOR/PUSH PULL AMPLIFIER  
12 WATTS

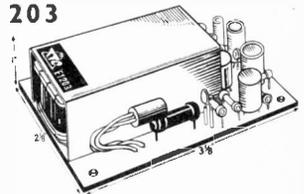
For use in general purpose and electronics projects. The amplifier utilises 2 x 8B175 and 2 x 8B178 transistors terminating in an 8 ohm output transformer providing an output of 1.2 watts—sufficient for portable radios, tape recorders, intercom, small P.A. systems, etc.

**Lasky's Price 47/6 Post Free**

**TTC MODEL E1203**

4 TRANSISTOR—3 WATT

**Brief Specification—Use:** general purpose. **Circuit:** 4 transistor push/pull output. **Output power:** 2W 10% HD 3W max. **Gain:** 10mV for 2W output impedance 8 and 16 ohms. **Frequency response:** 150 to 10,000 c/s. **Power source:** d.c. 9 volts. **Current consumption:** 12mA at no signal; 500mA for maximum power. **Dimensions:** 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. **Weight:** 51oz.

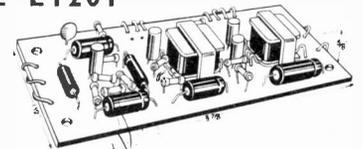


**Lasky's Price 57/6 Post Free**

**TTC MODEL E1201**

4 TRANSISTOR  
200mW

Miniature audio push pull amplifier designed for use by experimenters and hobbyists. This amplifier utilises 2 x 8B170, 2 x 8B172 transistors terminating in a 3 ohm output transformer. Powered by standard 9 volt battery which provides an output of 200mW, sufficient for portable radios, tape recorders, intercoms and small P.A. systems, etc.



**Lasky's Price 32/6 Post Free**

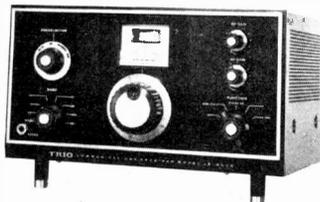
COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

**NOW AVAILABLE FOR THE FIRST TIME IN GREAT BRITAIN—TWO NEW TRIO RECEIVERS**

**MODEL JR-500SE**

This high performance receiver is made especially to cover the amateur bands and utilises a crystal controlled double heterodyne circuit for extra sensitivity and stability. **Brief spec.:** Covers all the amateur bands in 7 separate ranges between 3.5 and 29.7 Mc/s. **Circuit uses** 7 valves, 2 transistors and 3 diodes plus 8 crystals; output 8 and 500 ohm and 500 ohm phone jack. **Special features:** Crystal controlled oscillator • Variable BFO • VFO • AVC • ANL • S meter • SSB-CW • Stand-by switch • Special double gear dial drive with direct reading down to 1 kHz • Remote control socket for connection to a transmitter. **Audio output** 1 watt. For use on 115/250V a.c. Mains. Superb modern styling and control layout—finished in dark grey. Cabinet size 7 x 13 x 10in. Weight 18lb. Fully guaranteed, complete with instruction manual and service data.

**LASKY'S PRICE £61.19.0** Carriage and Packing 12/6.



**MODEL 9R-59DE**

**Brief spec.:** 4 band receiver covering 550 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s continuous and electrical band spread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valves plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack. **Special features:** SSB-CW • ANL • Variable BFO • S meter • Sep. band spread dial • IF frequency 455 Kc/s • Audio output 1.5W • Variable RF and AF gain controls. For use on 115/250V a.c. Mains. Beautifully designed control layout finished in light grey with dark grey case, size: 7 x 15 x 10in. Weight 19 lb. Fully guaranteed, complete with instruction manual and service data.

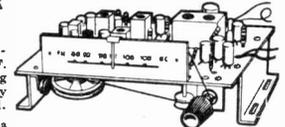
**LASKY'S PRICE £36.15.0** Carriage and Packing 12/6.



**TRANSISTOR FM TUNER CHASSIS**

Fully tunable—range 88 to 108Mc/s. Completely wired on printed circuit. 10-3Mc/s. IF. 6 transistors and 3 diodes. Slow motion tuning drive. Size 6 1/2 x 4 x 2 1/2 in. Operates from any 9V d.c. source. Full data and circuit supplied.

**LASKY'S PRICE £6.10.0** Post 5/- extra.



**MULTIPLEX ADAPTOR**

Now you can enjoy stereo sound with the FM Tuner above. **Brief spec.:** MPX input sensitivity 100mV. Output 150mV. Self powered by a 9V battery. 4 transistor and 6 diode circuit. Size 5 1/2 x 2 x 1 in. Also suitable for use with other FM tuners with MPX input.

**LASKY'S PRICE 99/6** Post 5/-

**PACKAGE PRICE IF BOUGHT TOGETHER £11** Post 5/-.

**SPECIAL TEST BARGAIN**  
**TRANSISTOR CHECKER**  
**TTC MODEL C3022**

For the engineer and experimenter. Uses include measuring Alpha, Beta and Ico factors of transistors, and for checking germanium and silicon diodes. Powered by 9 volt battery. Size 7 x 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. Complete with connectors, battery and instruction booklet. **Brief Spec.:** Transistor Test—Alpha 0.7-0.9967; Beta 0-300 Ico 0-500uA-0-500uA. Diode Test: Forward and reverse internal resistance. Resistance: 200 ohms-Meg ohm.

**Lasky's Price £6.19.6** Post 5/-



Branches

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 3271  
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-636 2605  
Open all day, 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel.: FLEet St. 2833  
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

**ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL ST., TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E.1 Tel.: 01-790 4821**

High Fidelity Audio Centres

42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-580 2573  
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 9789  
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday



**SINCLAIR**

**Q.14**

**a truly superb loudspeaker**

● **ACOUSTICALLY  
CONTOURED SOUND CHAMBER**

● **MAXIMUM LOADING IN  
EXCESS OF 14 WATTS**

● **BRILLIANT TRANSIENT  
RESPONSE**

● **15 OHMS IMPEDANCE**

● **AN ALL-BRITISH PRODUCT**

● **THE IDEAL LOUDSPEAKER FOR YOUR Z.12 HIGH FIDELITY SYSTEM**

Price need no longer stop you enjoying the best possible high fidelity loudspeaker reproduction, nor is size any longer a problem. These are considerations of the utmost importance to the stereo enthusiast. In the Sinclair Q.14 you will find a loudspeaker of such superb standards and so compactly and cleverly designed that you will want to change over to Sinclair the moment you see and hear it. At a recent trade show, experts and technical reviewers were amazed at the performance of this Sinclair speaker and agreed that for its size and price, the Q.14 was extraordinarily efficient. Tests made on a stock model by an independent laboratory specialising in acoustic research show the Q.14 to have an exceptionally smooth response between 60 and 16,000Hz with well sustained output both below and above these readings. The remarkable transient response ensures clean cut separation between instruments, voices, etc; the unusual con-

ditions of the Q.14 allow it to be conveniently positioned on bookshelf, wall corner or flush-mounted singly or in assemblies of two or more units.

The Sinclair Q.14 comprises a seamless, sealed assembly of special ultra-low resonant materials with detachable base and embellishment of solid aluminium bars.

J.R.H. of Blackpool, Lancs. writes:

*The Q.14 is superior to the speakers that I have been using... every note from the lowest to the highest comes through perfectly.*

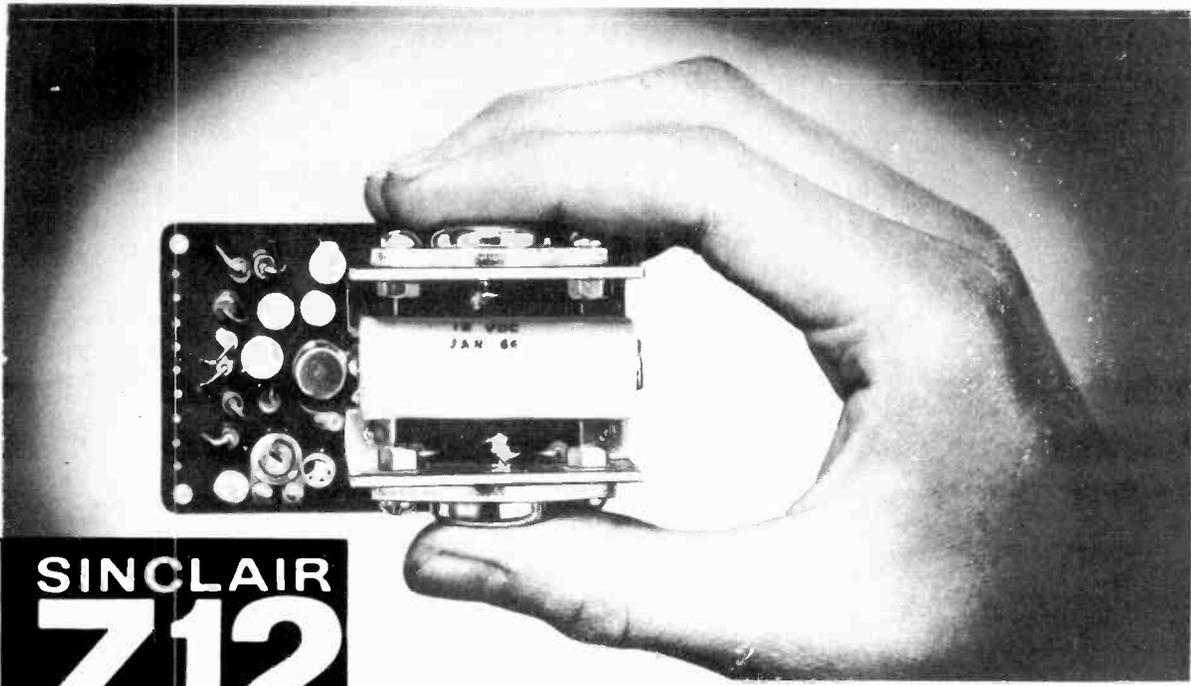
Try the Q.14 in your own home without delay. Your money plus cost of postage back to us will be refunded in full in the unlikely event of your not being fully satisfied with the Q.14.

**£6.19.6**

**sinclair**

**SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 Newmarket Road  
Cambridge**

**Telephone : 0CA-3 52996**



# SINCLAIR Z.12

## COMBINED 12 WATT HI-FI AMP AND PRE-AMP

### HIGH FIDELITY AT VERY LOW COST

**RESPONSE FROM 15-50,000Hz ± 1dB** Eight special H.F. transistors are used in the Z.12 to achieve results to compare favourably in every way with the costliest equipment you can buy. But the Z.12 is smaller, is more versatile and certainly saves you money. It is preferred not only for mono and stereo hi-fi, but it also enjoys enormous popularity fitted in electric guitars, used for P.A. and intercoms and many other instances where power and dependability are imperative. This superb amplifier with integrated pre-amp is supplied ready-built, tested and guaranteed together with the Z.12 manual which details matching, volume and tone control and selector switching circuits using one Z.12 in mono or two in stereo.

- IDEAL FOR BATTERY OPERATION
- ULTRALINEAR CLASS B OUTPUT

"I have installed your Stereo 25 with two Z.12 Amplifiers. I have not heard anything better on sets costing four times as much."  
W. R. M., Newcastle-on-Tyne.

"I am surprised and delighted with the reproduction (from two Z.12's in stereo)."  
R. H., Ayrshire.

Built, tested and guaranteed. With manual.

# 89/6

### SINCLAIR STEREO 25 DE-LUXE PRE-AMP AND CONTROL UNIT

For use with two Z.12's or any good hi-fi stereo system. Frequency response 25Hz to 30KHz — 1dB connected to two Z.12's. Sensitivity Mic. 2mV into 50k Ω; P.U. — 3mV into 50k Ω; Radio — 20mV into 4.7 Ω. Equalisation correct to within 1dB on RIAA curve from 50 to 20,000Hz. Size 6 1/2in x 2 1/2in plus knobs. With elegantly styled brushed and polished aluminium front panel. Built, tested and guaranteed. **£9.19.6**

### A NEW HEAVY DUTY SINCLAIR MAINS POWER SUPPLY UNIT

**PZ.4** Stabilised, heavy duty power pack for maximum operating standards from Z.12 assemblies. New circuitry, 18V D.C. at 1.5A from standard a.c. inputs. **99/6**

### USE THE ORDER FORM FOR DELIVERY-BY-RETURN POST PAID SERVICE

If you prefer not to cut this page, please quote P.E.3 when writing your order.

### YOUR SINCLAIR GUARANTEE

Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full at once and without question. **FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE TO ALL PURCHASERS.**



**THE WORLD'S SMALLEST RADIO SET COSTS LESS, SOUNDS BETTER**

## SINCLAIR MICROMATIC

As easy to take with you everywhere as a wristwatch, the Sinclair Micromatic is the finest of all personal receivers ever. Brings in Radio 1 and stations all over the medium waveband with fantastic power and better-than-ever quality now that a high-fidelity type magnetic earpiece is included as standard. Whether you build the Micromatic or buy it ready assembled, the cost of this set is now so low that there is nothing to stop you enjoying it straight away.

- MAGNETIC EARPIECE
- PLAYS ANYWHERE
- SIZE 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1/2 in.
- TUNES OVER M.W.
- FANTASTIC RANGE AND POWER

Complete kit with mag. earpiece **49/6**

Built and tested, with mag. earpiece **59/6**

Long life mercury cells (two required) each 2s. 9d.

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

Please send POST FREE

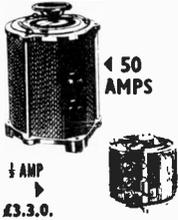
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

For which I enclose cash / cheque / money order

P.E.3.68

# VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS



**INPUT 230/240v. A.C. 50/60—  
OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260v.  
BRAND NEW**

Keenest prices in the country. All Types (and Spares) from 1/2 to 50 amp. from stock.

**SHROUDED TYPE**  
1 amp, £4. 10. 0. 2.5 amps, £5. 17. 0.  
4 amps, £8. 7. 6. 5 amps, £9. 0. 0.  
8 amps, £13. 10. 0. 10 amps, £17. 0. 0.  
12 amps, £19. 10. 0. 15 amps, £22. 0. 0.  
20 amps, £32. 10. 0. 37.5 amps, £65. 0. 0.  
50 amps, £85. 0. 0. C. & P. extra.

**OPEN TYPE (Panel Mounting)**  
1/2 amp, £3. 3. 0. 1 amp, £4. 10. 0.  
2 1/2 amps, £5. 12. 6. P. & P. 7/6.

**PORTABLE TYPE**  
1.5 amp. portable fitted metal case, voltmeter, lamp, switch, etc. £8. 10. 0. P. & C. 10/-.  
Similar to above 2.5 amp. £9. 17. 6. P. & C. 10/-.



**PORTABLE TYPE**  
£8. 10. 0.

## 100 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS (NEW)

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VALUES

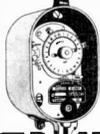
1 ohm, 10 a.; 5 ohm, 4.7 a.; 10 ohm, 3 a.;  
25 ohm, 2 a.; 50 ohm, 1.4 a.; 100 ohm, 1 a.;  
250 ohm, .7 a.; 500 ohm, .45 a.; 1,000 ohm,  
280 mA.; 1,500 ohm, 230 mA.; 2,500 ohm, .2 a.  
Diameter 3 1/2 in. Shaft length 3/8 in., dia. 1/8 in. All at 27/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.

**50 WATT.** 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500 ohm, 21/- P. & P. 1/6.

**25 WATT.** 10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500 ohm, 14/6. P. & P. 1/6.

## VENNER ELECTRIC TIME SWITCH

200-250 v. A.C. 20 amp. contacts twice on, twice off, at any manually pre-set time. Spring reserve (in case of power cut) fully tested £3/9/6. P. & P. 4/6. Or complete in weatherproof metal case (illustrated) £3/19/6, plus 4/6 P. & P. Can be supplied with solar dial, on at dusk—off at dawn. Prices as above.



## AIR BLOWER

Highly efficient blower unit fitted with totally enclosed 200/250 v. A.C. 50 cycles. 1/2 h.p. motor producing 2,800 r.p.m. Outlet 2 1/2 x 1 1/2, used, but in first class condition and tested. Price £3/15/- P. & P. 7/6.



## SELENIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

30 volt 3 amp., 11/-, plus 2/6 P. & P.  
30 volt 5 amp., 16/-, plus 2/6 P. & P.

## PRECISION TRIM POT

Manufactured by M.E.C. 50k, 45 turn. Fly leads. All metal sealed construction. 10/6. P. & P. 1/6.

## AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Step up, step down. 110-200-220-240 volt. Fully shrouded. New 300 watt type, £3 each. P. & P. 4/6. 500 watt type, £4.2.6 each. P. & P. 6/6. 1,000 watt type, £5.5.0 each. P. & P. 7/6.

## CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER

Input 185-250 v. A.C. Output 230 v. A.C. Capacity 250 watt. Attractive metal case. Fitted red signal lamp. Rubber feet. Weight 17 lb. Price £11/10/0. P. & P. 15/-.



**PHOTO MULTIPLIER.** Type CV337. This supercedes type 931A. Complete with special P.T.F.E. base and divider network. 57/6 incl. P. & P.

## RADIO ALTIMETER

This precision instrument, built to highest Ministry specification, is based on a 24 v. D.C. LOW INERTIA Integrating Motor. The Motor, fitted with gold brushes and drawing only 800 microamp at 24 v. D.C., drives two precision pots with platinum wipers through close tolerance gear-trains, including miniature slipping clutch, combined with two sub-miniature pots for calibrating the electrical bridge circuit. The 3 in. calibrated dial, with a number aperture indicating one rev. per revolution of pointer with maximum of 5 revs. gives an effective scale length of approx. 30 in. Offered at fraction of Manufacturer's price, 32/6. P. & P. 6/-.



## LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH

Kit of parts, including ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Photocell, Relay, Transistor and Circuit, etc., 6-12 volt D.C. op. price 25/- plus 2/6 P. & P. ORP 12 including circuit, 10/6 each, plus 1/- P. & P.



**A.C. MAINS MODEL** Incorporates Mains Transformer, Rectifier and special relay with 3, 5 amp mains c/o contacts. Price inc. circuit 47/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

## LIGHT SOURCE AND PHOTO CELL MOUNTING

Precision engineered light source with focusible lens assembly and ventilated lamp housing, to take MBC bulb. Separate photo cell mounting assembly for ORP. 12 or similar cell. Both units are single hole fixing. Price per pair £2.10.0. P. & P. 3/6.



## RESETTABLE HIGH SPEED COUNTER

4 figure, 1,000 ohm coil, 36-48 v. D.C. operation. £3/10/- P. & P. 1/6. 3 figure, 24 v. D.C. £1/12/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**DRY READ SWITCHES.** New special offer of Dry Read Switches half amp. Contact. Size 1 1/2 x 1/2. 4 for 10/- Post Paid.

## MINIATURE UNISELECTOR SWITCH

3 banks of 11 positions plus homing bank. 40 ohm coil. 24-36 v. D.C. operation. Tested. 22/6, plus 2/6 P. & P.



**COMPACT HEAVY DUTY 6v. D.C. RELAY** 2 change over, 30 ohm coil. 7/6 each. P. & P. 1/6. 3 for 20/- Post paid.

**NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY** Sintered Cadmium Type 1.2 v. 7AH. Size: height 3 1/2 in., width 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Weight: approx. 13 oz. Ex-R.A.F. Tested. 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

## SANWA MULTI RANGE METERS

New Model U50D Multi tester, 20,000 OPV, mirror scaled with overload protection. Ranges—d.c. volts: 100mV, 0.5 v. 5 v., 250 v., 1,000 v.; a.c. volts: 2.5 v., 10 v., 50 v., 250 v., 1,000 v.; D.C. current: 5 µA, 0.5 MA, 5 MA, 50MA, 250 MA. Complete with battery and test probe. £5/15/0 post paid. Three other models available from stock. Descriptive leaflet on request.



## THYRISTORS

400 piv, 5 amp., 14/6 post paid.  
400 piv, 8 amp., 28/6 post paid.

## GEARED MOTORS

Input 230/250 A.C. Output 135 r.p.m., 8 lb/in. Reversible. British made to BSS 170. Used but individually tested and guaranteed. 65/- P. & P. 6/6.



## SANGAMO WESTON

Dual range voltmeter. 0-5 and 0-100 v. D.C. FSD 1 m/a. In carrying case with test prods and leads, 32/6, P. & P. 3/6.



## L.T. TRANSFORMERS

All primaries 220-240 volts.  
Type No. Sec. Taps Price  
1 30, 32, 34, 36 v. at 5 amps. £4/5/0  
2 30, 40, 50 v. at 5 amps. £6/5/0  
3 10, 17, 18 v. at 10 amps. £4/10/0  
4 6, 12 v. at 20 amps. £5/17/6  
5 17, 18, 20 v. at 20 amps. £6/12/6  
6 6, 12, 20 v. at 20 amps. £6/5/0  
7 24 v. at 10 amps. £4/15/0  
8 4, 6, 24, 32 v. at 12 amps. £6/10/0  
All at 6/6 carriage

# NEW BOOKS

## JANUARY

**CONTROLLED GUIDANCE SYSTEMS**

by Hal Hellman 35/-

**TAPE RECORDING FOR THE HOBBYIST**

by Arthur Zuckerman 26/-

**KNOW YOUR SWEEP GENERATORS**

by Robert G. Middleton 26/-

## FEBRUARY

**BRIDGES AND OTHER NULL DEVICES**

by Rufus P. Turner 26/-

**ABC'S OF VACUUM TUBES**

by Donald A. Smith 20/-

**ABC'S OF TRANSISTORS**

by George B. Mann 20/-

**FET CIRCUITS**

by Rufus P. Turner 25/-

## MARCH

**TRANSISTORIZED AMATEUR RADIO PROJECTS**

by Charles Caringella 25/-

**ABC'S OF RADIO AND T.V. BROADCASTING**

by Earl J. Waters 20/-

**FUNDAMENTALS OF DIGITAL MAGNETIC TAPE UNITS**

by the Field Engineering Dept., UNIVAC Data Processing Div., Sperry Rand Corporation 21/-

**RADIO AND T.V. TROUBLE CLUES**

by the Howard W. Sams Engineering Staff 16/-

Please send for a complete catalogue of over 100 titles dealing with Electronics and allied subjects.

**FOULSHAM-SAMS TECHNICAL BOOKS**

(W. FOULSHAM & CO. LTD.)

YEovil RD., SLOUGH, BUCKS, ENGLAND

# SERVICE TRADING CO

All Mail Orders—Also Callers—Ample Parking Space  
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, LONDON, W.4 Phone 995 1560  
SHOWROOM NOW OPEN CLOSED SATURDAY  
Personal callers only  
9 LITTLE NEWPORT ST. LONDON, W.C.2. Tel. GER 0576

# BUILD YOURSELF A QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO—FULL AFTER SALES SERVICE!

## THE MAGNIFICENT ROAMER 7

SEVEN WAVEBAND PORTABLE AND CAR RADIO WITH A SUPER SPECIFICATION

- 7 FULLY TUNABLE WAVE BANDS—MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 and Trawler Band.
- Extra Medium waveband provides easier tuning of Radio Luxembourg, etc.
- Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves.
- 5 Section 22 in. chrome plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves—can be angled and rotated for peak S.W. listening.
- Socket for Car Aerial.
- Powerful push-pull output.
- 7 transistors and two diodes including Philco Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors.
- Famous make 7 × 4 in. P.M. speaker.
- Air spaced ganged tuning condenser.
- Separate on/off switch, volume control, wave change switches and tuning control.
- Attractive case with hand and shoulder straps. Size 9 × 7 × 4 in. approx.
- First grade components.
- Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build with guaranteed results.

Total building costs  
**£5.19.6**

P. & P.  
6/6

Parts price list and easy build plans 3/- (FREE with parts).



### TRANSONA FIVE

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND PORTABLE

Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6½ × 4½ × 1½ in. Fully tunable. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes—ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, fine tone super dynamic 3in. speaker, all first grade components. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).

Total building costs  
**42/6** P. & P.  
3/6



### POCKET FIVE

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND PORTABLE

Attractive black and gold case. Size 5½ × 1½ × 3½ in. Fully tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. All first grade components, 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes—super-sensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone 3in. moving coil speaker, etc. Easy build plans and parts price list. 1/6 (FREE with parts).

**POCKET FIVE Medium and Long Wave version with miniature speaker ONLY 29/6. P. & P. 3/6.**

Total building costs  
**39/6** P. & P.  
3/6



### MELODY SIX

TWO WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Handsome leather-look case, size 6½ × 3½ × 1½ in. with gilt trim and hand and shoulder straps. Fully tunable over both Medium and Long Waves. Incorporates pre-tagged circuit board, 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes—ferrite rod aerial, push-pull output, wave change slide switch, tuning condenser, volume control, 3in. moving coil speaker, etc. Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs  
**59/6** P. & P.  
3/6



### MELODY MAKER 6

THREE WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Smart pocket size case, 6½ × 3½ × 1½ in. with gilt fittings. Fully tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes—top grade 3in. speaker, 2 R.F. stages for extra boost, high "Q" ferrite rod aerial. Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs  
**69/6** P. & P.  
3/6



### ROAMER SIX

SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case with gilt fittings, size 7½ × 5½ × 1½ in. World wide reception. Tunable on Medium and Long Waves, two Short Waves, Trawler Band plus an extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short Waves. All top grade components, 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes including Philco Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors, etc. (carrying strap 1/6 extra). Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs  
**79/6** P. & P.  
3/6



### SUPER SEVEN

THREE WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case size 7½ × 5½ × 1½ in. with gilt fittings and carrying strap. The ideal radio for home, car or outdoors. Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Special circuit incorporating 2 R.F. stages, push-pull output, ferrite rod aerial, 7 transistors and 2 diodes, 3in. speaker (will drive larger speaker) and all first grade components. Price list 2/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs  
**69/6** P. & P.  
3/6

## RADIO EXCHANGE Ltd

61a HIGH STREET, BEDFORD

Telephone: Bedford 52367

Callers side entrance Barratt's Shoe Shop. Open 9-5 p.m. Saturday 9-12.30 p.m.

# Want to get going in a career as a technician? Join the Army

2 years from now you could be earning over £15 a week, all found, as a qualified technician. Qualified in a career that'll set you up for life.

If you're between 17 and 25 you can join the Army as a trainee technician and get started on a 15-month course in aircraft, electronics or instruments. About eight months after successfully completing the course, you'll get promotion to Corporal. And from there on it's up to you. The sky's the limit.

The equipment you'll be working with—whether it is radio transmitters, transceivers, closed-circuit T.V., gunfire control equipment or helicopters—is the most advanced of its kind anywhere. And you'll be training with it from the start.

The pay As a trainee technician you can get as much as £9 a week (clear) from the age of 17½—food and accommodation free. After about 15 months this rises to nearly £14 on passing a trade test and, after about 2 years and promotion to Corporal, to over £15. After that, there's every chance of more promotion and still more pay.

And don't forget that in the Army, besides moving fast in a worthwhile career, you've every opportunity for travel, action, sport and excitement, too!

SEND OFF THE COUPON FOR ALL THE FACTS

TO: ARMY CAREERS MP6(A), LANSDOWNE HOUSE,  
BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON W.1  
Please send me full details of how to become a technician.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TOWN .....

COUNTY .....

DATE OF BIRTH .....

M70794102 (You must be resident in the UK)

ERSIN



for quick,  
easy, reliable  
soldering

Contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux, instantly cleaning heavily oxidised surfaces. No extra flux required. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy also reduces wear of copper soldering iron bits.



SIZE 5  
HANDY SOLDER  
DISPENSER

Contains 12 ft. coil  
of 18 s.w.g. Ersin  
Multicore Savbit  
Alloy. 2/6 each.



SIZE 15  
SOLDER  
DISPENSER

Contains 21 ft. coil  
of 60/40 Alloy,  
22 s.w.g. Ideal for  
small components,  
transistors, diodes,  
etc. 3/- each.



SIZE 12

Ideal for home  
constructors.  
Contains 102 ft.  
of 18 s.w.g. Ersin  
Multicore Savbit  
Alloy on a plastic  
reel. 15/- each.



BIB MODEL 8  
WIRE STRIPPER  
AND CUTTER

Strips insulation  
cleanly and  
quickly, fitted  
with unique 8  
gauge wire  
selector. Plastic  
handles. 9/6 each.

From Electrical and Hardware shops. If unobtainable, write to:  
Multicore Solders Ltd., Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

The most accurate  
pocket size  
CALCULATOR  
in the world

The 66 inch OTIS KING scales give you extra accuracy. Write today for free booklet, or send 75/- for this invaluable spiral slide rule on approval with money back guarantee if not satisfied.

CARBIC LTD. (Dept. PE15)

54 Dundonald Road, London, S.W.19



FREE  
BOOKLET ON  
REQUEST

The SUPER 6

L.W. and M.W. TRANSISTOR RADIO

★ 6 transistors and diode. ★ 350mW. ★ Superhet. Ferrite rod aerial. ★ Wooden cabinet. 11 × 7½ × 3½ in. ★ Vinyl covered. ★ 6 × 4 in. speaker. ★ Booklet 2/- free with kit. ★ Lining up service. ★ All parts supplied separately. Write for list. S.A.E. please. P.P.9 required (3/9 with kit).

COMPLETE SET OF PARTS ONLY £4.0.0

OR FULLY BUILT £6.17.6 Tax & Carr. Paid

(PLUS 6/- POST)

Copper clad board 7½ × 14½ × 1½ 5/- (P. & P. 2/- on 1; 3/6 on 2 or more). 12 way cable, each way 7/0048", p.v.c. covered, and p.v.c. covered to 5/16" overall. 2/6 yard, plus 1/6 post any quantity. 100 yard reel £11 post paid. Top quality polyester recording tape, fully guaranteed, 7" reel 2.400 ft. for one month only, 17/6 due to overstocking, post 1/6 any quantity.

GLADSTONE RADIO

66 ELMS ROAD  
ALDERSHOT, HANTS.

(2 mins. from Station and Buses.)  
CLOSED WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON

Aldershot 22240  
CATALOGUE 6d.



# Armstrong

high fidelity sound

## series 27 TUNER-AMPLIFIERS for the BUDGET SYSTEM



- 127 STEREO TUNER-AMPLIFIER (illustrated)    **£40.1.6**
- 127M MONO TUNER-AMPLIFIER                    **£29.18.9**
- 227M MONO TUNER-AMPLIFIER                 **£40.1.6**
- OPTIONAL CASE, teak and vinyl hide         **£3.15.9**

Three tuner-amplifiers, identical in size and similar in styling, each with the same high performance AM-FM Tuner incorporated. The 227M provides 10 watts power output whilst the 127M, with 5 watts output, is designed for those whose power requirements are more modest. The 127 is the stereo version of 127M, having two amplifiers, each of 5 watts output. All three have similar facilities; pick-up and tape inputs, tape recording output, bass and treble tone controls.

For full details and technical specifications of all models, including the new series 400, plus list of stockists, post coupon or write mentioning 3PE68.

ARMSTRONG AUDIO LTD., WARLTERS ROAD, N.7  
Telephone 01-607 3213

Name .....

Address .....

3PE68.

# sounds great —'68

## INTERNATIONAL AUDIO FESTIVAL & FAIR

Thursday April 18th to Sunday April 21st 11 a.m.—9 p.m.

On show the finest of the world's sound reproduction equipment.

Hear continuous demonstrations of the newest equipment to keep you abreast of all that is latest and best in Pick-ups, Amplifiers, Speakers, Microphones, Stylis, Turntables, Tapes, Tape Recorders . . . plus a huge variety of accessories.

**NOT ONLY SUPERIOR SOUND  
BUT SUPERIOR MANUFACTURE**

## HOTEL RUSSELL,

Russell Square, London, W.C.1.

ASK FOR COMPLIMENTARY TICKETS  
at your nearest AUDIO, RECORD, RADIO or  
MUSIC Shop, or send stamped addressed envelope to:

**AUDIO HOUSE, 42 Manchester Street, London, W.1.**

# RADIONIC

# RADIO & ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION SYSTEM

**INDISPENSABLE ALIKE TO:**  
**STUDENT**  
**TEACHER**  
**AMATEUR EXPERIMENTER**

Clear, simple, versatile, this rugged system can build almost any electronic circuit. Ideal for the experimenter; the teacher; and the complete beginner. Already used by well over 1,500 schools in the U.K.

Selected by the Council of Industrial Design for all British Design Centres. Featured in Sound and Television broadcasts.

Beautifully engineered; battery operated; no soldering; no prior knowledge needed. Results guaranteed by our technical department. People say:

- "I can only describe the results as brilliant, absolutely brilliant."
- "You have opened up a new world."
- "Nothing could paint the picture clearer than building these sets."
- "The kit has been used by my son (aged 10) with complete success."
- "Most impressive—a stroke of genius whoever devised it."

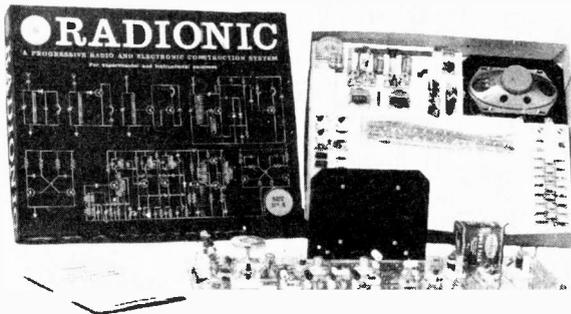
**UNIQUE!** Our "No soldering" printed circuit board for superhet portable. Simply insert components and tighten nuts.  
 No. 1 Set £6.0.2. 14 Circuits (Earphone)  
 No. 2 Set £7.1.5. 20 Circuits (Earphone)  
 No. 3 Set £11.2.7. 22 Circuits (7 x 4in. Loudspeaker output)  
 No. 4 Set £15.3.8. 25 Circuits (include 6 Transistor and reflex superhets)  
 Prices (Post Free)

Full details from:

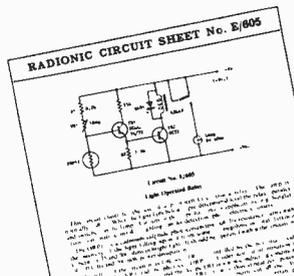
**RADIONIC PRODUCTS LIMITED**  
 STEPHENSON WAY, THREE BRIDGES  
 CRAWLEY, SUSSEX

Tel.: CRAWLEY 27028

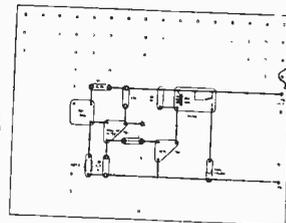
(Trade Enquiries invited)



A No. 4 SET and 6-TRANSISTOR SUPERHET



Theoretical Circuit



Practical Layout

Our 'E' Series of basic electronic circuits is available separately. (See Light Operated Relay E/605 above). Send for details of E/508 computer.

## TRANSISTOR SUBSTITUTION HANDBOOK

AMERICAN, JAPANESE, BRITISH, ETC. NEW 7th EDITION. 15/- P. & P. 1/3.

COMPUTER DICTIONARY AND HANDBOOK, by Sippl. 90/- P. & P. 4/6.

COLOUR T.V. with particular reference to the PAL System, by Patchett. 40/- P. & P. 1/3.

SYNCHROS AND SERVOS, by Brite. 35/- P. & P. 1/3.

HI-FI YEAR BOOK, 1968. 15/- P. & P. 1/3.

ELECTRONICS HOBBIES MANUAL, by S.T.C. 10/6 P. & P. 1/3.

TAPE RECORDER SERVICING MECHANICS, by Schroder. 21/- P. & P. 1/3.

ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS MADE SIMPLE, by Jacobowitz. 10/- P. & P. 1/3.

TRANSISTORS IN LOGICAL CIRCUITS, by Altes. 16/- P. & P. 1/3.

WORLD RADIO HANDBOOK, 1968, by Johansen. 42/- P. & P. 1/3.

ELECTRONIC NOVELTY DESIGNS, by Kampel. 8/6 P. & P. 10d.

Where possible 24-hour service guaranteed

**UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.**

12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2 (Leicester Square Tube Station)

## NEW RANGE BBC 2 AERIALS

All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element grid reflectors.

Loft Mounting Arrays, 7 element, 37/6; 11 element, 45/-; 14 element, 52/6; 18 element, 60/-; Wall Mounting with Cranked Arm, 7 element, 60/-; 11 element, 67/-; 14 element, 75/-; 18 element, 82/6; Mast Mounting with 2in. clamp, 7 element, 42/6; 11 element, 55/-; 14 element, 62/-; 18 element, 70/-; Chimney Mounting Arrays, Complete, 7 element, 72/6; 11 element, 80/-; 14 element, 87/6; 18 element, 95/-; Complete assembly instructions with every unit. Low Loss Cable, 1/6 yd. U.H.F. Pre-amps from 75/-; State clearly channel number required on all orders.

### BBC - ITV AERIALS



BBC (Band 1), Telescopic loft, 25/-; External S/D, 30/-; "H", 22.15.0.  
 ITV (Band 3), 3 element loft array, 30/-; 5 element, 40/-; 7 element, 50/-; Wall mounting, 3 element, 47/6; 5 element, 52/6.  
 Combined BBC/ITV, Loft 1+3, 40/-; 1+5, 50/-; 1+7, 60/-; Wall mounting 1+3, 57/6; 1+5, 67/6; Chimney 1+3, 67/6; 1+5, 75/-.  
 VHF transistor pre-amps, 75/-.

COMBINED BBC1-ITV-BBC2 AERIALS 1+3+9, 70/-; 1+5+9, 80/-; 1+5+14, 90/-; 1+7+14, 100/-; Loft mounting only. Special leaflet available.

F.M. (Band 2), Loft S/D, 15/-; "H", 32/6, 3 element, 55/-; External units available. Co-ax. cable, 8d. yd. Co-ax. plugs, 1/4. Outlet boxes, 5/-; Diplexer Crossover Boxes, 13/6. C.W.O. or C.O.D. P. & P. 5/-; Send 8d. stamps for illustrated lists.

CALLERS WELCOME

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

**K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.E.)**  
 27 Central Parade, New Addington  
 Surrey-CRO-OJB  
 LODGE HILL 2266

## RADIATION MONITORS

Supplied less valves but with 50 Ua Meter, CV2247, Pick-up tube, Probe and cable; complete in waterproof carrying case.

Brand new.  
 Price: 35/- plus 8/6 carr.

Also complete with valves and tested.  
 Price: £5.10s.0d. plus 8/6 carr.

Kit of parts to build transistor P.U. to work off 9v. batt. to work above.  
 Price: 25/- post paid.

### Rx UNIT TYPE ARR-2

These are a small airborne RX tuning the band 234 to 258 Mc/s using valves 6AK5x3, 9001x7, 12A6, power required 250v, 50Ma and 24v A.C. can be wired for 12v. These Rx are in their present form unsuitable for normal use. They can, however, be modified to tune 125 to 150 Mc/s. A sig. gen. or test osc. is required to carry out the mods. to these Rx. Supplied with circ. and mods. Good condition.

Price: £3.10s.0d. plus 6/- carr.

### METERS

Movement 50 Ua scaled in Milli-Rontgens 2 1/2" scale. New ex-equipment.

Price: 17/6 plus 2/6 post.

## B. SLATER

55 HANDSWORTH ROAD  
 SHEFFIELD S9 4AA

# LIND-AIR LTD (ELECTRONICS)

## LONDON'S LEADING COMPONENT SHOPS

25 and 53 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1. Tel. 01-580 4534/7679

Open 9-6 p.m. Monday to Saturday inclusive. Open Thursday until 7 p.m.

ALL POST ORDERS TO DEPT. PE 368, 25 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1

### TRANSISTOR A.M. TUNER

ONLY **69/6**  
P&P 2/6

3 Transistor AM Tuner covering full medium wave. Size 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Ready built. 9V battery operation. Complete with instructions.

### GARRARD DECKS

Model 3000 with Sonotone 9TAHC Stereo Cartridge **£8.19.6**  
 AT60 Mk. I less cartridge **£10.19.6**  
 AT80 Mk. II less cartridge **£12.19.6**  
 SP25 Mk. II less cartridge **£10.19.6**  
 LAB80 Mk. II less cartridge **£24.19.6**  
 Mono Cartridge 17/6 extra.  
 Stereo Cartridge 22/6 extra.

### TEAK FINISH PLINTHS

with perspex cover 6 gns. (For LAB80 8 gns.). P. & P. 5/- Agents for: Thorens, Dual, Goldring. Prices on request.

### SINCLAIR PRODUCTS

MICROMATIC RADIO. KIT ONLY 49/6 P. & P. 2/6. MICROMATIC RADIO BUILT. ONLY 59/6. P. & P. 2/6. MICRO FM KIT—£5.19.6 complete. P. & P. 2/6. Z12 HI-FI AMPLIFIER £4.9.6. P. & P. 2/6. STEREO 25 Control Unit £9.19.6. P. & P. 2/6. P21. Mains Power Supply Unit £4.19.6. P. & P. 2/6.



### LINEAR AMPLIFIERS



LT45. 2 VALVE 5 watts Mono. Inputs for Tuner, Gram, Bass, Treble and Volume controls, £8.19.6. Carr. 5/6. Metal cover, 15/- extra. Full details sent on request.

Latest a.c. mains models offering highest quality at modest cost.

LT66. All Transistor 12 watts Stereo. Inputs for Tuner, Gram, Mike. Separate Bass, Treble, Balance and Volume controls. £15.15.0. Carr. 7/6. Teak case, £3.10.0 extra.

PTA15. (As illus.) All Transistor. 15 watts Mono. Inputs for Tuner, Gram, Mike, Guitar, Bass, Treble and two Volume controls. £15.15.0. Carr. 7/6. Teak case, £3.10.0 extra. Full details sent on request.

### MOTOR BARGAINS

Ideal for model makers, record players, tape decks, etc.

6.3 d.c. Motor. 10,000 r.p.m. at 230MA. 1 1/2 in. dia. Shaft 1/4 in. long x 3/64 in. dia. 9/6. P. & P. 2/6.

9V d.c. Gram deck replacement motor. 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. dia. Shaft 1 in. long x 3/32 in. dia. 17/6. P. & P. 2/6.

200/250V a.c. Tape Deck Motor. 50c/s. 50 watts, single phase.

Belt drive pulley. Take up and rewind. 3 in. deep 3 in. dia. Two are used together with capstan motor. Easy mounting. Eng. 27/6.

P. & P. 5/6.

### EAGLE SUBSTITUTION BOXES

A must for Radio and T.V. Engineers

OM.B. 9 Capacitance ranges. 0.0001, 0.0010, 0.0022, 0.0047, 0.01, 0.022, 0.047, 0.1, 0.22mF. With leads and clips, 29/6. P. & P. 2/-.

OM.G. Two Resistance ranges. Low: 15Ω to 10kΩ (1 watt resistors). High: 15kΩ to 10MΩ (1/2 watt resistors). Selects 24 separate resistances. With leads and clips, 42/6. P. & P. 2/-.

OM.C. 9 Capacitance ranges. 0.0001, 0.0010, 0.0022, 0.0047, 0.01, 0.022, 0.047, 0.1, 0.22mF. With leads and clips, 29/6. P. & P. 2/-.

OM.G. Two Resistance ranges. Low: 15Ω to 10kΩ (1 watt resistors). High: 15kΩ to 10MΩ (1/2 watt resistors). Selects 24 separate resistances. With leads and clips, 42/6. P. & P. 2/-.

OM.C. 9 Capacitance ranges. 0.0001, 0.0010, 0.0022, 0.0047, 0.01, 0.022, 0.047, 0.1, 0.22mF. With leads and clips, 29/6. P. & P. 2/-.

OM.G. Two Resistance ranges. Low: 15Ω to 10kΩ (1 watt resistors). High: 15kΩ to 10MΩ (1/2 watt resistors). Selects 24 separate resistances. With leads and clips, 42/6. P. & P. 2/-.

OM.C. 9 Capacitance ranges. 0.0001, 0.0010, 0.0022, 0.0047, 0.01, 0.022, 0.047, 0.1, 0.22mF. With leads and clips, 29/6. P. & P. 2/-.

OM.G. Two Resistance ranges. Low: 15Ω to 10kΩ (1 watt resistors). High: 15kΩ to 10MΩ (1/2 watt resistors). Selects 24 separate resistances. With leads and clips, 42/6. P. & P. 2/-.

OM.C. 9 Capacitance ranges. 0.0001, 0.0010, 0.0022, 0.0047, 0.01, 0.022, 0.047, 0.1, 0.22mF. With leads and clips, 29/6. P. & P. 2/-.

OM.G. Two Resistance ranges. Low: 15Ω to 10kΩ (1 watt resistors). High: 15kΩ to 10MΩ (1/2 watt resistors). Selects 24 separate resistances. With leads and clips, 42/6. P. & P. 2/-.

OM.C. 9 Capacitance ranges. 0.0001, 0.0010, 0.0022, 0.0047, 0.01, 0.022, 0.047, 0.1, 0.22mF. With leads and clips, 29/6. P. & P. 2/-.

OM.G. Two Resistance ranges. Low: 15Ω to 10kΩ (1 watt resistors). High: 15kΩ to 10MΩ (1/2 watt resistors). Selects 24 separate resistances. With leads and clips, 42/6. P. & P. 2/-.

OM.C. 9 Capacitance ranges. 0.0001, 0.0010, 0.0022, 0.0047, 0.01, 0.022, 0.047, 0.1, 0.22mF. With leads and clips, 29/6. P. & P. 2/-.

OM.G. Two Resistance ranges. Low: 15Ω to 10kΩ (1 watt resistors). High: 15kΩ to 10MΩ (1/2 watt resistors). Selects 24 separate resistances. With leads and clips, 42/6. P. & P. 2/-.

### TRANSISTOR F.M. TUNER

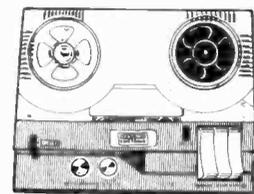
ONLY **£6-7-6**  
P&P 4/-

For the Stereo enthusiast. Multiplex adaptor for Stereo Radio reception. **£5.19.6** extra.

6 Transistor, FM Tuner Frequency range 88-108Mc/a. Size 5 x 4 x 2 1/2 in. Ready built for use with most amplifiers, 9V battery operation. Complete with instructions. ONLY FROM LIND-AIR!

### MAGNAVOX-COLLARO 363 TAPE DECKS

The very latest 3-speed model—12, 37, 7 1/2 i.p.s. available with either 2 track or 4 track head. Features include: pause control; digital counter; fast forward and rewind; noise hole fully screened induction motor; interlocking keys. Size of top plate 13 1/2 x 11 1/2 in. deep below unit plate. For 200/250 V a.c. New unused and fully guaranteed. 2 track **£10.10.0**. 4 track **£13.9.6**. Carriage and Packing 7/6.



### MARTIN TAPE AMPLIFIERS

FOR USE WITH ABOVE TAPE DECKS

2 track model, **£14.19.6**; 4 track model, **£15.19.6**. Carriage and Packing 7/6.

### 2-3 WATT AMPLIFIER

An ideal basis for building your own portable record player. Just add speaker and turntable and you will have an above-average model for a mere fraction of the cost. 2-3 watt printed circuit with control panel on flying lead. On/off, TONE CONTROL AND VOLUME, colourful escutcheon. Brimar valves: EZ80, ECL82 and complete installation booklet. Price **£3.17.6**. P. & P. 3/6.



### TRANSISTORS

OC1	6/-	V8201P	7/-	UF41	10/6
OC16	20/-	V6303	10/-	UY41	8/6
OC23	15/-	BFY50	8/6	EZ81	6/6
OC28	12/6	BFY61	7/-	PC384	8/6
OC22	10/-	BFY62	6/-	PCL82	11/6
OC24	17/6	BY212	10/-	PCL86	11/6
OC25	9/6	BY213	10/-	DT86	27/6
OC29	15/-	BCY23	7/6	PC383	9/6
OC36	12/6	BCY34	8/6	KT88	27/6
OC36	12/6	BCY10	7/6	DT86	27/6
OC41	6/-	BCY38	9/6	DK96	9/6
OC42	5/-	BCY39	12/6	DAF96	7/6
OC44	5/-	BCY12	7/6	DL96	8/6
OC45	2/6	AC107	14/6	DF96	8/-
OC68	19/6	AC127	9/-	PY81	7/6
OC70	4/-	ACY17	8/6	PL81	8/6
OC71	4/-	ACY19	6/6	PY33	10/6
OC72	5/-	ACY20	5/6	PL36	15/6
OC73	6/6	ACY21	6/-		
OC75	6/-	ACY22	4/6		
OC76	5/-	AF102	18/-		
OC77	7/-	AF114	7/-		
OC78	5/-	AF115	6/6		
OC78D	5/-	AF116	7/-		
OC81	5/-	AF117	5/-		
OC81D	5/-	AF118	17/6		
OC82	6/-	AF124	10/-		
OC123	11/6	AF125	10/-		
OC136	8/-	AF126	10/-		
OC140	10/-	AF127	9/6		
OC170	6/-	AF139	10/-		
OC171	7/-	AF186	17/6		
OC200	7/6	AF211	17/-		
OC201	12/6	AF212	12/6		
OC202	13/6	ASY26	6/6		
OC203	6/6	IN91	3/-		
OC204	15/-	MAT100	7/9		
OC205	15/-	MAT101	8/9		
OC206	19/6	MAT120	7/9		
OC206	19/6	MAT121	8/9		
OC207	19/6	MAT121	8/9		
ST21	15/-				
ST22	15/-				
ST23	15/-				
ST140	4/-				
ST141	6/-				
V62R	6/-				
V64R	6/-				
V68R	6/-				
V1059A	6/-				
V1292P	10/-				
V1300P	10/-				
V13020P	8/-				

### DIODES

OA5	4/6
OA3	3/6
OA71	3/6
OA81	2/6
OA95	1/6
OA200	3/3
OA202	4/3
OA203	4/3
OA210	7/6
OA9	4/6
OA10	3/6
OA47	3/6
OA70	2/6
IN91	3/6
IN253	7/6
IN254	4/6
IN255	6/6
IN537	6/6
IN647	5/6
IN737	5/6
IN2374	15/-
IN2379	25/-
IN58	3/6
INX49	3/6
IN654	2/6
GEX54	2/6
PGT Power	15/-
Mounting Kits	3/9

### PROFESSIONAL ELECTRIC INSTANT HEAT SOLDER GUN

Ideal for model makers, home repairs, electronics, radio, TV, etc. Unique features include interchangeable tips, extension barrels, comfortable grip with trigger control. "U" shaped 3 1/2 in. bit to minimise wear. Light beam is automatically directed onto end of bit when ON/OFF trigger is hit. Use. 85 watt element with special ventilation. Complete with 2-pin, 5 amp. plug. 230-250 volts. Spares available. **49/6** +2/6 P.P.

### AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Input 0-200, 220, 240V.	
Output 110V	
1,000W	£9.9.0
1,500W	£15.15.0
2,000W	£18.10.0
3,000W	£25.10.0
4,000W	£34.18.0
0-30V, 1A 30/	
0-30V, 1A 17/9	
0-30V, 2A 37/6	
0-30V, 3A 42/-	
Post extra	

### MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Input 200-250V 50c/s	
24V 8A	£25.0.0
24V 5A	£25.15.0
24V 12A	£26.15.0
Post extra	
Mains and Output Transformer lists available on request.	

We have a complete range of new and old types of Valves, Transistors and Diodes. Full lists available on application.

### MULTIMETERS

TTC1001 (as illus.) 20,000 opv **£3.19.6**  
 C1000. 1,000 opv **£2.2.0**  
 Caby N14 200 20,000 opv **£8.10.0**  
 Caby B40 4000 opv **£6.1.0.0**  
 T.M.K 500 50,000 opv **£9.19.6**

TTC Model 1039 50,000 opv **£9.19.6**  
 TTC Model 1031 100,000 opv **£12.19.6**.

Also stockists of Avo, Nombrex, Eagle etc. Test equipment P.P. 3/6.

### AERIALS—TV/UHF/VHF/STEREO

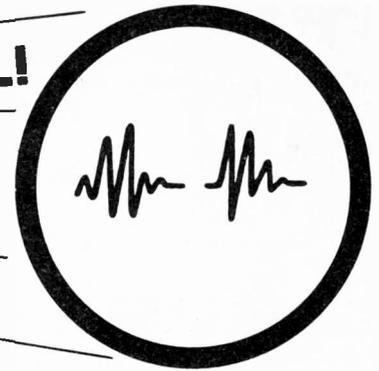
Vantenna Table Top V Aerial BBC/ITV, 25/-.  
 Cresta Room Aerial Band I/II/III. Cream or Black 25/-.  
 Veemaster Table Top VHF/UHF Tunable Aerial. Chrome or Grey, 70/-.  
 YAGI All Channel Table Top Aerial BBC1/2/ITV/VHF, 65/-.  
 HL535 Loft Aerial HILO V + 5 for vertical. Band I/II. With mounting arm and bracket, 49/-.  
 New Major 10 element BBC2 Aerial for loft or outdoor fixing. With roller bracket for up to 2in. dia. mast, 42/6.  
 H1. Hunter 13 element BBC2 Aerial as above, 53/-.  
 E1. Explorer 18 element BBC2 Aerial as above, 64/6.  
 Loft Six. 6 element BBC2 Aerial for loft or outdoor fixing. With arm and bracket, 34/6.  
 J-Beam 8 element outdoor Band I/IV/VH/P/M Stereo Aerial. With mast, 87/-.  
 Please add 4/- postage.

# LOOK!

**PRACTICAL!**

**VISUAL!**

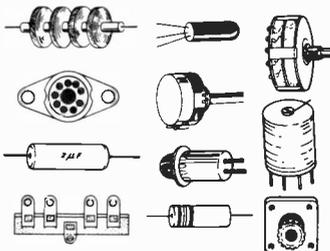
**EXCITING!**



a new 4-way method of mastering  
**ELECTRONICS**  
 by doing — and — seeing . . .

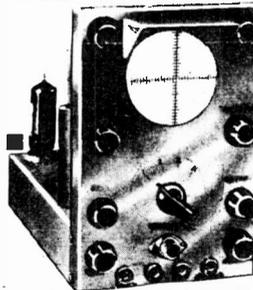
**1 ▶ OWN and HANDLE a**

complete range of present-day **ELECTRONIC PARTS and COMPONENTS**



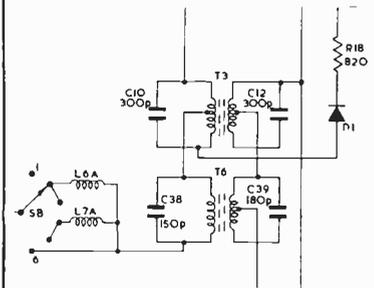
**2 ▶ BUILD and USE**

a modern and professional **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



**3 ▶ READ and DRAW and**

**UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS**



**4 ▶ CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK . . . INCLUDING . . .**

- VALVE EXPERIMENTS
- TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS
- AMPLIFIERS
- OSCILLATORS
- SIGNAL TRACER
- PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT
- COMPUTER CIRCUIT
- BASIC RADIO RECEIVER
- ELECTRONIC SWITCH
- SIMPLE TRANSMITTER
- A.C. EXPERIMENTS
- D.C. EXPERIMENTS
- SIMPLE COUNTER
- TIME DELAY CIRCUIT
- SERVICING PROCEDURES

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

**FREE** POST NOW  
for  
BROCHURE

or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS.** Please send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: *we do not employ representatives*

NAME ..... BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS ..... PLEASE PE 3

## THE HUMAN ELEMENT

ONE of the great social problems of our time is how to come to terms with the machine. Not exactly a new problem, but one that now, as never before, demands close and urgent study as technology advances at an ever increasing rate and expands its influence over everyday affairs.

During the last months, this problem has been brought into sharp focus through a number of serious accidents at unmanned "Continental" type railway crossings. Much public concern has been expressed over the introduction of these automatically operated gates. Many suggestions have appeared in the national press, sent in by readers who proposed various electrical and electronic systems that would (it was claimed) prevent such disasters occurring in the future.

But in actual fact there is no technical problem involved. The problem is a social one, as one British Rail spokesman has said.

Nevertheless these "amateur systems designers" show a more enlightened attitude to current affairs than those other members of the public who join in the outcry against unmanned crossing gates. This is a defeatist attitude and totally ignores facts of life today. As we are constantly being told, the present economic plight of the country can only be solved by increasing productivity, and the only way this can be appreciably effected is by reinforcing existing manpower resources with all manner of automatic, and especially electronic, systems.

The electronic computer has often been referred to by some, in a rather patronising way, as a machine that cannot think for itself. Fair enough: but at least it is disciplined and can be relied on to react in a predetermined way to any given circumstance.

The driver of a road vehicle does have the capability to think; but how do we ensure he always thinks correctly! Impatient or impetuous, he may *think* he has time to beat the descending barrier.

Automatic control must, it seems, be extended wherever possible to eliminate such human weakness or misjudgement. For example, it may be the answer for road vehicles to come under the control of some electronic supervisor when approaching an unmanned railway crossing. If this sounds fanciful it should be noted that automatic control of vehicles travelling on major roads and motorways has been seriously proposed as an essential development in the future—for greater safety.

No, as we have already said, this particular problem is not technical but social. And this is true of many other situations, apart from railways, where the human encounters the "machine".

F. E. Bennett—*Editor*

## THIS MONTH

### CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

RHYTHMIC EFFECTS UNIT	168
IMPACT COUNTER	180
FLUORESCENT CAMPING LIGHT	187
P.E. ANALOGUE COMPUTER	200

### SPECIAL SERIES

TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER DESIGN—2	173
NUCLEONICS FOR THE EXPERIMENTER—5	213

### GENERAL FEATURES

INGENUITY UNLIMITED	184
---------------------	-----

### BEGINNERS

SEMICONDUCTOR BASICS—4	194
ELECTRONIC THERMOMETER	196

### NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL	167
MEETINGS	172
POINTS ARISING	179
MARKET PLACE	193
CONSTRUCTION KIT REPORT	210
READOUT	222

*Our April issue will be published on  
Friday, March 15*

# RHYTHMIC SOUND EFFECTS UNIT

By A.J. BASSETT

WITH the Rhythmic Sound Effects Unit coupled to a suitable audio sound source, one can easily generate a large range of effects. In particular, it will give an interesting and convincing demonstration of the scope of the *White Noise Generator* described in the January issue. Some of the effects that can be produced include steam locomotive sounds, heavy surf, or a marching army. Many other effects can be produced, according to the ingenuity and imagination of the operator.

The unit is powered by a supply of 18 to 24 volts d.c. (although it is possible to use a 9 volt battery) and the sounds may be heard by connecting it to an audio amplifier.

## BASIC PRINCIPLE

The multivibrator (TR1, TR2) supplies bias control current to two other transistors (TR3, TR4) at regular intervals by way of the CR filter networks shown in Fig. 1. VR5, R7, and VR3 supply the base of TR3; VR6, R8, and VR4 supply the base of TR4. TR3 and TR4 then rhythmically modify the incoming audio signals, which reach these transistors by way of R9, R10, and C11. The modified signal, somewhat attenuated, passes via R11 to the output for amplification, recording or further processing.

The third transistor (TR3) with its associated circuitry, acts as a voltage controlled filter, and when supplied with base bias current via VR3, it removes the

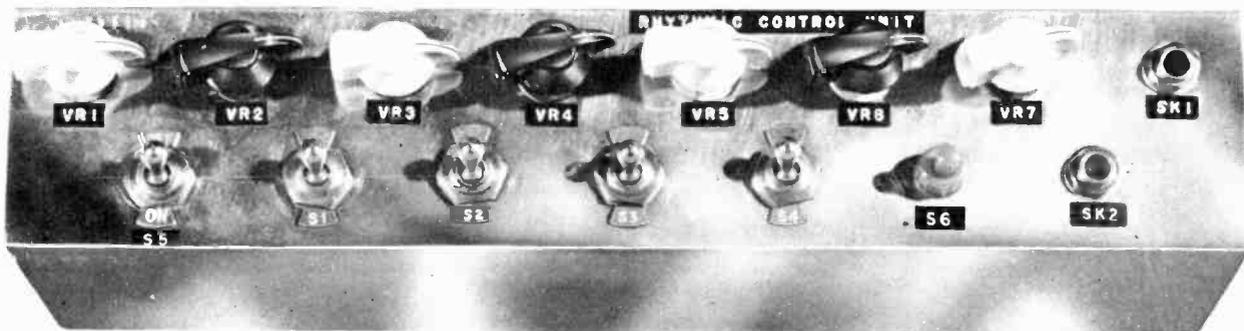
upper frequencies from the signal, which then passes via R10 to TR4. This transistor acts as a voltage controlled signal shunt or attenuator, and when supplied with base bias current through VR4, shunts the audio signal to the common negative line, resulting in the lowering of the amplitude of the output from the unit.

## MULTIVIBRATOR

The multivibrator is a fairly conventional circuit, with controls VR1 and VR2 allowing a wide variation of frequency and mark/space ratio. Transistors TR1 and TR2 are permanently cross-coupled by capacitors C3 and C4. A further pair of capacitors (C5 and C6) can be switched in by S1 and S2 to give a slower pulse repetition frequency, or to widen the mark/space ratio.

Base bias is supplied by the potential divider formed by R1 with diodes D1 and D2 which provide a useful degree of regulation. The d.c. applied to D3 and D4 is maintained at a steady value of just over 1 volt. Blocking diodes (D3 and D4) prevent a positive pulse being fed back to the common potential divider. So the voltage at the collector of TR1 will not be fed directly to the base of TR1. Similarly, the positive pulse at TR2 collector will not be fed directly to its own base.

Capacitors C3, C4, C5, and C6 must be low leakage types; a small leakage current will interfere with, or even stop, the multivibrator action. If the pulse repetition frequency is quite fast, even with VR1 and



Front panel view of the rhythmic sound effects units

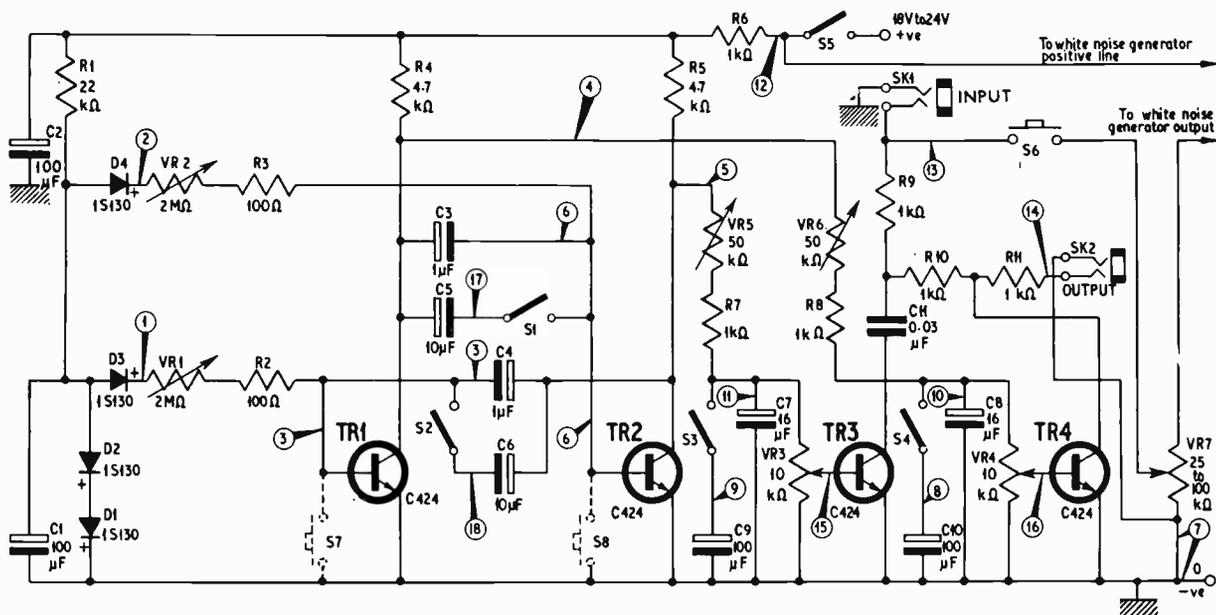


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the rhythm effects unit with leads for connection to the white noise generator. Circled numbers indicate the tag numbers on the printed circuit panel (see Fig. 3)

VR2 set at their maximum, or if the multivibrator does not start, and one or both transistors have a consistently low collector voltage, change the capacitors associated with the base of this transistor. It is best to use those having a low leakage dielectric, such as paper, Mylar or certain ceramics. However, tantalum foil electrolytic types are recommended for their low leakage properties.

Although the controls used to alter the speed of the multivibrator are also capable of giving a wide range of mark/space ratio, this entails the disadvantage that, as these controls are not ganged, the circuit may fail to oscillate at certain settings, especially where one transistor is receiving much more bias current than the other.

In these circumstances, it may be necessary to adjust the potentiometers until oscillation commences, or alternatively, "start-buttons" S7 and S8 may be installed. By pressing one of these for just a moment, oscillation can often be restored (press the button associated with the transistor having the lowest collector voltage at the time). If desired a twin ganged control (such as used for stereo amplifiers) can be used for VR1 and VR2.

### VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER

The third transistor TR3 in conjunction with R9, R10 and C11 acts as a voltage controlled filter. When the base voltage rises to about half a volt, thus allowing a base bias current to flow, the transistor conducts, and part of the audio signal on the collector is shunted to the negative line. Only the upper frequencies are lost in this way through C11; the lower frequencies are passed on via R10 to the following stage TR4. The effect is that of a top cut filter. When TR3 does not conduct, the entire audio spectrum is allowed to pass to TR4.

Conduction through TR3 and attenuation of the upper frequencies happens only when a positive bias current is fed to its base. The transistor receives this bias at regular intervals from the multivibrator (collector of TR2) through a bias control network.

When TR2 is cut off by the action of the multivibrator, its collector voltage rises, causing more

current to flow through VR5 and R7. This current charges capacitor C7 (and C9 if S3 is closed), setting up a voltage gradient along the track of VR3.

If the wiper of VR3 is in such a position that it is 0.5V above the common line, current flows through the base of TR3 and the action of the voltage controlled filter commences.

When TR2 again begins to conduct, the supply of current through VR5 and R7 becomes too small to maintain TR3 in a state of conduction, and when C7 has discharged to a certain level, which depends on the setting of VR3, TR3 ceases to conduct. Thus a rhythmic action of the voltage controlled filter is produced, at the same frequency as that of the multivibrator.

This effect can be controlled, using VR3 and VR5, to give various degrees of action of the filter, from a point where it does not act at all, to a point where it acts strongly over most or all of the multivibrator cycle.

Capacitors C7 and C9 together provide a dual function: in removing the multivibrator switching transients from the bias supply to the base of TR3 (this would otherwise result in a loud ticking or buzzing sound) and in providing a suitable time constant for the flow of this base current.

In this latter function, they prevent the filter from acting too abruptly, whilst C7 on its own is best for the faster effects produced by rapid multivibrator action (e.g. quick march). For slower effects such as heavy surf it is better to switch C9 and C10 into circuit using switches S3 and S4.

### VOLTAGE CONTROLLED ATTENUATOR

This function is carried out by transistor TR4, which acts in a manner similar to TR3. However, due to the absence of a capacitor in the collector circuit, the entire audio spectrum, including the low frequencies, is shunted to the common line when this transistor conducts. When TR4 conducts fully, there will be no audio output from the unit, and when TR4 does not conduct, its input signal will appear at the output.

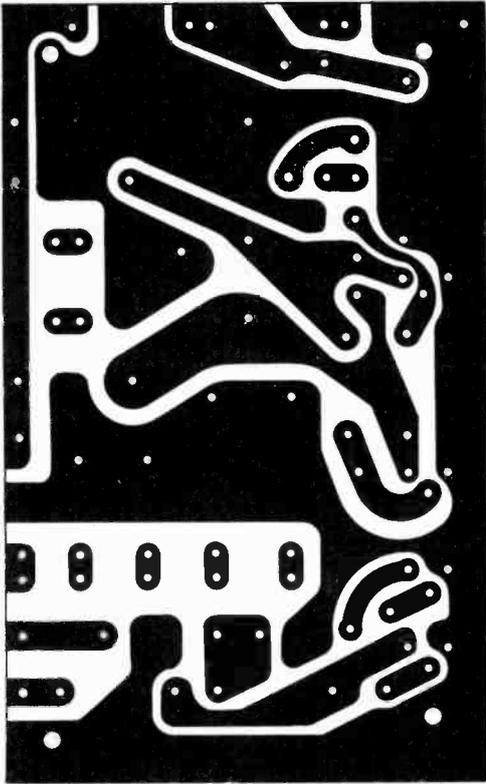


Fig. 2. Printed circuit pattern for the rhythm effects unit, shown full size

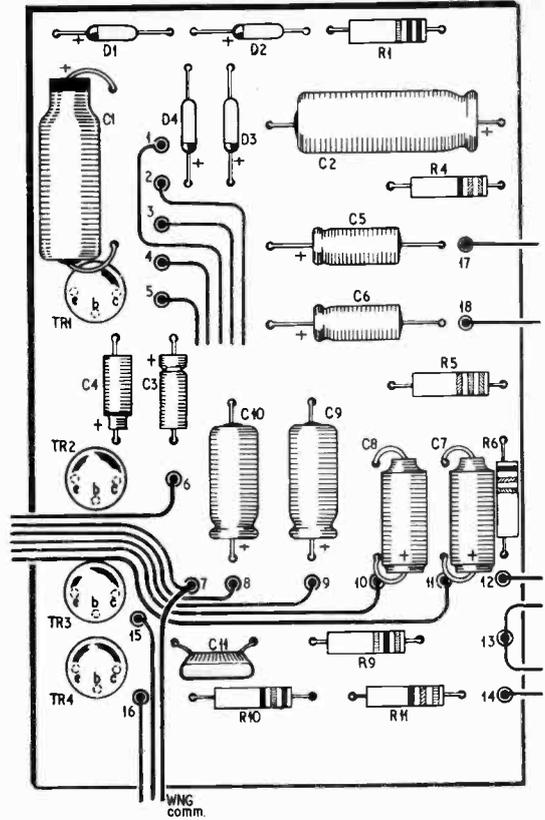


Fig. 3. Component positions and tags on the rhythm effects board. Connections for the lead-out wires can be found by reference to Fig. 4 (below) and Fig. 1. WNG refers to the white noise generator

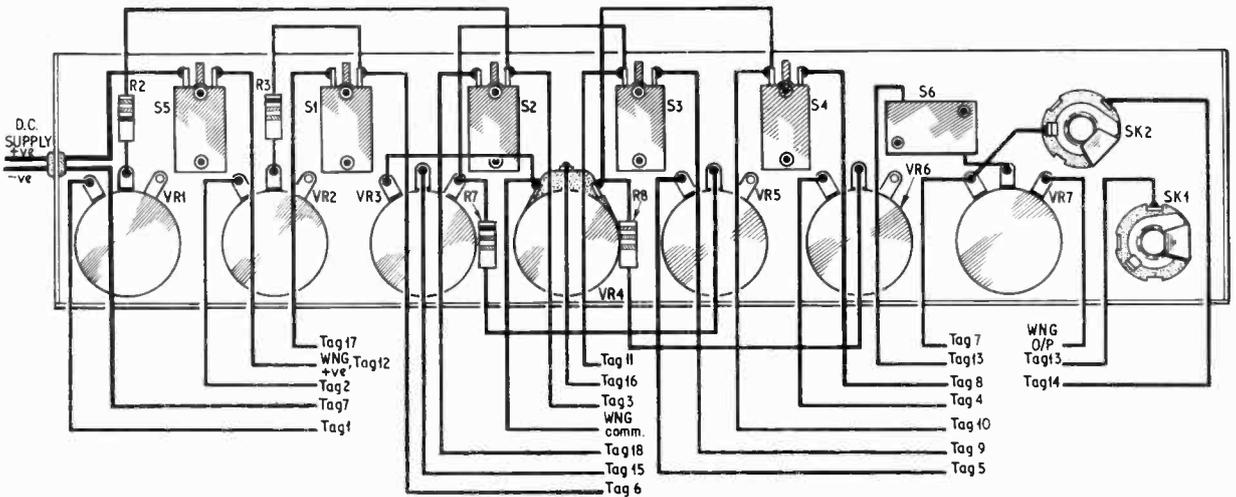


Fig. 4. Front panel wiring of the rhythm control unit with connections for the printed circuit board and white noise generator (published in January issue)

The bias control network associated with TR4 is similar to that used for TR3. However, the base bias for TR4 is derived from the collector of TR1, so that TR3 and TR4 conduct alternately from TR2 and TR1.

## CONSTRUCTION

Make the printed circuit panel shown in Fig. 2 and fit components as shown on the printed board layout diagram in Fig. 3. There are 18 external connections to be made to this board and it is convenient to use turret tags in these positions, but they are by no means essential as the wires can be passed through the board. They are easily push-fitted to the board at points previously drilled with a suitable size drill.

Solder the components in place on the board in the following order: tags, resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors. The switches, potentiometers, input and output sockets may be mounted next on an aluminium chassis; a suitable design is shown in Fig. 4. The white noise generator panel (January issue) is mounted in the same chassis box.

The two extra mounting holes are for switch S6 and a 25 kilohm potentiometer VR7, which control the output amplitude of the white noise generator and switch this noise signal to the input of the rhythmic control circuit when required.

Wire the switches, potentiometers, and audio sockets to the appropriate tags on the printed circuit board, according to the layout shown in Fig. 4. Check that the wiring is correct, and that the components are of the correct values (see earlier notes on the multivibrator capacitors).

## TEST THE UNIT

Connect the unit to an 18 to 24V d.c. power supply, and switch on. Set VR5 and VR6 to the positions of highest resistance (clockwise) and check that the multivibrator is oscillating correctly. To do this, open switches S1 and S2 (up) and connect a crystal earphone to the collector of either TR1 or TR2.

If the multivibrator is oscillating rapidly, a buzzing sound or a rapid ticking will be heard. If, however, VR1 and VR2 are set to a high value, the oscillation will be much slower, with a "click" from the headphones every few seconds.

Correct operation of the multivibrator is indicated by rapid oscillation at low settings of VR1 and VR2,

## COMPONENTS . . .

### Resistors

R1	22k $\Omega$	R5	4.7k $\Omega$	R9	1k $\Omega$
R2	100 $\Omega$	R6	1k $\Omega$	R10	1k $\Omega$
R3	100 $\Omega$	R7	1k $\Omega$	R11	1k $\Omega$
R4	4.7k $\Omega$	R8	1k $\Omega$		

### Potentiometers

VR1, VR2	2M $\Omega$ log. carbon (2 off) or one twin ganged control
VR3, VR4	10k $\Omega$ linear carbon (2 off)
VR5, VR6	50k $\Omega$ log. carbon (2 off)
VR7	100k $\Omega$ log. carbon

### Capacitors

C1	100 $\mu$ F elect. 25V	} (Mullard)
C2	100 $\mu$ F elect. 25V	
C3	1 $\mu$ F tantalum 35V	
C4	1 $\mu$ F tantalum 35V	
C5	10 $\mu$ F tantalum 15V	
C6	10 $\mu$ F tantalum 15V	
C7	16 $\mu$ F elect. 10V	
C8	16 $\mu$ F elect. 10V	
C9	100 $\mu$ F elect. 10V	
C10	100 $\mu$ F elect. 10V	
C11	0.03 $\mu$ F paper 150V	

### Transistors

TR1, 2, 3, 4	C424 (S.G.S.-Fairchild) or ST141 (Sinclair) (4 off)
--------------	---

### Diodes

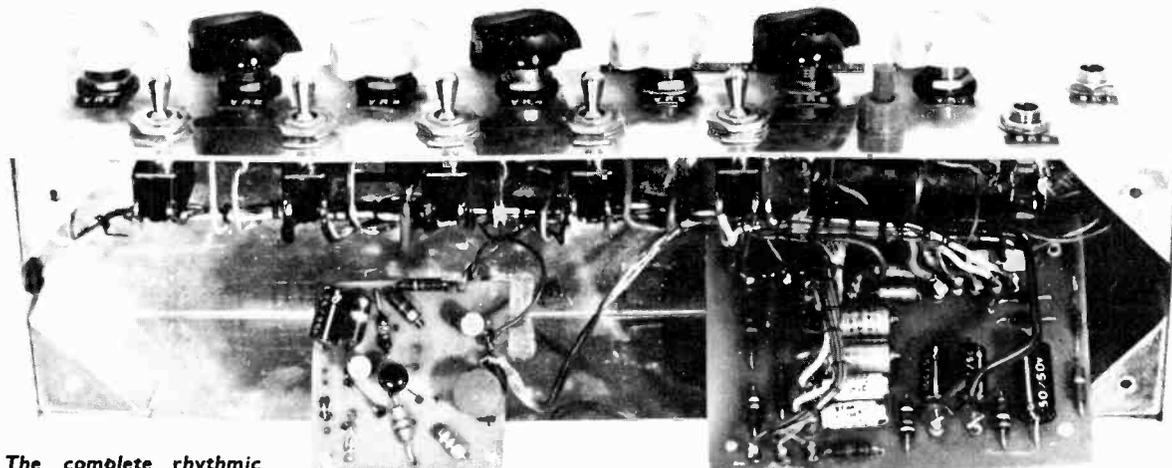
DI, 2, 3, 4	1S130 or DD000 (4 off)
-------------	------------------------

### Switches

S1 to S5	Single-pole, on/off toggle (5 off)
S6	Single-pole, on/off, push button or toggle
S7, S8	Single-pole, push on release off (2 off) (optional—see text)

### Miscellaneous

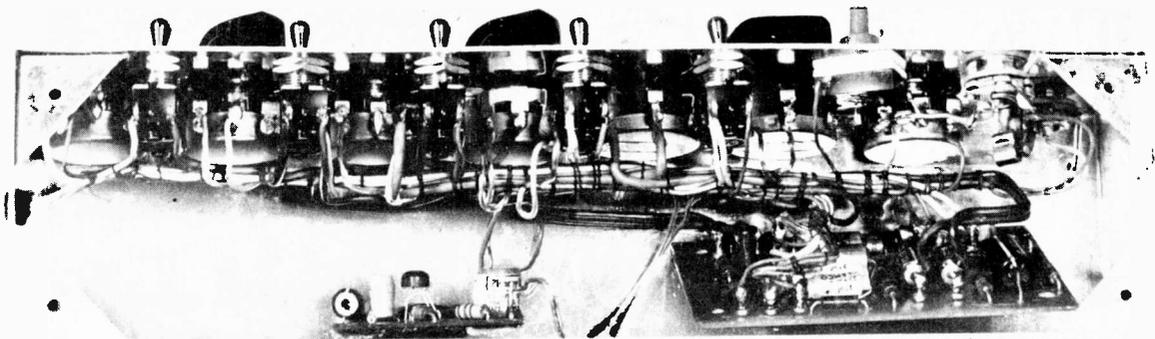
White Noise Generator (as in January issue)  
 Printed circuit kit with panel 4in  $\times$  2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in  
 Chassis or box 12in  $\times$  3in  $\times$  2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in  
 Jack sockets (2 off)  
 Turret tags (18 off)  
 Power supply 18 to 24 volts or four 6V batteries  
 Wire, knobs for VR1-7



The complete rhythmic sound effects unit

WHITE NOISE GENERATOR

RHYTHMIC EFFECTS BOARD



The controls and wiring form are shown; the two printed circuit boards are set in their final positions and fixed to the chassis by glueing small foam pads to the undersides. Make sure that the copper on the boards does not touch the chassis

gradually changing to the slow ticking at higher settings.

Multivibrator faults resulting in failure to oscillate, or in rapid oscillation even when VR1 and VR2 are set high, are most likely to be caused by a leaky coupling capacitor (which should be replaced) or to the use of transistors of widely different gain.

Once the multivibrator is working correctly, connect the output of the white noise generator to the input of the unit, and connect the output of the unit to an audio amplifier with loudspeaker. The tone controls on the amplifier should be set for a level response, and the volume control set for best output level.

### PRODUCING RHYTHMIC EFFECTS

*Steam Locomotive Sounds.* Although this unit cannot generate all the mechanical sounds of a locomotive, the effects of rhythmic release of steam can be most startling.

Use switches S1, S2, S3, and S4 to disconnect capacitors C5, C6, C9, and C10 from the remainder of the circuit. Set VR1 and VR2 so that the multivibrator oscillates at about the rate you wish your "locomotive" to be going. Set VR3 and VR4 to a minimum, and adjust the volume control on the audio amplifier so that the output from the white noise generator comes as a steady hissing sound from the loudspeaker.

Now adjust VR4 carefully, and a point is easily found where the white noise periodically cuts off and returns, giving a sound which resembles that of rhythmic escape of steam. By adjusting also VR6, the "attack" of this effect is varied. For slow running, S4 may be closed, bringing C10 into action to give a more gradual "cutting-off" of the steam sound. For fast running, S4 should remain open.

Carefully adjust VR3, and a point will be found where the lighter, hissing sound will change to a deeper "Chuff-chuff" effect.

Further careful adjustment of all the controls will now vary the effects greatly. It should be noted that there is a considerable amount of interaction between the controls. This is due to the use of the simple circuit given here; to remove this interaction would require a somewhat more costly and complicated circuit.

*Heavy Surf.* Close switches S1, S2, S3, and S4 to bring capacitors C5, C6, C9, and C10 into circuit. Set VR5 to its minimum level and VR6 to maximum.

Adjust VR1 and VR2 to give a multivibrator frequency of about one cycle in every 5 to 10 sec. Set VR3 to minimum (counter-clockwise) and adjust VR4 carefully, so that the noise fades out gradually, then returns after a short pause. Now by further careful adjustment of VR3, the sound can be made to commence with a roar and end with a hiss like sea spray. The repetition frequency, and impact of the sound effects can be varied further by adjustment of the controls.

*Marching Feet.* This effect is not quite so easily achieved as the other two, and may require a little patience. Switches S1, S2, S3, and S4 should be open. Set potentiometers VR5 and VR6 to their minimum settings. Set VR4 to the end of its track nearest R8 (clockwise). VR1 and VR2 are set so that the multivibrator runs slightly faster than one pulse per second. Carefully adjust VR3. As this will interact somewhat with VR1 and VR2 these should be reset accordingly.

By using VR3, you should be able to obtain a sound resembling that of marching feet, or an army on the move. Further adjustment of the other controls can then be used to vary the speed of your "army" from slow to quick march, and to add to the realism of the effect.

★

---

## Meetings . . .

---

### SOCIETY OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO TECHNICIANS

#### HORNCHURCH

February 20, 7.0 p.m. *Automatic Landing Systems*, by F. J. Sullings, at Havering Technical College, 42 Ardeigh Green Road, Hornchurch, Essex.

#### EDINBURGH

February 23, 7.30 p.m., *Colour Television*, by J. C. Allen, at Napier Technical College, Room B44, Colington Road, Edinburgh.

### THE SOCIETY OF ENGINEERS

#### LONDON

March 4, 6.0 p.m., *Progress in Radio Astronomy*, by F. W. Hyde, F.S.E., at The Geological Society, Burlington House, Piccadilly, W.1.

# Transistor Amplifier DESIGN

## 2 POWER AMPLIFIERS

By A. Foord

LAST month's article considered small signal amplifiers, and the next logical stage is to deal with the last link in the chain before the loudspeaker—the power amplifier. We have come to expect a stringent performance from a modern hi fi power amplifier: a frequency response at full power from 20Hz to 20kHz, a power level of about 10 watts, and a distortion level in the order of 0.1 per cent. Many amateurs may not have the test equipment to make all these measurements at this level (a typical sine wave oscillator might have an inherent distortion greater than the 0.1 per cent we are trying to measure), and prefer to use one of the many published circuits.

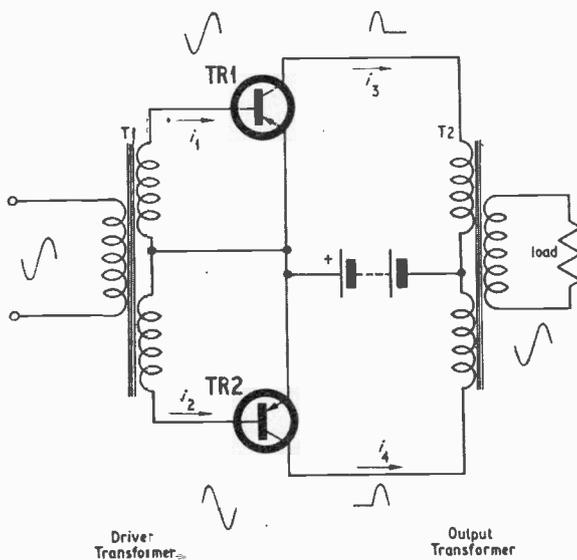


Fig. 2.1a. Basic class B output stage with phase indication

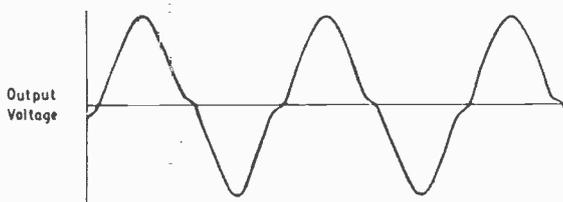


Fig. 2.1b. Typical example of crossover distortion

Amplifiers are defined as class A or class B depending on where the bias point is placed with respect to the total swing of the signal. For class A operation the bias point is placed so that the signal swing does not lie outside the region of normal transistor action; all the small signal amplifiers previously described were implicitly class A.

Generally, small signal stages use a standing current of about 1mA; with a signal applied to the input the current varies from about 0.5 to 1.5mA. If a class A stage is used for the power amplifier, it would be necessary to use a standing current of at least half the peak current we expect to handle, so that the maximum efficiency of a class A stage (transformer coupled) is as much as 50 per cent. Such a stage is easily recognised by having only one transistor and is often found in medium signal driver stages in front of an output pair. Here, only a relatively small current is required.

### BASIC CLASS B CIRCUIT

If class B operation is used in a power amplifier, two transistors are connected back-to-back, each one conducting alternately. If a sine wave input is applied, one transistor amplifies the positive half of the wave and the other transistor amplifies the negative half. To accomplish this the transistor bias point is located at cut-off, any signal swing above the bias point will be amplified by the transistor and any swing below the bias point will not be amplified.

With two transistors in push-pull, one transistor amplifies positive signals and the other amplifies negative signals. In theory this arrangement can be 78 per cent efficient, in practice efficiencies of up to 70 per cent may be achieved.

The basic circuit of a class B amplifier is shown in Fig. 2.1a. Using a centre-tapped driver transformer, one output reproduces the signal 180 degrees out of phase with the other when referred to the common point, i.e. the centre tap. If both transistors are operating strictly in class B no forward bias is applied and the transistors will amplify only negative voltages.

Transistor TR1 will amplify the first half of the sine wave, then will remain cut off for the other half, while TR2 will amplify the second half of the sine wave only. The current waveforms appearing at the two collectors are shown in Fig. 2.1a, and the centre-tapped output transformer recombines these two waveforms to convert back to a full sine wave, the reverse action of the driver transformer. The load (loudspeaker) then "sees" a representation of the full sine wave in the secondary winding.

### PRACTICAL AMPLIFIER

In a practical amplifier the transistors are not operated with absolute zero bias because of the non-

linearity of the input/output characteristic, being worst near the cut-off region. This is the reason why the characteristics of both transistors should be "matched" as near identical as possible. If the two transistors are placed back to back (with zero bias) serious "crossover" distortion results when operation moves from one transistor to the other.

This distortion is shown in Fig. 2.1b. This effect can be offset by applying a small identical forward bias to each transistor, to allow a small collector current under no signal conditions. This "quiescent" current is about 20mA in power amplifiers in the 10 to 20 watt region, but may be only about 8mA in a 200mW amplifier. The bias is usually provided by a potential divider as shown in Fig. 2.2.

### SINGLE-ENDED CLASS B CIRCUITS

In addition to the expense and physical size of a transformer, it is rather restricting to the overall frequency response of the amplifier, particularly at low frequencies. For these reasons an output transformer is often avoided (although the driver transformer may be retained since this is a low power component) and most modern amplifiers use a single-ended class B arrangement (Figs. 2.3a and b).

Fig. 2.3a uses a single power supply but requires a coupling capacitor of several thousand microfarads; such a high value is necessary to maintain low frequency response in this low impedance part of the amplifier.

Fig. 2.3b does not require a capacitor but uses a centre-tapped power supply. Essentially the two transistors in Fig. 2.3a are placed in series across the power supply, but in parallel across the load.

Operation is easier to follow from Fig. 2.3b. Under no-signal conditions and equal quiescent currents through TR1 and TR2, the load current ( $i_2 - i_1$ ) is zero and point X is effectively at earth potential as far as a.c. is concerned.

Under signal drive conditions  $i_2$  becomes greater than  $i_1$  (or  $i_1$  becomes greater than  $i_2$ ), therefore, the load current is only  $i_2$  (or  $i_1$ ). Under these conditions TR1 cuts off, TR2 supplies the load current  $i_2$ , and point X goes more positive.

For signals of the opposite polarity TR2 cuts off and TR1 supplies the load current  $i_1$ ; point X goes more negative. A practical arrangement of this method is shown in Fig. 2.4.

The driver stage has the phase inverting transformer in its collector lead, so forming a class A driver. Note that the dots on the secondary windings indicate the phase sense. The two transistors in the output stage form a single ended class B arrangement. Bias bias is provided by the resistor chain R1 to R4, while the emitter resistor for each transistor would be about 1 ohm to provide some measure of bias stabilisation.

Negative feedback is often provided from the output back to the driver stage; this aspect will be dealt with more fully in a later article in this series.

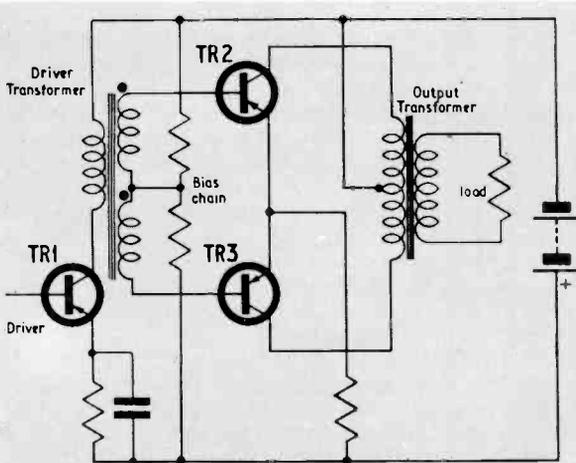


Fig. 2.2 Practical class B output stage and driver. Phase indication is shown by the dots on the driver transformer. TR1 forms a class A driver

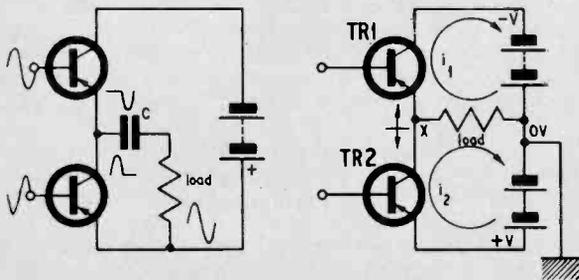


Fig. 2.3a. Basic single ended class B output stage using a single power supply. The load is capacitively coupled

Fig. 2.3b. Load directly coupled to class B output transistors powered by two batteries

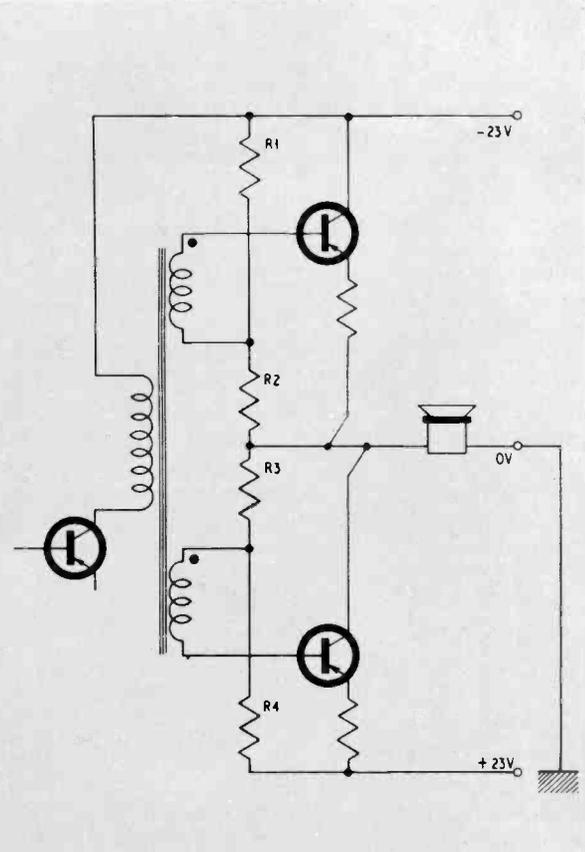
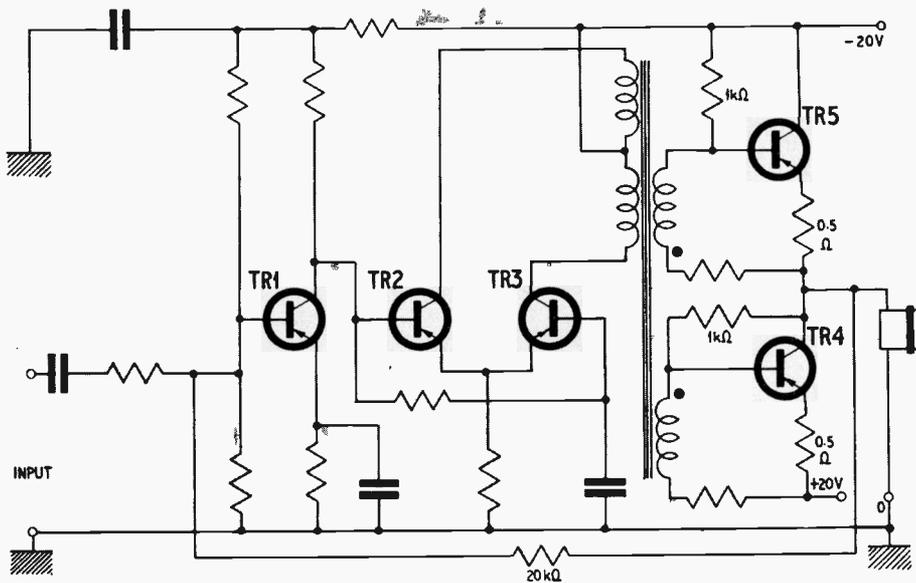


Fig. 2.4. Practical circuit of the output stages coupled to a class A driver. The dots on the driver transformer indicate phase sense. The load is directly coupled



**Fig. 2.5.** The Bowes amplifier employs a long-tailed pair push-pull driver to run the output pair. The feedback loop via the 20 kilohm resistor is taken to the base of the previous stage

### UNUSUAL AMPLIFIER

An unusual form of power amplifier (designed by Bowes) is shown in Fig. 2.5. Again a direct coupled class B output stage is used, but in this case the 1 kilohm base bias resistors are connected directly to the bases of the power transistors rather than to the lower end of the driver transformer as in Fig. 2.4. This method of biasing provides a.c. and d.c. feedback, reduces the current gain by four, and also reduces distortion in the output stages.

The driver transformer can be smaller than that used in the circuit in Fig. 2.4, because there is no d.c. polarisation as TR2 and TR3 feed the primary in push-pull. These two transistors form a long tailed pair with the base of TR3 grounded to a.c. by a capacitor.

TR1 is directly coupled to the base of TR2 and overall feedback is applied from the load to TR1 base to form a virtual earth amplifier with a gain of 20 times. The amplifier gain without overall feedback is 60dB, with feedback it is 26dB, giving 34dB of feedback. This reduces the distortion to less than 0.1 per cent for 10 watts into 15 ohms at 1kHz.

Various resistors and capacitors can be used (but not shown) to shape the open loop frequency response to allow such a large amount of negative feedback. Small signal overall frequency response is 1dB down at 10Hz and 45kHz.

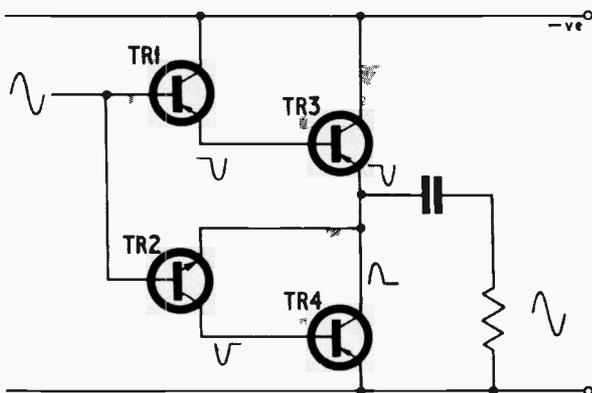
### PHASE SPLITTER

Some amplifier designers prefer to use transistors to phase split, as shown in Fig. 2.6. Here the complementary drivers TR1 and TR2 also act in class B; when the input goes positive TR1 and TR3 are cut off, when the input goes negative TR1 and TR3 conduct. The situation is reversed for TR2, when the input goes positive TR2 conducts to produce an inverted (negative going) waveform on its collector, this turns TR4 on and produces a positive going signal on TR4 collector.

The signals from TR3 and TR4 combine in the usual way to form the load signal, this arrangement is usually used with a capacitive coupling to the load because of the difficulty of ensuring that the junction of TR3 and TR4 remains at exactly half the supply voltage.

A practical circuit of this nature is shown in Fig. 2.7. Quiescent current through TR4 and TR5 is set by adjustment to VR2. The diode D1 is clamped to the same heat sink as TR4 and TR5. If the temperature of the heat sink increases, the resistance of the diode decreases, to form a thermal feedback system, which then tends to reduce the current through the output transistors to a more reasonable value.

The preset potentiometer VR1 provides overall negative feedback and is adjusted until the junction of TR4 and TR5 is at approximately half the supply



**Fig. 2.6.** Single ended class B output stage with complementary symmetry input pair



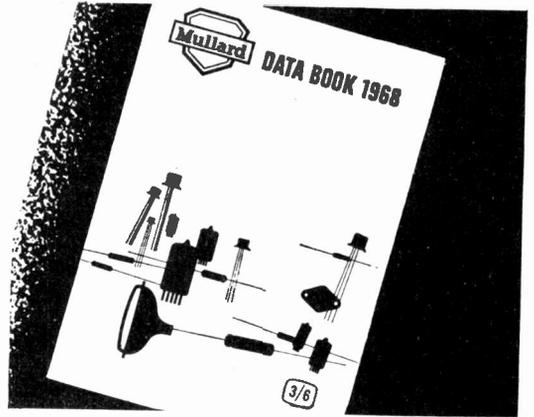


# Now available 1968 Data Book

136 pages of data, including for the first time, colour coded sections for quick reference—covering comparables and equivalents and all current Mullard semiconductors, valves, tubes and components for radio, TV, Audio and HiFi applications.

PRICE 3/6 from your local TV retailer OR direct from Mullard—cash with order, plus 9d for p. and p.

**Mullard** Mullard Limited, Distributor Sales Division,  
Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.

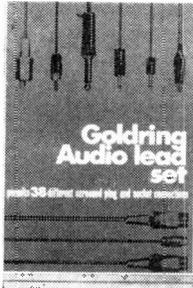


CE53



## Short of a lead?

With a 3-pin DIN plug on one end and 3.5mm jack on the other? With the Goldring Screened Audio Lead Set, you've got it—instantly—at your finger tips. And 37 other different equipment-to-equipment connections as well. With cable lengths of 20", 40", or 60" according to the combinations you use. All tidily and instantly to hand in a small neat storage box. There's no longer any need to have an unwieldy collection of dozens of different leads . . . and still be short of the right one!



This new Goldring set will give you most of the connections you're ever likely to want—without searching for cables and plugs, without soldering, without waiting, without further expense. The Goldring Audio Lead Set, from your Hi-Fi dealer, is a real investment at **£3.6.0**  
\*Goldring are now marketing an extremely useful range of individually packed leads, plugs, sockets and connections for audio enthusiasts.

**GOLDRING MANUFACTURING CO. (G.B.) LTD.,**  
486-488 High Road, Leytonstone, London, E.11.  
Tel: Leytonstone 8343.

## GOODMANS HIGH FIDELITY MANUAL A Guide to full listening enjoyment



The Manual is much more than a catalogue of Goodman's High Fidelity Loudspeakers—it contains informative articles, including advice on stereo, special beginners page, and full cabinet drawings. You'll find it interesting as well as informative.

### The Perfect Combination MAXAMP 30

**TRANSISTORISED STEREOPHONIC HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER** 15 + 15 watts · Silicon solid state · Integrated pre-amplifier  
Negligible distortion · **£49.10.0.**

### STEREOMAX

**MATCHING AM/FM STEREOPHONIC FM TUNER**  
Transistorised · Outstanding specification · Stereo de-coder (optional)  
**£60.0.0.** + £11.18.3. P.T. inc. Surcharge.

Both MAXAMP 30 and STEREOMAX have polished wood cases (10½" x 5½" x 7½" deep) in Teak or Walnut to order

Full specifications of the Maxamp 30 and Stereomax are given in the High Fidelity Manual—send the coupon for your FREE copy—or pay an early visit to your Goodmans dealer.

**FREE**

Please send Hi-Fi Manual together with name and address of my nearest Goodmans dealer.

Name

Address

P.E.3

**GOODMANS LOUDSPEAKERS LTD**  
AXIOM WORKS · WEMBLEY · MIDDLESEX. Tel: 01-902 1200

## CURRENTLY FITTED TO OVER 100 MODELS BY MAJOR MANUFACTURERS

BRING YOUR RECORD PLAYER UP TO DATE WITH

# Sonotone **TCL**

## HIGH FIDELITY STEREOPHONIC CERAMIC CARTRIDGES

Sonotone 9TA SERIES. Superior quality cartridges offering extremely high compliance for a cartridge with dual styli. Tracking weights as low as 1-3 gm. allow reproduction from heavy modulated records without distortion on most changers. Standard ½" fixing centres. Prices: Sapphire £2.18.10. Tax paid. Diamond £3.16.7. Tax paid. Other types available. Send for leaflet.



**metrosound**

metrosound manufacturing co. ltd.  
bridge works, wallace road,  
london, n.1. tel. 01-226 8641/2/3

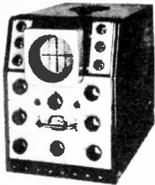
### MARCONI AUDIO TESTER TYPE TF894



Size: 15in 1 1/2in 7in  
Weight: 20lb

This directly calibrated AF oscillator from 50c/s to 12kc/s has a maximum output of 300mW into 600 ohm load fitted with an output level meter and 600 ohm ladder attenuator of 0-50dB. An alternative 5,000 ohm outlet is provided and the level in each case is continuously variable. AF measurements: the voltmeter may be used for AF inputs (external) over the ranges of 0 to 80V in 4 ranges, providing a very useful facility. Supplied in excellent condition and working order for only £18.10.0. Power supply 240V a.c. (internal).

### COSSOR DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES TYPE 1035



appearance as 1035. Price £30 plus 25/- P. & P.

An attractive end of contract run enables us to offer these fine professional scopes in perfect working order at only £25 each plus 25/- P. & P. Brief technical spec.: 4in flat face C.R.T.; bandwidth 20c/s to 10Mc/s; time base repetitive, triggered or single stroke 15µsec to 150msec; size 16in x 11in x 19in. Also Cossor 1049 DC Coupled DB Scope same size and

### DIGITAL VOLTMETER



in four ranges (1,000V for positive voltages). Accuracy: the greater of ±0.1% of .1 digit. A.c. ranges: 100mV to 250V r.m.s. in three ranges.

For the first time ever, we proudly present a three digit a.c./d.c. voltmeter for less than £100! Manufactured by the world famous Hawker Siddeley Group at its Gloucester Works, the Digimeter Type B.I.E. 2123 is a fully transistorised multi-range instrument possessing the following distinctive features:

Electrical Characteristics: D.c. ranges: 10mV to 400V

Accuracy: the greater of ±0.5% or ±1 digit over the frequency range 30c/s to 10kc/s. Range change is manual. Input impedance: D.c.-15MΩ on two lower ranges, 1MΩ on two higher ranges. A.c.-a.c. coupled, approximately equivalent to a shunt impedance of 8KΩ in series with the parallel impedances 180KΩ and 550pF. Input characteristics: Single ended, floating. The potential between terminal connected to OV and earth should not exceed 400V d.c. or 250V a.c. Earth filter: 55dB attenuation at 50c/s. Conversion time: 300msec. Sampling rate: 1 reading per 2sec or manually controlled. Power Supply: 100/120V; 200/250V 50c/s. Mechanical Characteristics: Dimensions: 10 1/2in high x 7in wide x 13in deep. Weight: 15lbs. Display details: Three digit with decimal point indication. Character height 1in. At the price we can offer these instruments no laboratory can afford to be without one! They are ideally suited to production and inspection applications. Brand new in manufacturer's packing. With Handbook. **£92.10.0** Carriage extra at cost

### SOLARTRON LABORATORY OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE 711/52

This magnificent scope will take pride of place in any service dept., college or university, offered at one fifth of manufacturer's price, in perfect working order and excellent conditions, £80 plus carriage. Brief specification: bandwidth DC-7Mc/s; sensitivity 1mV/cm to 100V/cm; sweep velocity, 0.33cm/sec to 3.3cm/µsec; X expansion variable up to X10; size 16in x 13in x 27in deep.

### MARCONI AF ABSORPTION WATTMETER TYPE TF938/CT44

Designed to measure the power output of all audio equipment in the range of 10 micro watts to 6 watts in 3 ranges. Impedance 2.5 to 20kΩ switched in 11 ranges. Indication to large 5in meter, a small portable modern instrument. Price £25 plus P. & P. 12/6.

### P. F. RALFE

Radio & Electrical Supplies

423 GREEN LANES, HARRINGAY LONDON, N.4. MOUNTVIEW 6939

### STC MOVING COIL STUDIO MICROPHONES TYPE 4035A

A limited quantity of these superb low impedance microphones for sale at approx. one third of makers price. C/W type 4069D jack plug in as new little used condition. Price £7.10.0. P. & P. 3/6.

### SPECIAL OFFER OF COLVERN 10 TURN HELIPOTS TYPES CLR16/1001/9

Values: 1,000Ω and 100kΩ. Brand new stock. Price 30/- P. & P. 1/6.

### ADVANCE RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Six ranges between 9.5 and 320Mc/s output 5in<sup>2</sup>/Square/ or CW\*. Power output from 1 micro volt to 100 milli volts by calibrated 'electrometer' Vernier drive RF setting, quick reference calibration chart\* Carrier Level Meter\* Self contained P.S.U. for 200/250V a.c. complete with OP and mains leads and correct calibration chart, small size (12 x 13 x 8in) housed in grey enamel case with carrying handle, in first class condition and perfect working order. Price only £15.10.0. P. & P. 10/-.

### WHAT CONSTITUTES A "BARGAIN"?

To be able to measure accurately and with ease High Frequency a.c. voltages from 0.02 to 480 in the range of 20c/s to 200Mc/s and then with the flick of a switch measure 0 to 480 volts d.c. positive or negative, not bad, what else? Flick the switch again and you have a centre zero meter, and just for luck you can also measure resistance from 0 to 10MΩ in five ranges, both the a.c. and d.c. voltages are selected in six ranges, perhaps you've guessed by now that we are offering a really first grade VTM that meets with Ministry approval as to standards of accuracy, etc., housed in portable grey enamel case with carrying strap, power supplies are by dry-batteries 75 + 15V and 3V (not supplied) C/W RF Probe and full instructions for £9.19.6 (plus 10/6 P. & P.). Supplied in as new condition. Order now as only limited stocks available Micovac CT54.

### SOLARTRON PULSE AND RADAR OSCILLOSCOPE TYPE CD 518

Bandwidth: d.c. to 5 Mc/s. Sensitivity: 0.4V/cm-10V/cm. "Y" calibration shift meter Acc 3%. "X" calibration Pips/sinewave Acc 2 1/2%. Sweep Velocity 1cm/msec to 10cm/µsec. Size: 12 x 9 x 18in deep; weight 40 lb in first grade condition and perfect working order. Price £25 plus 20/- P. & P.

### WESTON RF AMP METERS O-JA

Two inch flush round panel mounting, black scale white pointer these first grade meters are offered NEW BOXED PRICE 25/- P. & P. 2/6

### AERIAL HANDBOOK

By G.A. BRIGGS with R.S. ROBERTS

Cole MILES Son WHEELER Technical Editor



Second Edition PUBLICATION DATE 26th JAN. 1968

176 Pages Fine Art Paper. 144 illustrations (including 50 new to this Edition and 14 cartoons). PRICE: 15/- (16/- post free) semi-stiff cover; 22/6 (24/- post free) cloth bound.

The first edition of *Aerial Handbook* was published in Oct. 1964 and the 5,000 copies were sold out in just over a year.

This second edition has been delayed until the plans for Colour Television and Multiplex Stereo had matured and could be dealt with from the angles of Transmission and Reception.

The activities of the BBC and ITA are well covered. Relay Systems, Eurovision, World Satellites and Colour Conversion, Post Office Tower, etc. also receive attention in non-technical terms.

### CONTENTS

Chapter	No. of Pages
1 General Principles	16
2 Medium and Long Waves	7
3 Short Waves	3
4 VHF and Band II (FM and Stereophonic Sound)	15
5 Television, Bands I and III (VHF)	14
6 Television, Bands IV and V (UHF)	14
7 Indoor Aerials	9
8 Diplexers, Multiplexers, and Splitters	6
9 Boosters and Attenuators	10
10 Transmitters (including Colour TV and Stereo)	44
11 Relay and Communal Systems	20
12 Questions and Answers	7

Sold by Radio Dealers and Book Shops or in case of difficulty direct from the Publishers:

**W** HARRINGTON WAREHOUSE LIMITED  
IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKSHIRE  
Tel.: Bradford 612552

# This is a microphone



by **Sennheiser**

For all details contact:

**Audio Engineering Ltd**  
33 Endell St London WC2 836 0033

## COLOUR TELEVISION

With particular reference to the PAL SYSTEM

There are 157 diagrams and photographs and 83 illustrations in colour.

by G. N. Patchett

40/- Postage 1/-

**MODERN TAPE RECORDING AND HI-FI**, by K. Peters. 30/-. Postage 1/-.

**PAL COLOUR T.V.**, by Mullard. 12/6. Postage 1/-.

**PRACTICAL WIRELESS SERVICE MANUAL**, Pub. Newnes. 25/-. Postage 1/-.

**ELECTRONIC COUNTING**, by Mullard. 27/6. Postage 1/-.

**BASIC THEORY & APPLICATION OF TRANSISTORS**, U.S. Dept. of Army. 12/-. Postage 1/-.

**RADIO VALVE DATA**, 8th ed. compiled by "WW". 9/6. Postage 1/-.

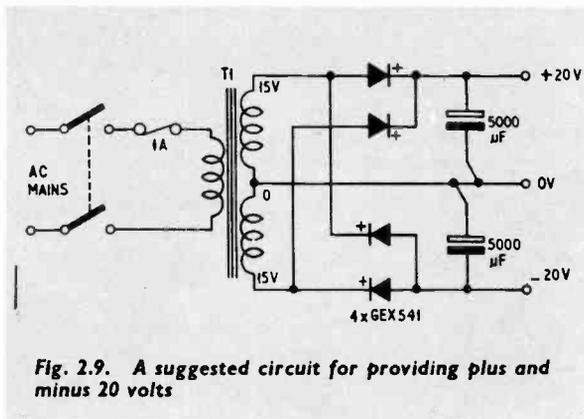
**TRANSISTOR SUBSTITUTION HANDBOOK**, Pub. F. Sams. 15/-. Postage 1/-.

## THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS  
British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET  
LONDON, W.2

Phone: PADDington 4185



**Fig. 2.9.** A suggested circuit for providing plus and minus 20 volts

voltage. The adjustment of VR2 can be quite critical, a change of 10 per cent in the power supply voltage could increase the quiescent current from 20 to 100mA, so a simple stabilised supply is recommended for this type of amplifier.

There is always some difficulty in providing sufficient drive to TR3 base on large negative going signals (unless R3 is connected direct to a separate supply of -50V) the capacitor C2 provides "bootstrapping" from the output to help overcome this problem. Omitting C2 and combining R3 and R4 into one resistor slightly reduces the available power, but an oscilloscope would be needed to show the difference.

### DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER

We have already mentioned that the load is usually capacitively coupled in this form of amplifier because of the difficulty of maintaining the output point at exactly half the rail voltage. A drift at this point of one volt has no effect if the load is capacitively coupled, but there would be a standing current of over 60mA through a 15 ohm load if it is directly coupled.

Drift in the input stage (TR1 of Fig. 2.7) can be reduced by using a long-tailed pair differential amplifier in this position; such a circuit is shown in Fig. 2.8. TR1 and TR2 comprise the long-tailed pair and compare the load voltage (via the feedback resistor R11) with the bias voltage on VR1. Diodes D1 and D2 are forward biased to provide supplies of about plus and minus half a volt so that VR1 can be adjusted for zero d.c. across the load under no signal conditions.

Resistor R2 in the collector of the first transistor serves only to reduce its collector to emitter voltage to well below its maximum rated value. TR2 collector feeds the base of TR3; TR3 emitter is biased 4V away from the negative rail in order to permit a reasonable value for R3 and to aid d.c. bias stability. Resistor R9 increases the current in the Zener diode D3 in order to reduce its slope resistance to a small value.

The collector load of TR3 is split by VR2 which can be a 500 ohm potentiometer preset to about 330 ohms to give 25mA standing current in TR6 and TR7. It is important initially to switch on the amplifier with VR2 at zero resistance (minimum current through the output transistors). Then increase it in value (which "pushes" the two bases apart) until the desired quiescent current is obtained.

Transistors TR4 to TR7 act in the usual way, and overall feedback is taken from the load to the base of TR1 to make this a virtual point. Once set up there is no drift of the d.c. operating point, though it would be a good idea to use a simple stabilised supply for each rail.

The feedback capacitor value was chosen for no appreciable overshoot on a square wave.

Gain without feedback is 60dB, reducing to 28dB with feedback, giving 32dB of feedback. The frequency response at the lower end of the audio band is determined only by the time constant of the input resistor and capacitor, for 100µF polarity depends on d.c. level of pre-amplifier output since TR1 base is at zero volts. The bass response is 3dB down at 1Hz and the h.f. response is 3dB down at 20kHz. Power output is only 8 watts (due to the voltage across the Zener diode) but the distortion at this power should be less than 0.2 per cent.

This circuit must be regarded as experimental as, with the large amount of negative feedback applied to the circuit, variations in frequency response of the transistors might make it necessary to alter the value of C2 (or in an extreme case add internal frequency shaping networks). A square wave generator and an oscilloscope might be required.

A simple power supply suitable for Fig. 2.8 and for the Bowes amplifier Fig. 2.5 can be constructed using a mains transformer (type MT3AT) which has a 30V secondary with a centre tap. Fig. 9 shows a suggested circuit to provide the required supply without stabilisation.

Next month's article will look at some other audio circuits: emitter follower; 400Hz phase shift oscillator; times ten amplifier; preset fixed gains amplifier.

## POINTS ARISING

### SPRING LINE REVERBERATION UNIT

(December 1967)

The size of the printed circuit panel (shown in Fig. 4b) is 3½ in × 4½ in × ¼ in. The key diagram for TR3, TR4, and TR5 shows connections looking at the top of the transistor.

### WHITE NOISE GENERATOR

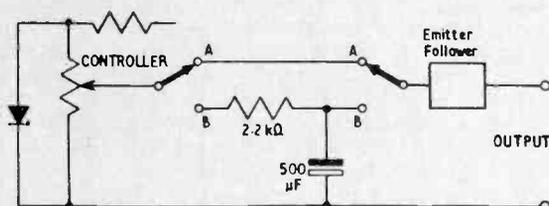
(January 1968)

The printed circuit panel should have another link wire so that C1 negative is connected to D1, R2, R4, and C3.

### INGENUITY UNLIMITED

(January 1968)

The diagram (below) shows how the switch is connected to give gradual acceleration with the "Model Trains" circuit.



The counting of small moving objects is a common requirement in manufacturing concerns and various electronic systems are employed for this purpose. Photo-electric detectors are often used, but in some applications an *impact* recording device has definite advantages over the former. This is especially so when the objects to be counted are gravity fed into some receptacle. If a dynamic transducer is suitably placed, the falling objects will bounce off the transducer diaphragm and into the receptacle provided. The impact made by each object will produce an electrical impulse and this can be processed by electronic circuitry to operate an electro-mechanical counter. This is the basis of the counting system to be described in this article.

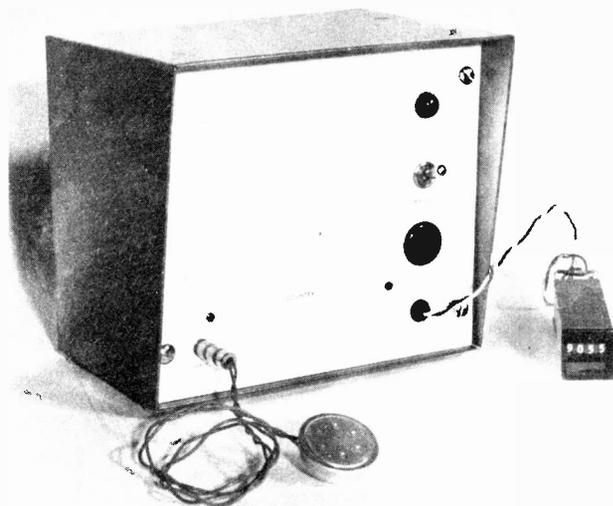
Counting systems have, of course, other applications apart from industrial or commercial uses. Private individuals may sometimes find a need for an automatic counting system in connection with experimental work or in pursuance of a hobby. This counter may meet such needs.

THE impact transducer employed in this equipment is an ordinary electro-magnetic earpiece (receiver). This is placed at an angle of 45 degrees so that objects drop a few inches on to the back of the earpiece and then bounce off into boxes. The diaphragm stays still whilst the body of the earpiece moves and so induces a voltage into the coil.

The signal from the earpiece is amplified by a single transistor TR1 and applied to a Schmitt trigger TR2, TR3. This is a two-state circuit where one transistor is always off and the other transistor is always on. The Schmitt gives a very steep wave front as it is triggered, and always produces a constant signal from the object falling on to the microphone. See Fig. 1.

The signal from the Schmitt is applied to the monostable circuit which is again made up of two transistors, TR4, TR5, one conducting and one not conducting. The input signal changes the stable state for a fixed period. This fixed period is decided by the C and R values of the circuit and should be longer than the object bounce time, but shorter than the repetition rate of the objects themselves. In the prototype equipment the monostable pulse length is held at about 100ms with the following values: R15=33 kilohm; C6=3 $\mu$ F.

The collector of TR5 is normally at about 1V and during the timing period rises to -6V. This negative going pulse is applied to a d.c. amplifier TR6, which in turn applies the signal to the output transistor TR7 which operates the electro magnetic counter RLA. The output transistor is held off by the 1.2 kilohm resistor R19 until the signal is received.



## CIRCUIT OPERATION

The operation of the amplifier stage TR1 is straightforward and the input potentiometer VR1 is adjusted to give the *lowest* gain that will always operate the electro magnetic counter, so as not to pick up noise. The amplifier is d.c. stabilised with the input potential divider and the emitter resistance.

The Schmitt trigger normally has TR2 conducting and TR3 turned off. When the input signal is applied to TR2 base it just turns this transistor towards off, which results in its collector rising and taking with it, through the "speed-up" capacitor C4, the base of TR3. This action is regenerative until the base of TR2 returns to its original voltage; this again takes place very fast irrespective of the speed of the base voltage change.

The monostable behaves in the same way but the diode D1 only applies the positive pulse which works through C6 to cut off TR5. This in its turn switches on TR4 which remains in this state until the charge of C6 is leaked away through R15.

The two amplifiers are standard and as the voltage on the base of TR6 rises quickly it starts conducting hard and the base of TR7 rises to -6V. This transistor is then bottomed very quickly and as a result dissipates very little power in operating the electro magnetic counter RLA.

The counter is shunted by a catching diode D5. This diode conducts when the counter switches off and the magnetic field reverses, thus preventing a reverse voltage being applied to TR7. TR7 is a 2G382 which will satisfactorily switch a 24V counter at 400mA if

# IMPACT COUNTER

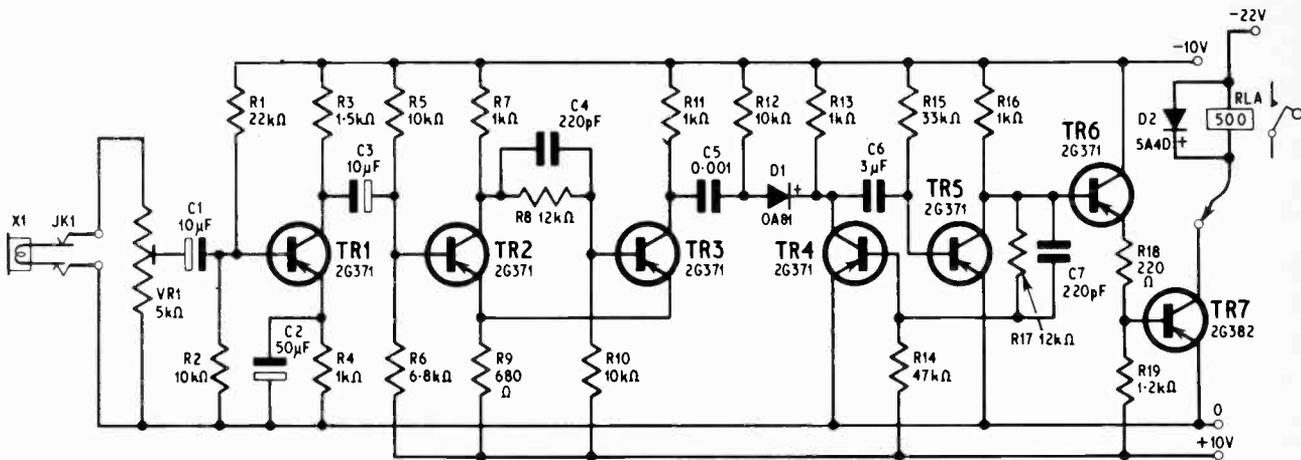


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the impact counter

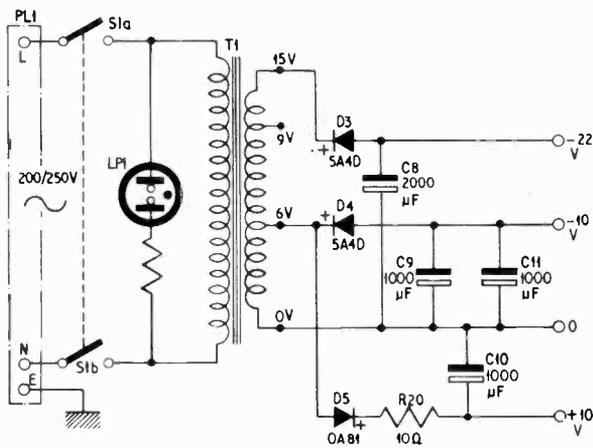


Fig. 2. Power supply circuit

these other components are used. In this particular device the counter is operated from a -24V rail. The power dissipated in TR7 is small due to the Schmitt and monostable giving short rise times.

### POWER SUPPLIES

The mains operated power supply unit is built around the transformer T1, see Fig. 2. The tapped secondary of T1 supplies three separate half wave rectifier circuits, which deliver direct current at potentials of -22V, -10V—all with respect to the common 0V line.

A neon indicator lamp LPI is connected across the mains input, and the supply is controlled by the double pole switch S1.

### CONSTRUCTION

The details that follow describe the original prototype; other methods of construction may of course be employed according to personal choice and requirements.

The equipment is housed in a metal case of well-known commercial design. All the counter circuit components of Fig. 1 are mounted on a printed wiring board which plugs into a special connector. This connector is secured to the rear of the case front panel. Also mounted on this panel are the neon LPI, mains input plug PL1, mains switch S1, and jack socket JK1. A grommet hole is provided for the twin lead to the electro-magnetic counter RLA. ★

## COMPONENTS . . .

### Resistors

R1	22k Ω	R8	12k Ω	R15	33k Ω
R2	10k Ω	R9	680 Ω	R16	1k Ω
R3	1.5k Ω	R10	10k Ω	R17	12k Ω
R4	1k Ω	R11	1k Ω	R18	220 Ω
R5	10k Ω	R12	10k Ω	R19	1.2k Ω
R6	6.8k Ω	R13	1k Ω	R20	10 Ω ½W
R7	1k Ω	R14	47k Ω		

All ±10%, ½W carbon, except where otherwise stated

### Potentiometer

VR1 5k Ω linear, skeleton

### Capacitors

C1	10μF elect. 15V	C7	220pF ceramic
C2	50μF elect. 6V	C8	2,000μF elect. 25V
C3	10μF elect. 15V	C9	1,000μF elect. 15V
C4	220pF ceramic	C10	1,000μF elect. 15V
C5	1,000 pF ceramic	C11	1,000μF elect. 15V
C6	3μF (3 × 1μF plastic)		

### Transistors

TR1-6	2G371 (6 off)	} Texas Instruments
TR7	2G382	

### Diodes

D1	0A81	D4	5A4D
D2	5A4D	D5	0A81
D3	5A4D		

### Miscellaneous

JK1	Miniature jack socket and plug (Radiospares)
LPI	Neon mains indicator (Radiospares "miniature 200-250V panel neon" with self-contained resistor) or PP/A*
PL1	Mains plug, panel mounting, 3 way 2A
RLA	Electro magnetic counter (ex. G.P.O.) L70546. 500 Ω coil
S1	Double pole on/off toggle switch
T1	Mains transformer. Standard primary. Secondary tapped at 6, 9 and 15V. 1A (Douglas type MTS or similar)
X1	Electro magnetic earpiece, approx. 10 Ω (ex telephone handset, or headphones)
	Printed wiring board, type A*
	Multi-way connector, with ten clips (Cinch)*
	Metal case, with front panel 8in × 7in × 6in. Contil type 876*
	12-way tag strip. Grommet. Capacitor clip.

\*Available from West Hyde Developments Ltd., 30 High Street, Northwood, Middlesex.

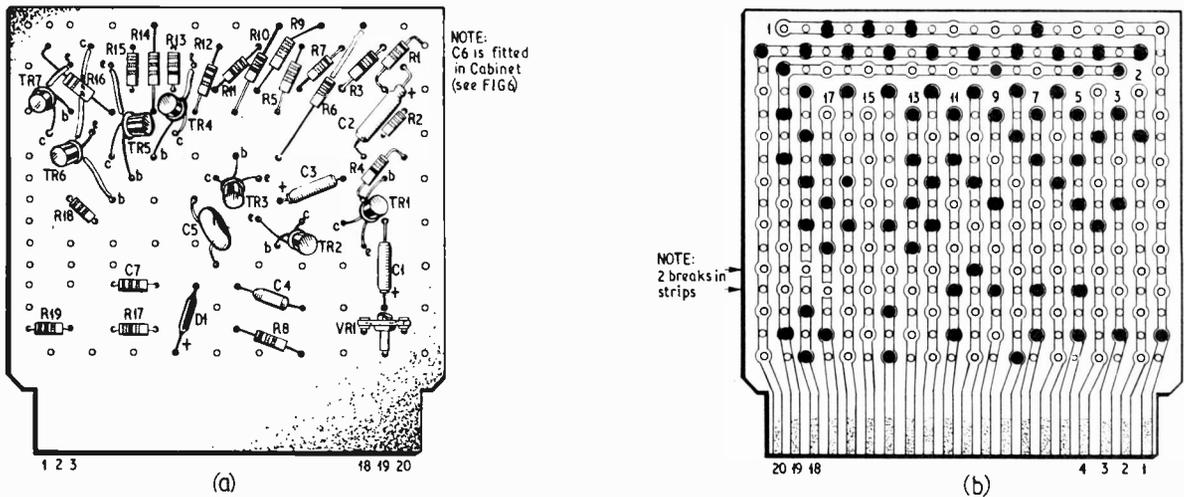


Fig. 3. Printed wiring board. (a) shows arrangement of circuit components, (b) shows underside of board and indicates where the metal strips are broken

### PRINTED WIRING BOARD

Before mounting the components of Fig. 1 on to the printed wiring board, the latter must first be prepared by making one break in each of the metal conductor strips 17 and 18, see Fig. 3b. This operation is most effectively carried out with the aid of a  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. drill.

The components can now be fitted in position with their leads inserted into the correct holes and soldered to the conductor strips.

### FRONT PANEL DRILLING

First take the front panel from the 867 Contil case and with the label TOP FRONT positioned in the front at the top, mark out as shown in Fig. 4. The lines should be drawn as shown and the centres of the holes marked with a centre punch. The protective coating is suitable for easy marking out and is also a help in holding the panel in a vice. It is important that the jaws have no loose particles attached, and that the teeth of the jaws are not too sharp as the coating will only protect from

light pressures. Heavy pressures can however be used on a smooth faced or fibre jaws without marking the paint.

The drill used should be a  $\frac{3}{32}$  in and all the marked holes are drilled this size first. The  $\frac{1}{2}$  in holes at the top right are then punched out with an Osmor type punch. The  $\frac{3}{4}$  in hole is also punched after the  $\frac{3}{8}$  in hole has been increased with a drill for the cutter bolt. The  $\frac{1}{2}$  in hole has a small nick in it about  $\frac{1}{8}$  in high to prevent the neon rotating, and the  $\frac{3}{4}$  in hole has a  $\frac{1}{8}$  in diameter cut out as shown on the drawing, so that the mains plug does not rotate when the nut is tightened up.

After these holes are drilled, the coating is stripped off and a large drill used to de-burr the bottom four drilled holes. The next operation is to mount the components.

### PRINTED CIRCUIT CONNECTOR

It will be noted that the printed circuit connector is a 10-way connector, and it is necessary to move two of the clips before use. The clip on position 8 is removed by carefully putting a screwdriver up the front at the bottom of the clip and springing it off with the back of the clip not being touched. This clip is then transferred to position 6. Likewise, the clip on position 12 is taken off and is put in position 17.

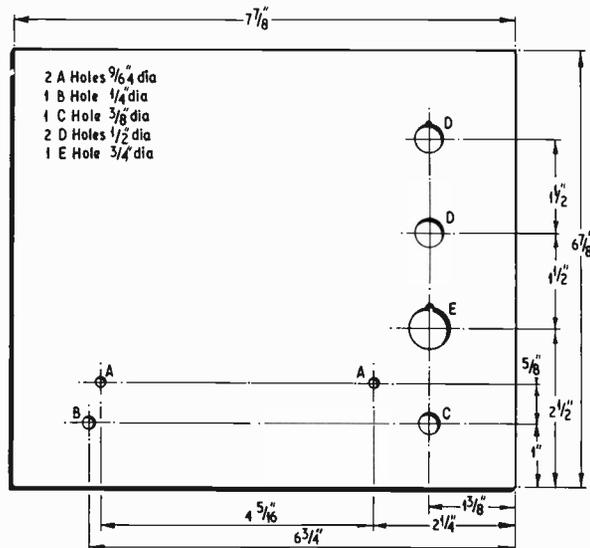
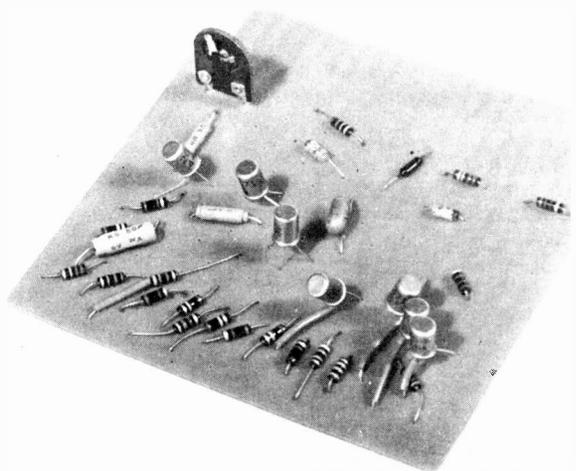


Fig. 4. Drilling details for front panel of case

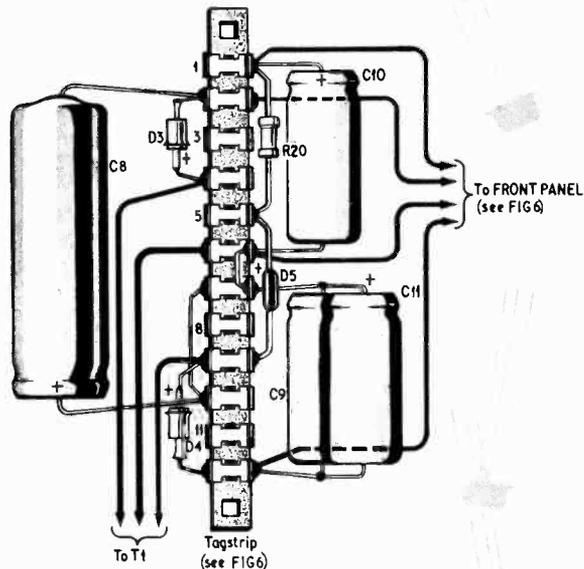
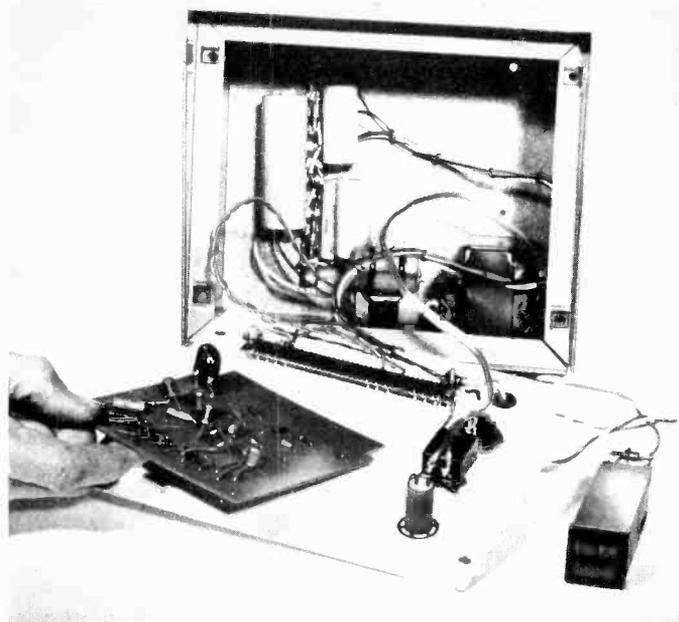


Fig. 5. Tag strip assembly with power supply components

The connector is then secured to the back of the panel with two 6B.A. screws. Three nuts should be fitted to each screw to act as spacers, before the connector is mounted. Finally a nut is fitted to each screw to secure the connector. Under one nut retaining the connector a solder tag should be placed for the earth connection from the mains plug.

A self-adhesive pad is placed on the rear surface of the front panel to prevent the printed circuit panel from being pressed accidentally against the front panel. The assembled printed wiring board is plugged into the connector, no other fixing being required.

### POWER SUPPLY COMPONENTS

The mains transformer T1 is secured to the bottom of the case with 4B.A. screws and nuts. The other power

supply components are mounted on a tag strip secured to the back of the case. Fig. 5 shows the location and wiring of these components.

The timing capacitor C6 is mounted on the bottom of the case. Note: the actual value of C6 will depend upon circumstances; it may be necessary to make up the required value by connecting two or more capacitors in parallel. The prototype illustrated here employs three  $1\mu\text{F}$  capacitors and these are mounted in a rubber clip fixed to the bottom of the case.

### WIRING UP

The remaining connections can now be made. Details of the wiring between the front panel assembly and the components inside the case appear in Fig. 6. This diagram also gives the connections to the impact transducer and electro-magnetic counter.

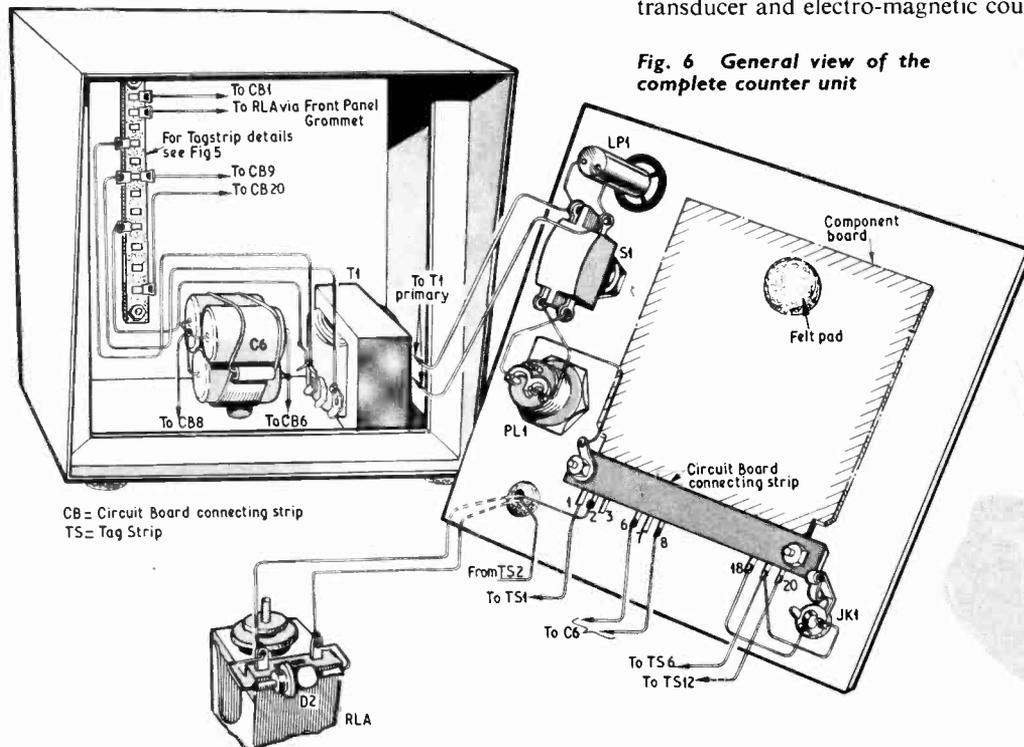
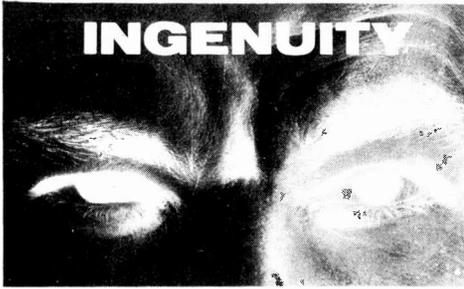


Fig. 6 General view of the complete counter unit

CB = Circuit Board connecting strip  
TS = Tag Strip



# UNLIMITED!

IN THIS feature we hope, from time to time, to be able to publish suggestions submitted by some of our readers on the possible improvement of projects previously described in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS; short contributions on other subjects may be included. The aim is not to find fault or undermine the abilities or knowledge of our contributors. It may well be that the original article is *par excellence* but it could be improved or adapted to suit individual requirements. The views expressed by readers are not necessarily those of the Editor.

## REED SWITCH BUZZER

I HAVE been experimenting recently with the idea of using a reed switch as a vibrating reed relay for model control. This has not been very successful but some of the effects which I uncovered may be of interest to your readers.

Firstly if the reed switch is connected in series with the activating coil and a battery (Fig. 1) and the contacts are closed by bringing a magnet near, the system acts as a buzzer which can be made audible by inserting a speaker or earpiece in the circuit. By adjusting the position of the magnet a current as low as 1mA is all that is necessary to operate the buzzer.

Once the current is interrupted the action ceases and has to be restarted by bringing the magnet near again. This is like the function of the *Bite Indicator* printed in the August 1967 issue, but of course is a good deal simpler.

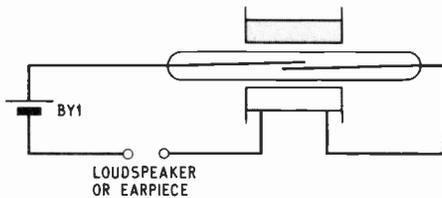


Fig. 1. Reed switch buzzer

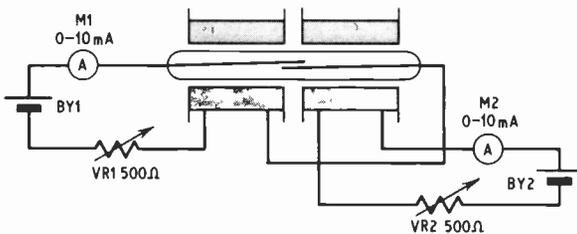


Fig. 2. Experimental arrangement for investigating action of controlling field

## STEAM PRESENCE ALARM

Sir—I should like to say how useful I have found the Water Level Alarm published in your November issue, particularly because I discovered that it will also detect steam.

Perhaps I should explain that my wife is an incurable prolonged kettle boiler. Every time I went into the kitchen, there was a thick fog, well, at least twice a week anyway, that was

until I fitted a "Steam" Level Alarm in the vicinity of the kettle. Now we get a "fog" warning which allows sufficient time to take evasive action. After some experiment, the arrangement shown in the sketch was found to be the best detector head for this purpose.

G. E. Dunning,  
Morden, Surrey.

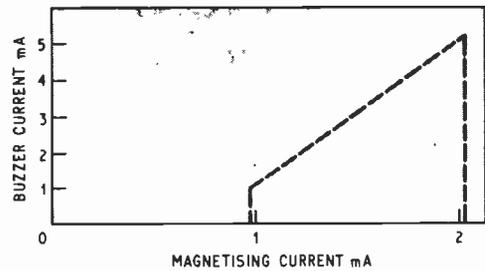


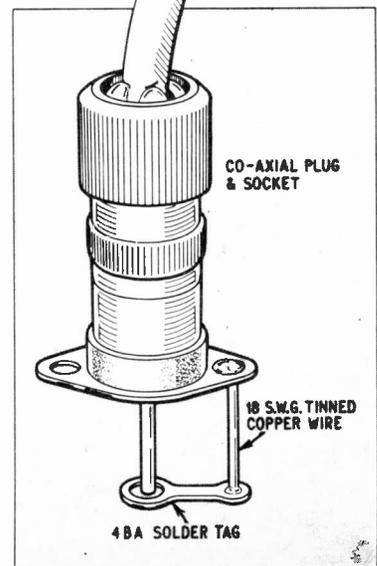
Fig. 3. Variation of buzzer current with magnetising current

An extension of this same idea is to put a second coil round the switch and pass a current through it to provide a magnetic field, Fig. 2. If this is done it is found that the current passed in the buzzer circuit is modulated by the current passing in the magnetising coil.

The results are shown in the accompanying graph (Fig. 3) and imply that the system has a gain of five. I may add that the buzzing action is still best started by using a magnet and that it is extremely sensitive to magnetic field, the current being affected by the movement of a magnet as much as two feet away.

My conclusions are that the reed switch and coil may sometimes be used as a source of a.f. more economically than a transistor and that with the development of more sensitive reeds applications may be found for the chopper action in the model control field.

J. T. Lloyd,  
Glasgow, W.2.





### CONVECTOR HEATER

Just screw it together. Uses 1,250W copper clad element which gives off black heat. Will last a lifetime. Ideal for bedroom, it's so safe. Complete in stove enamelled case, 29/6, easily worth double. Carriage & ins. 8/6.

### MINIATURE WAFER SWITCHES



4 pole, 2 way—3 pole, 3 way—4 pole, 3 way—2 pole, 4 way—3 pole, 4 way—2 pole, 6 way—1 pole, 12 way. All at 3/6 each, 36/- dozen, your assortment.

### WATERPROOF HEATING ELEMENT

26 yards length 70W. Self-regulating temperature control. 10/- post free.

### G.E.C. 13 amp SWITCHED SOCKET



An excellent opportunity to re-equip your house or workshop, or if you are a contractor to restock for future ring main jobs. We offer 12 G.E.C. switch sockets, Brown Bakelite surface mounting. Latest ring main type lines at 6/6 each. You can have a box of 12 for 30/- only—thus showing you a saving of £2.8. Postage and insurance 4/6 extra.

### FLOUORESCENT CONTROL KITS

Each kit comprises seven items—Choke, 2 tube ends, starter, server holder and 2 tube clips, with wiring instructions. Suitable for normal fluorescent tubes or the new "Trolux" tubes for fish tanks and indoor plants. Chokes are super-silent, mostly resin filled. Kit A—15-20W. 19/6. Kit B—30-40W. 17/6. Kit C—80W. 17/6. Kit D—125W. 22/-. Kit E—65W. 19/6. Kit MF1 is for 6in., 9in. and 12in. miniature tubes 19/6. Postage on Kits A and B 4/6 for one or two kits then 4/6 for each two kits ordered. Kits C, D and E 4/6 on first kit then 3/6 for each kit ordered. Kit MF1 3/6 on first kit then 3/6 on each two kits ordered.

### GANGED POTS

Standard type and size with good length of spindle—made by Morganite. List price is 10/- each but if you act quickly you can have them at 12/- doz. (or 1/6 each if less than doz.). Following values in stock all "lin"—100K +100K—500K +500K all new and unused. Post 2/9 on 1st doz. then 1/- per doz. 6 doz. or more post free.

### HURSEL AUTOMATIC TIME SWITCH

12 hour. 15A to control heating, lighting, radio, immersion heaters, etc. Regular price £44.0. Limited quantity, 39/6. P. & P. 3/-.

### HI-FI SPEAKER BARGAIN

12in. High fidelity loudspeaker. High flux permanent magnet type with either 3 or 15 ohm speech coil. Will handle up to 10 watts. Brand new by famous maker. Price 29/6. With built-in Tweeter 35/-, plus 4/6 post and insurance.

### MAINS RELAYS

Type A 210/250V a.c. coil, 2 types, one for single whole chassis mounting, has 3 pairs heavy duty changeover contacts, 8/6 each. Type B in clear plastic case on tin base, plugs into octal valve holder. 2 pairs changeover contacts, 12/6 each.

### COPPER CLAD ELEMENT

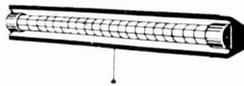
1,250W—4ft. long but bent to U shape ideal for overhead heater—just mount, reflect, above, 12/6 each plus 4/6 post. 26 doz. post paid.

MAINS TRANSFORMER. Upright mounting with primary tapped 200, 220, 240V. H.T. secondary is 250-0-250V at 80mA and it has two L.T. secondaries of 6.3V. 1 1/2—unused (removed from equipment), 15/- plus 3/6 post and insurance.

FP3 Eliminator. Play your pocket radio from the mains! Save £s. Complete component kit comprises 4 rectifiers—mains dropper resistances, smoothing condenser and instructions. Only 6/6 plus 1/- post.

Where postage is not limited stated as an extra then orders over £3 are post free. Below £3 add 2/9. Semiconductor add 1/- post. Over £1 post free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

### INFRA-RED HEATERS



Make up one of these latest type heaters. Ideal for bathroom, etc. They are simple to make from our easy-to-follow instructions—uses silica enclosed elements designed for the correct infra-red wave length (3 microns). Price for 750W element, all parts, metal casing as illustrated, 19/6, plus 4/6 post and ins. Pull switch 3/- extra.

### CONTROL DRILL SPEEDS

### DRILL CONTROLLER

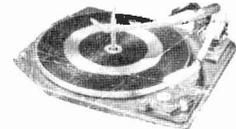
Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all speeds by fingertip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions 19/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Or available made up 32/6.

### THIS MONTH'S SNIP INTERCOM BARGAIN

OFFICE SHOP STORE MANAGING DIRECTOR

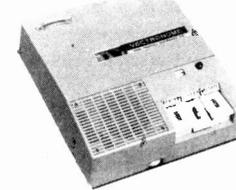
Will save time and improve efficiency. Ideal in home—office—shop—surgery, etc. Complete outfit comprises Master unit and three substations, each of which can call the master and have full two-way working. No wiring problems as subs fitted with 60ft. twin flex and they plug into sockets. Also included is packet of stamps—and battery. Nothing else to buy—£4.19.6. plus 4/6 post and insurance.

### GARRARD AUTO RECORD PLAYER Model 2000



This is one of the latest products of the World's most experienced maker of fine record reproducers. Its superior features include—automatic playing of up to 8 mixed size records—stopping and starting without rejecting—manual playing—pick-up pivots to give low stylus pressure—large diameter turn-table for max. stability. Adjustments include pick-up height—pick-up dropping position and stylus pressure. Size is 13 1/2 x 11 1/2 in. clearance 4in. above, 2 1/2 in. below. Supplied complete with mounting template and service sheet. Offered this month at the Special Snip price of £6.19.6 plus 7/6 carriage and insurance.

### THE VECTRONOME CAPSTAN DRIVEN TAPE RECORDER



This is a truly portable, self contained instrument with built-in microphone and loudspeaker using a 6-transistor amplifier with P.P. output and suitable for operation from mains or by rechargeable batteries. Tape capacity is 25 minutes on easily changed spools. A tape position indicator gives quick reference to any part of dictation. Recording level is automatically preset during dictation and can be adjusted to suit operator. Interlock prevents unintentional erasures. Tape speed controlled by flywheel driven capstan. Very portable in neat case with carrying handle, overall size of which is approximately 6 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 2 in. Price with tape, nickel cadmium rechargeable batteries and mains battery charger £9.19.6 (rather less than original price). Postage and insurance 7/6. Unused and in perfect working order.

### RADIO STETHOSCOPE

Easiest way to fault find—traces signal from aerial to speaker—when signal stops you've found the fault—use it on Radio, T.V. amplifier, anything—complete kit comprises two special transistors and all parts including probe tube and crystal earpiece 29/6—twin stetosol instead of earpiece 7/6 extra post and ins. 2/9.

### THE 'TECHNICAL' RECORD PLAYER

4 speed, gram, motor with light weight pick up, motor electronically balanced and free from wow and flutter. Speed change by push button—16, 33, 45, 78 r.p.m. Price 39/6. 2 valve amplifier, 32/6. Elliptical Speaker, 9/6. Cartridge extra mono 10/6, stereo 15/- plus 4/6 post and insurance. DON'T MISS THIS TERRIFIC BARGAIN.

### TUBULAR HEATERS

New and unused made by G.E.C.—rated at 60 watts per ft.—these are ideal in airing cupboards, bedrooms, offices, stores, greenhouses, etc., curtains or papers can touch them without fear of scorching or fire. Supplied complete with fixing brackets and available in the following sizes. Prices which are about 1/2 of list price include carriage by B.R.S. 8ft. 30/-, 10ft. 36/-, 12ft. 42/-.

### FLOOD LAMP CONTROL

Our dim and full switch is ideal for controlling photo flood lamps: it gives two lamps in series, two lamps full brilliance and lamps off. Similar control of other appliances can be arranged where used in pairs or where circuit can be split exactly in half. Technically the switch is known as a double-pole change over with off. Our price, 4/6.



### MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6V, 9V, 12V for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: P.P1, P.P3, P.P4, P.P6, P.P7, P.P9, and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, condensers and instructions. Real snip at only 16/6, plus 3/6 postage.

### DOOR INTERCOM

Know who is calling and speak to them without leaving bed, or chair. Outfit comprises microphone with call push button, connectors and master intercom. Simply plugs together. Originally sold at £10. Special snip price, 79/6 plus 3/6 postage.

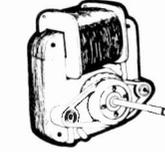


### GEARED MOTOR

HALF REV. PER MINUTE Made by famous Smith Electric, mains operated and quite powerful. Size 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. deep. Secondary use as process timer. Internal switch can be made to break circuit within a period up to 2 mins. 17/6. P. & P. 2/6. Order with other goods.



### MAINS MOTOR



Precision made—used in record decks and tape recorders—ideal also for extractor fan, blower heater, etc. New and perfect. Snip at 9/6. Postage 3/- for first one then 1/- for each one ordered. 12 and over post free.

RELAY SWITCHES. These enable micro switches, delicate thermostats or other low current devices to control up to 30A. Ideal to switch thermal storage heaters—motors, etc., made by the famous AEI group these are listed at £25 each, you can buy if you hurry at a very keen price of 39/6 each and we will include diagrams and data. Mounted on panel size approximately 6 x 7 x 2 1/2 in deep.

### THERMOSTATS

Type "A" 15A for controlling room heaters, greenhouse, airing cupboard. Has spindle for pointer knob. Quickly adjustable from 30-80°F. 9/6 plus 1/- post. Suitable box for wall mounting 5/- P. & P. 1/-.  
Type "B" 15A. This is a 17in long rod type made by the famous Sunvic Co. Spindle adjusts this from 60-550°F. Internal screw alters the setting so this could be adjustable over 30° to 1,000°F. Suitable for controlling furnace, oven kiln, immersion heater or to make flame-start or fire alarm, 8/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance.

Type "D". We call this the Ice-ast as it cuts in and out at around freezing point. 2/3 amps. Has many uses, one of which would be to keep the loft pipes from freezing, if a length of our blanket wire (16 yds. 10/-) is wound round the pipes. 7/6. P. & P. 1/1.

Type "E". This is standard refrigerator thermostat. Spindle adjustments cover normal refrigerator temperatures. 7/6 plus 1/- post.

Type "F". Glass encased for controlling the temp. of liquid—particularly those in glass tanks, vats or sinks—thermostat is held (half submerged) by rubber sucker or wire clip—ideal for fish tanks—develops an chemical baths of all types. Adjustable over range 50°F to 150°F. Price 18/- plus 2/- post and insurance.

Simmerstat Heater Regulator Suitable to control elements, heater, soldering irons and boiling rings up to 2,500W. Completely adjustable, normal price 55/- each. Special Snip Price 12/6 plus 2/- post and insurance.

**ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LIMITED**  
(Dept. P.E.) 102/3 TAMWORTH RD., CROYDON, SURREY (Opp. W. Croydon Stn.)  
also at 266 LONDON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY S.A.E. with enquiries please

# A-Z

(MINUS X)

ALPHABETICALLY...

we can list the names

GEOGRAPHICALLY...

we can list the countries

All over the world students know that CREI HOME STUDY COURSES are supplying the answer to their need for advanced Technical Education in the field of Electronic Engineering Technology.

## CREI PROGRAMMES ARE AVAILABLE IN:

- Electronic Engineering Technology
- Industrial Electronics for Automation
- Computer Systems Technology
- Nuclear Engineering
- Mathematics for Electronic Engineers
- Television Engineering
- Radar & Servo Engineering
- City & Guilds of London Institute: Subject 49 and Advanced Studies Subject No. 300

Write for free brochures to:

**G.R.E.I. (London) (Dept. P.E.7)**

**WALPOLE HOUSE, 173/176 SLOANEST., LONDON S.W.1**

Telephone: Belgravia 8662

INTERNATIONAL DIVISION OF CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE WASHINGTON D.C.

Please send me (for my information and entirely without obligation) full details of the educational programmes offered by your institute.....

Send details of the City & Guilds Programme .....

Name .....

Address .....

Electronics Experience .....

G.R.E.I. (LONDON) (DEPT. P.E.7), WALPOLE HOUSE, 173-176 SLOANE STREET, S.W.1

## SAMSON'S ELECTRONICS LTD.

9-10 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, N.W.1

Tel.: PAD 7851

Tel.: AMB 5125

### DAWE AUDIO SWEEP OSCILLATOR AND CONTROLLER TYPE 443B

20c/s to 20Kc/s in a Single Sweep Logarithmic Scale Calibration. Accuracy  $\pm 1\% \pm 1c/s$ . Power supply 110V and 200-250V. Dimensions: 19 x 12 x 13in. Supplied Brand New with Instruction Manual. Less than half Maker's Price. £125. Send 6d. Stamp for Data Sheet.

### DAWE AUTOMATIC L.F. SWEEP OSCILLATOR

Type 444C. 5c/s to 5,000c/s in a Single Range. 6-in. dia. dial with Logarithmic Calibration over 216° of Arc. Freq. Accuracy  $\pm 5\%$ . Output continuously variable up to 10V. R.M.S. into a minimum Load Resistance of 10k $\Omega$ . Monitored on a Panel Voltmeter Power Supply. 110V and 200-240V. 50c/s. Dimensions: 19 x 18 x 9in. Supplied Brand New with Instruction Manual. Less than half Maker's Price. £100. Send 6d. Stamp for Data Sheet.

### DAWE ANIMAL SONORAY TYPE 1803

Designed to give quick and accurate measurements of Back Fat Thickness, on live and dead pigs. Employs a Pulse Echo System, where High Freq. Vibrations, in the form of sound waves are transmitted into the animal by a Transducer and Reflected on a 5-in. C.R. Tube. Brand New with Instruction Manual. Less than half Maker's Price. £150. Send 6d. Stamp for Data Sheet.

### VARIABLE D.C. SUPPLY UNITS TYPE S.E.4

0-48V 10A, continuously from 240V a.c. Silicon full wave bridge rectification, isolated transformer with Variac controlled primary. 3in. scale voltmeter and ammeter. Neon indicator. Housed in strong metal case. Size 17 x 7 x 6in. £29/10/0. Carr. 15/-.

### WESTINGHOUSE L.T. SUPPLY UNITS

A.c. input tapped 250-250V d.c. output. Tapped 24-26V. Very conservatively rated at 8A. Also a separate tapped a.c. output of 6-10.6V 18A. Completely enclosed in metal wall mounting case. Size: 15½ x 9 x 6in. Brand new, £9/10/0. Carr. 15/-.

### STABILISED L.T. SUPPLY UNITS

A.c. input 220-240V d.c. output two independent sections giving 24V 5A. Open unit built on Chassis. Size 26 x 7in. Brand new. Fraction of Maker's Price. £25. Ex Warehouse.

### SPECIAL OFFER OF WODEN TRANSFORMERS BRAND NEW

No. 1. PRI tapped 200-250V E.S. Sec. Tapped 8-15-25-28-30-33-35V 15A. Tropically finished table top connects. £5/17/6. Carr. 10/- No. 2. PRI 240V E.S. Sec. No. 1. 50V 4A. Sec. No. 2. 18.0-18V 1A. 55/- P.P. 7/6. No. 3. PRI tapped 200-250V E.S. Sec. 1. 315-0-315V 110mA. Sec. 2. 175-0-175 25mA. Sec. 3. 35V 1.9A. Sec. 4. 6-3V 3.1A. Sec. 5. 6-3V C.T.A. Sec. 6-3V C.T.A. Sec. 6-3V 1A. "C" Core table top connections. 50/- P.P. 7/6.

## VALVES SAME DAY SERVICE NEW! TESTED! GUARANTEED!

**SETS** 1R5, 185, 1T4, 384, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94 Set of 4 for 16/8. DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96, 4 for 24/8.

1A7GT 7/8	7Y4 6/8	DH77 4/-	EF97 7/6	PCL84 7/-	UCF80 8/8
1A8GT 7/8	7F1 9/8	DH7 12/6	EF183 6/8	PCL85 6/8	UCH49 5/8
1N6GT 7/8	10P13 10/6	DK32 7/8	EF184 5/8	PCL86 8/8	UCH81 6/-
1R5 5/6	12AT7 3/8	DK91 5/6	EH90 6/6	PEN44 6/8	UCL82 7/-
184 4/8	12AU6 4/8	DK92 9/8	EL33 8/8	PEN36C15/-	UCL83 5/8
185 3/8	12AU7 4/8	DK96 7/-	EL41 9/8	PFL20013/-	UF41 10/8
1T4 2/8	12AX7 4/8	DL33 6/8	EL84 4/8	PL36 9/-	UF80 7/8
3A5 8/8	12K8GT 7/8	EL35 5/-	EL80 5/-	PL81 6/8	UF89 5/8
3A4 5/8	20P9 10/8	EL92 4/8	EL85 5/-	PL82 6/8	UL41 8/8
384 4/8	20L1 14/6	DL94 5/8	EM80 5/8	PL83 7/-	UL44 20/-
3V4 5/8	20P1 9/-	DL96 6/-	EM81 6/8	PL84 6/8	UL84 6/-
5U4G 4/8	20P3 14/8	DY86 5/8	EM84 6/8	PL600 13/-	UY41 5/8
5V4G 8/-	20P4 17/-	DY87 5/8	EM87 7/6	PX25 10/8	UY85 5/8
5Y3GT 5/-	284GT11/6	EABC80 6/6	EY61 7/-	PY32 8/6	VP4B 10/8
5Z4G 7/8	30C15 11/6	EAF42 8/6	EY86 6/8	PY33 8/6	VP1321 21/8
6B0L2 11/8	30C17 12/6	EB91 2/8	EZ40 6/8	PY80 5/8	W7 3/8
6AL5 2/8	30C18 11/8	EB33 7/-	EZ41 6/8	PY81 5/8	Z77 3/8
6AM6 3/8	30F5 12/-	EB41 6/-	EZ80 4/6	PY82 5/8	Transistors
6AQ5 4/8	30FL1 12/6	EBF80 6/-	EZ81 4/8	PY83 5/8	AC107 10/-
6AT6 4/-	30FL14 12/6	EBF89 5/8	GZ32 9/-	PY88 7/8	AC127 6/-
6BA6 4/8	30L15 14/-	ECC81 3/8	KT61 8/8	PY800 6/-	AD140 15/8
6BE6 4/8	30L17 13/-	ECC82 4/8	KT81 15/-	PY801 6/8	AF102 18/-
6B8GT 15/-	N4 7/8	ECC83 7/8	N18 15/8	PY802 6/8	AF118 5/8
6BJ6 8/8	30P12 11/-	ECC84 6/8	N78 14/8	R20 12/8	AF116 6/8
6BR7 7/8	30P19 12/-	ECC85 4/8	N108 14/8	U25 11/6	AF117 5/8
6C86 6/8	30PL1 12/6	ECF80 7/-	PC86 9/8	U26 11/6	AF118 5/8
6F1 7/8	30PL13 14/6	ECF82 6/8	PC88 9/8	U47 13/6	AF124 7/8
6F13 3/8	30PL14 14/6	ECF86 9/8	PC97 5/8	U49 13/6	AF125 7/8
6F14 9/-	36L6GT 8/-	ECH35 6/-	PC900 7/8	U2 4/6	AF126 7/-
6F23 12/6	36V4 4/6	ECH42 10/6	PC994 4/8	U78 3/8	AF127 4/8
6K7G 1/8	35Z44T 4/6	ECH81 5/8	PCC89 11/-	U191 11/-	OC22 9/8
6K8G 4/8	6063 12/6	ECH84 6/6	PCC189 9/8	U301 13/6	OC25 9/8
6K8GT 7/8	AZ31 9/-	ECL80 7/8	PCF80 6/8	U801 18/-	OC26 5/8
6L18 6/-	B36 4/8	ECL82 6/8	PCF82 6/-	UABC80 6/8	OC44 3/8
6V6G 3/8	B72 12/6	ECL86 7/8	PCF86 9/8	UAF42 7/8	OC45 3/8
6V8GT 6/8	CC135 9/-	EP39 3/8	PCF80011/6	UB41 6/8	OC71 3/8
6X4 3/8	DAC32 7/8	EF41 8/8	PCF801 7/8	UBC41 6/8	OC72 3/8
6X5GT 5/8	DAF91 3/8	EF80 4/8	PCF802 9/8	UBF80 6/8	OC75 5/8
7B6 10/8	DAF96 6/-	EF85 5/-	PCF805 11/8	UBF89 6/8	OC81 3/8
7B7 7/-	DCC90 8/6	EF86 6/8	PCF806 11/8	UBL21 9/-	OC81D 3/8
7C5 15/-	DF33 7/8	EF89 5/-	PCF808 12/6	UC92 5/-	OC82 5/8
7C6 6/8	DF91 2/8	EF91 3/6	PCL82 6/8	UCC84 7/8	OC82D 5/8
7H7 5/8	DF96 6/-	EF92 3/8	PCL83 8/8	UCC85 6/8	OC170 5/-

## READERS RADIO (P.E.)

85 TORQUAY GARDENS, REDBRIDGE, I.L.F.D. ESSEX Tel. 01-550 7441

Postage on 1 valve 9d. extra. On 2 valves or more, postage 6d. per valve extra. Any Parcel Insured against Damage in Transit 6d. extra.

# FLUORESCENT CAMPING LIGHT

By R. B. HAYLE



**T**HE fluorescent lamp is a very efficient producer of light, and can be relied upon to give at least four times as much light as a tungsten filament lamp of similar wattage rating. In fact, 10 per cent of the electrical energy used to power a fluorescent tube is actually converted into visible light, which compares very favourably with other light sources.

One drawback, when portable applications are considered, is that the fluorescent lamp requires a fairly high voltage to initiate and maintain a discharge within its tube; higher than can be conveniently obtained from batteries. However, if a simple transistor inverter of moderate efficiency is employed to step up the battery voltage and drive the fluorescent tube, the available light output will still be greater than the light output from a tungsten lamp drawing the same power directly from the battery, which results in a worthwhile gain in terms of running costs.

Designed for use in tent or caravan, the camping light described in this article may be powered economically from dry cells, or for long periods from a 12 volt car accumulator. As a guide to efficiency, the camping light consumes some 5.3 watts and yet has a light output of 160 lumens, equivalent to a 20 watt tungsten filament bulb.

## FLUORESCENT TUBE

The fluorescent lamp itself consists of a glass tube coated on its inside surface with a suitable light emitting phosphor. The tube contains a small amount of mercury, with argon to assist in starting. At both ends of the tube there are filament heaters coated with an emissive material, similar to the filament in a directly heated valve.

To initiate a discharge within the tube, about 10 volts is applied to each filament and electrons are emitted to start the ionisation process. After a short warm-up period the full starting voltage is applied across the tube and it lights up. The mechanism of light production relies on the efficient generation of short wavelength ultra-violet energy within the tube, which in turn causes the phosphor to fluoresce and emit visible light. Typical voltages for a small tube are 150 volts to start and 50 volts to run.

In recent years preference has been given to "instant start" tubes with heaters strengthened to prevent stripping of the emissive material when a high voltage is applied direct to a cold tube. To achieve satisfactory instant starting, the tube should either be surrounded by a metal reflector or have a thin earthed metal strip running the full length of the glass envelope.

## HIGH FREQUENCY SUPPLY

Since the main object is to get as much light as possible from the lowest level of input power, full consideration should be given to fluorescent tube characteristics. To begin with, a fluorescent tube will produce 20 per cent more light when run from a high frequency supply, above 10kHz.

Efficiency is further increased if a tube is under-run. For example, a tube run at 60 per cent input power will produce 70 per cent light output. Provided that there is enough voltage and power available to start the lamp, it can then be dimmed down to quite low levels of input without flickering or extinguishing.

With the above points in mind, the frequency of operation chosen was around 20kHz, high enough to give good efficiency, but not so high as to demand an expensive h.f. transistor and create severe interference with nearby radio receivers. Additionally, since the frequency is just beyond the audible range, there will be no annoying whistle from the transformer.

The smallest available tube is 6in long, rated at 4W. However, a 9in 6W tube, under-run at 4W, will emit 24 per cent more light than a 6in tube, by virtue of increased efficiency and greater tube wall area. A 9in tube was therefore chosen for this camping light, thus fixing the inverter power output at a nominal 4W.

### CIRCUIT ACTION

The complete inverter circuit is shown in Fig. 1. Positive feedback is achieved by means of inductive coupling between the collector winding L2 and base winding L1. When the oscillator is first switched on, TR1 is class A biased by potential divider R1 and R2, and there will be a large d.c. standing current.

In the class A mode, efficiency is poor but there is maximum output. The secondary winding L3 will not be loaded until tube LP1 strikes, therefore a high voltage pulse is developed, sufficient to start the tube without pre-heating, even in cold weather.

Almost immediately after "switch on", base-emitter rectification of the oscillator waveform takes place, which tends to counteract the negative voltage at the junction of R1 and R2.

The amount of positive voltage developed by rectification is critically dependent on the value of C1, as this capacitor "stores" the rectified bias current. C1 is therefore selected to give a voltage which just cancels out the d.c. standing bias, so that the base is virtually at earth potential. TR1 is, therefore, operating in class B, with an overall conversion efficiency close to 60 per cent.

The transistor specified for TR1 has a 22.5W maximum collector dissipation, and a cut-off frequency of 2.5MHz. Although TR1 is generously under-run in the inverter circuit, and is provided with an efficient heat sink, R3 emitter resistor is included to give some measure of protection in the unlikely event of a thermal runaway, and will allow the lamp to be operated over a wider range of ambient temperatures.

Power transistors with a lower cut-off frequency will not work satisfactorily in the inverter circuit and care should be exercised if there is to be substitution of transistor types.

Capacitor C3 tunes the collector winding L2 to approximately 21kHz. C2 is switched into circuit by S1a to give a low consumption with reduced light output, enabling the lamp to be used for longer periods when working on dry batteries. The action of C2 increases the positive going potential on the base of TR1, thus biasing the transistor into the highly efficient class C mode. S1, therefore, provides an off position, a high, and a low output position.

The inverter will function satisfactorily, with instant start, from inputs ranging from about 9 volts up to 15 volts, although lamp brightness and current consumption will obviously depend on battery voltage.

Fuse FS1 is included to give protection against accidental short circuits and battery polarity reversal. Silicon diode reversal protection can be used, but this will spoil efficiency, due to the voltage dropped across the diode. C4 not only reduces radiation of interference by decoupling the battery leads, but also effectively lowers the dry battery impedance.

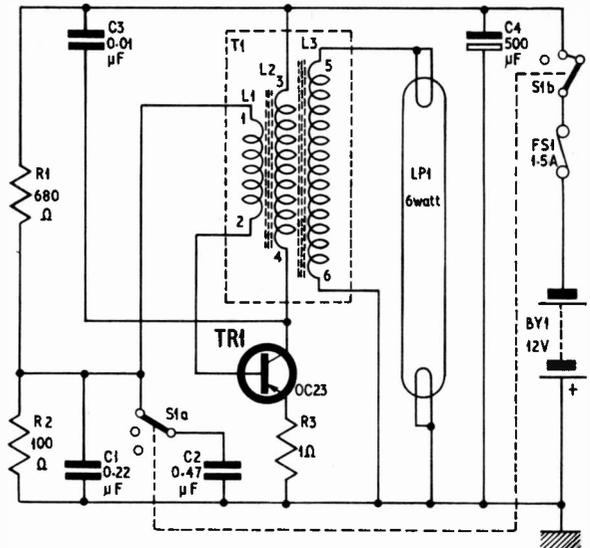


Fig. 1. Complete circuit of the camping light inverter

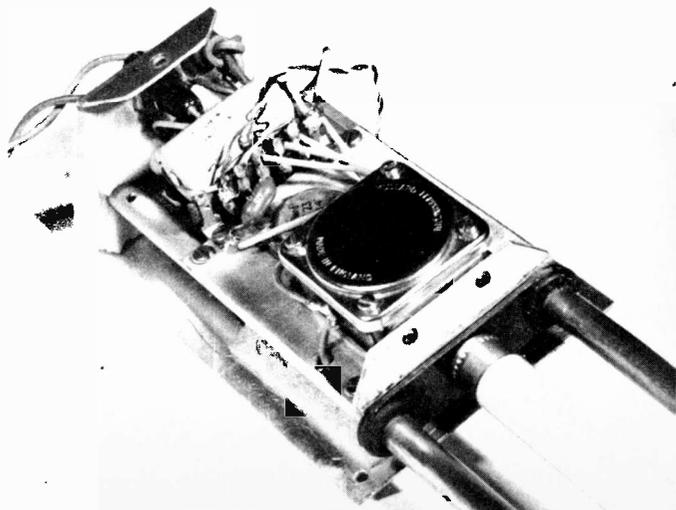
Nevertheless, even with C4 in circuit, some 20 millivolts of a.c. ripple will appear across the battery leads, suggesting that the leads should preferably be screened to reduce the likelihood of radio interference. The inverter and fluorescent tube are contained in an all-metal case which gives adequate screening of the lamp itself.

Remembering the 20 per cent bonus in light output when a fluorescent tube is operated on a high frequency supply, the actual power input to the tube is 4W less 20 per cent, or 3.2W. At an efficiency of 60 per cent the inverter input requirement is 5.3W, corresponding to a current of 440mA at 12 volts.

### CONSTRUCTION NOTES

Fig. 2 gives a general view of the inverter layout and fluorescent tube mounting. The lamp chassis is based on two aluminium alloy—or plain aluminium—tubes 13½in long by ¾in outside diameter.

The power transistor, pot-core transformer, and a tag strip, are bolted to a 16 s.w.g. heat sink plate of aluminium, which is attached to the alloy tubes by four



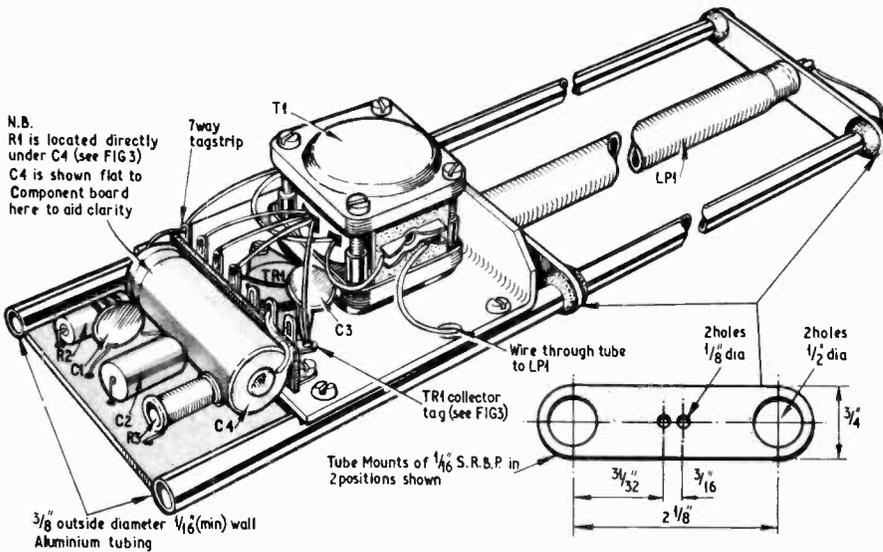
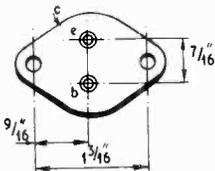
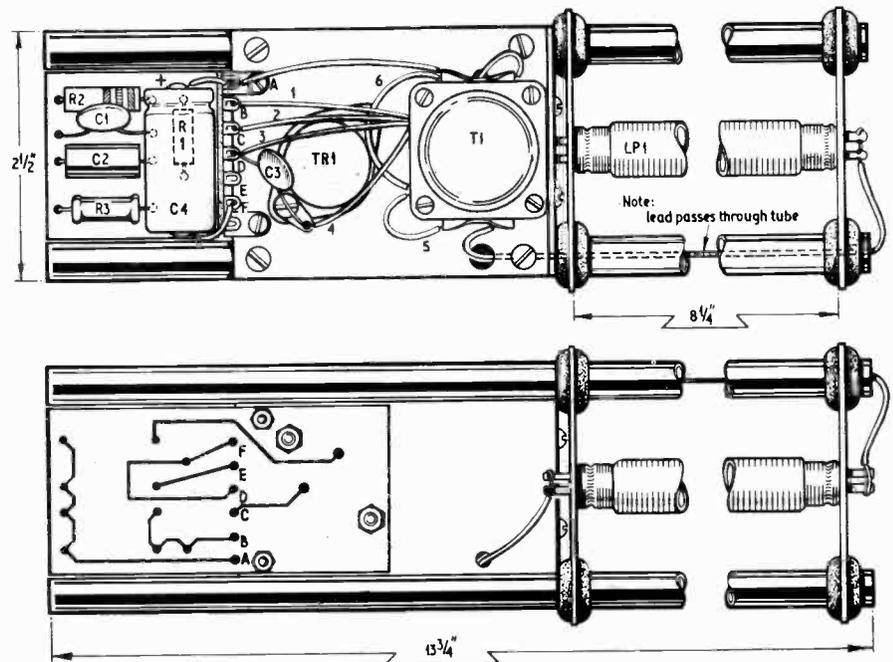


Fig. 2. General view of the inverter and fluorescent tube mounts

Fig. 3. Inverter layout and wiring (half scale)



Transistor connections: looking at underside

## COMPONENTS . . .

### Resistors

- R1 680Ω 10%, 1/4W carbon
- R2 100Ω 10%, 1W carbon
- R3 1Ω 5%, 3W wirewound

### Capacitors

- C1 0.22μF disc ceramic 20V
- C2 0.47μF polyester 250V
- C3 0.01μF polyester 250V
- C4 500μF elect. 25V

### Transformer

- T1 LAS pot core with bobbin (Mullard) (see text)

### Transistor

- TR1 OC23 with mica washer

### Switch

- S1 2-pole 3-way midget rotary

### Fuse

- FS1 1.5A 20mm cartridge and fuseholder

### Lamp

- LPI 6 watt "natural" or "warm white" 9in fluorescent tube

### Batteries

- BY1 12V heavy duty dry batteries or accumulator

### Miscellaneous

- 18 s.w.g. sheet aluminium, 3 1/2 in × 3 1/2 in, 3 1/2 in × 8 1/4 in, and 7 in × 14 in
- 16 s.w.g. sheet aluminium 4 in × 2 1/2 in, sheet s.r.b.p. 3 in × 3/4 in (2 off), 1 1/4 in × 3/2 in
- Rubber grommets
- Two alloy tubes 3/8 in outside diameter by 13 3/4 in long
- 32 s.w.g. enamelled wire
- 38 s.w.g. double cotton covered wire

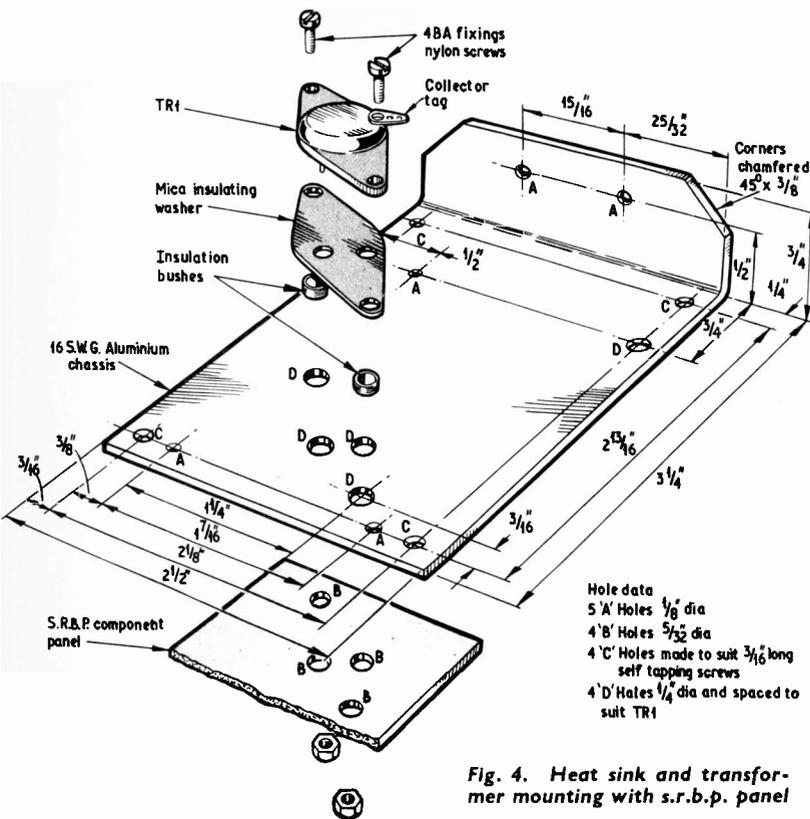


Fig. 4. Heat sink and transformer mounting with s.r.b.p. panel

self-tapping screws. The whole chassis acts as a heat sink about 18 square inches in area, with heat being dispersed from the plate along the tubes.

Fig. 2 also shows how the s.r.b.p. circuit panel, is bolted to the underside of the aluminium plate. The fluorescent tube is slung between the alloy tubes on two bearers of s.r.b.p., conveniently held on the alloy tubes by means of four rubber grommets. The miniature two-pin lamp terminals project through small holes in the s.r.b.p. bearers; the lamp leads are soldered to these pins.

More detailed views of the lamp chassis and component positions are shown in Fig. 3, together with the circuit panel drilling details and underside wiring. The screws and nuts holding the transistor also serve to mount the circuit panel; this is a useful method of

electrically insulating the transistor from the underside of the heat sink.

The exploded view (Fig. 4) explains the transistor mounting method more clearly. Apart from the large mica washer (bought with the transistor), no other special washers are required. Portions cut from a length of ordinary insulated sleeving will prevent the 4B.A. screws from touching the metal plate, and the circuit panel isolates the nuts from the plate. A 4B.A. soldering tag acts as the transistor collector connection.

Also shown in Fig. 4 is the 16 s.w.g. heat sink plate, which is bent up at one end to form a transformer mounting bracket. The LA5 pot core is usually supplied with a small mounting plate, tapped with two 6B.A. holes, and held in place by the pot-core covers. The tapped plate holes correspond with the bracket holes.

Construction can commence by cutting and drilling the alloy tubes, heat sink plate, and circuit panel. The pot-core interior will be accessible after the transformer is mounted, so bobbin windings can be left until construction is well advanced.

After drilling the heat sink plate, the holes associated with the transistor should be thoroughly de-burred with a piece of sandpaper, to ensure that the anodised layer on the insulating washer is not pierced. During final assembly it is as well to check with an ohmmeter that the transistor case is electrically isolated from the heat sink.

As all external wiring is taken only to the tag strip, the circuit panel and chassis integral wiring may be completed, leaving the transformer leads, lamp leads, and S1 leads until last.

**TRANSFORMER WINDINGS**

Yet another advantage with a high frequency lamp supply is that transformer windings need consist of only a few turns, favouring hand-winding on the transformer bobbin. Winding instructions for the transformer are given in Fig. 5.

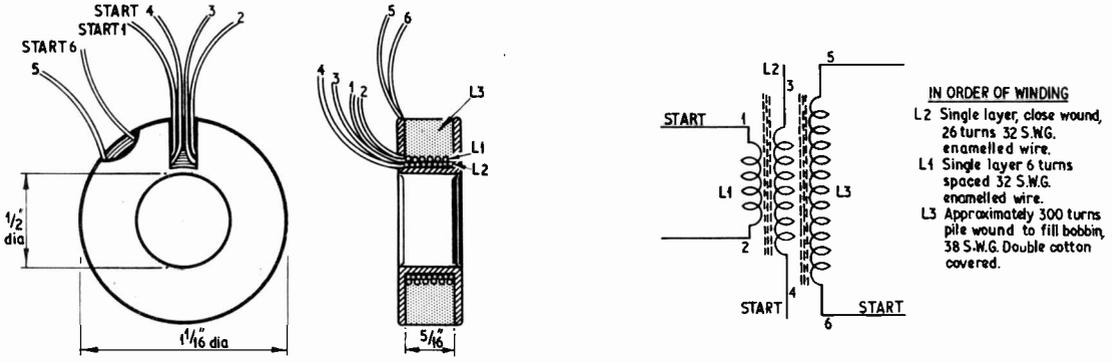


Fig. 5. Winding details of coils L1, L2, and L3 in transformer T1 (see text)

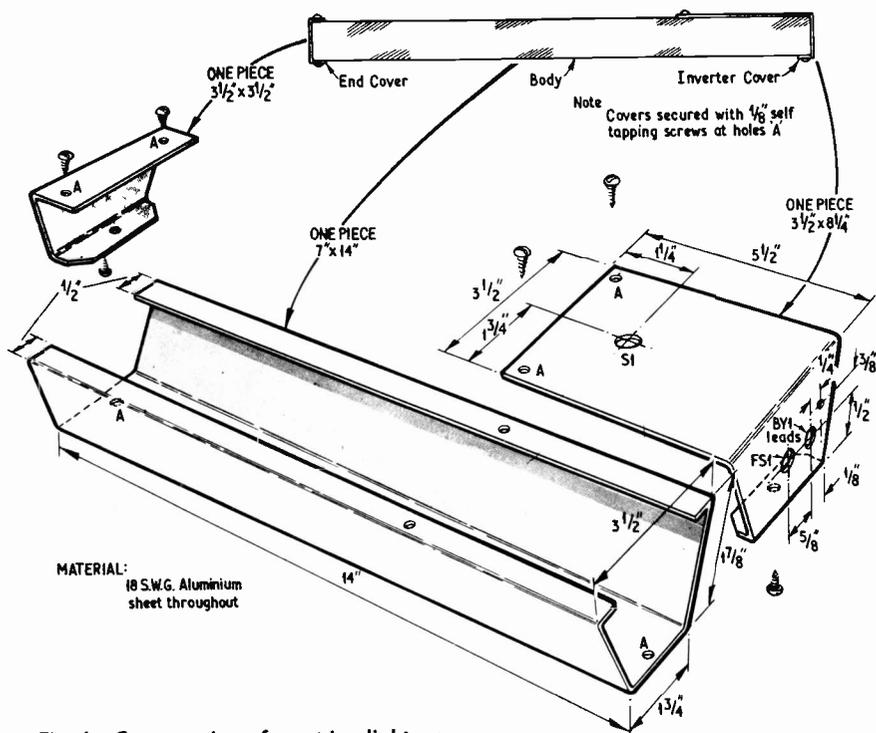


Fig. 6. Construction of camping light case

During the winding process the start and finish of each winding should be noted and it is helpful to apply dabs of different coloured paints to each lead as a means of later identification.

Before commencing winding of the bobbin, cut two strips of thin  $\frac{1}{8}$  in wide plastics insulating self-adhesive tape, which is to provide insulation between the layers L1 and L2 and hold the wire firmly in place. The LA5 bobbin is fairly fragile, so avoid exerting excessive pressure on the bobbin cheeks when winding or they will break.

Commence with L2; wind on one layer of 32 s.w.g. enamelled wire, leaving leads of about 3in in length at start and finish. The bobbin will accommodate 26 turns of 32 s.w.g. wire in a single layer. Wrap the insulating tape around the winding and interleave the "finish" lead where it is returned to the bobbin slot. Mark the start and finish leads of the L2 winding.

Next wind on L1, with a space between each turn, 6 turns in all of 32 s.w.g. wire as used for L2, and finish off in the same way as before. After marking, twist L1 and L2 leads together temporarily, and tuck them out of the way so as not to hinder the winding of L3.

Double-cotton covered wire is used for L3, to ensure good spacing between turns. Although enamelled wire could be employed for L3, it is easily scratched, and the effect of a single shorted turn would be serious. It is better to ensure that the insulation is adequate in the first place, rather than take a chance of having to rewind the secondary later in the event of damage to the enamel insulation.

If L1 and L2 have been neatly wound and terminated, it should be possible to accommodate the remaining 300 turns of 38 s.w.g. d.c.c. wire in the space left on the bobbin. However, there is no cause for worry if L3 has to have slightly fewer turns as the transformer ratio need not be exact. Note that both leads of L3 are taken

to the small cut-out in the bobbin cheek, which will correspond with one of the two openings in the pot-core itself.

To complete the bobbin, slide 2in of thin sleeving on each of the six leads and secure the sleeving to the bobbin with spots of glue or wax. When the bobbin is installed in the pot-core, the cover will help to clamp the sleeving firmly in place, but must not allow the insulation to be damaged.

To complete the lamp chassis, solder the transformer leads to the tag strip and connect up the L3 secondary output to the fluorescent tube, as shown in Fig. 3, with one lead threaded through one chassis tube.

### CHECKING TUBE OPERATION

The object of the following tests is to adjust lamp current to the required figure and, at the same time, to ensure that the lamp is operating efficiently. Connect a red battery lead to tag A, and a blue battery lead to tag F.

For the purposes of initial tests it is advisable to wire a 1.5 amp fuse in series with the blue battery lead, together with a 1A f.s.d. meter or suitably shunted milliammeter. Connect the red and blue leads to a 12 volt battery of adequate capacity, and observe both current consumption and the glow of the fluorescent tube.

If all is well the tube will light dimly and a short-lived blue glow should be observed at one end of the tube just prior to starting. If the blue glow does not disappear, or the lamp does not light at all, quickly note the current and disconnect the battery. Battery current will probably lie somewhere between the extremes 200-600mA. If outside those limits, a fault should be looked for.

When an old fluorescent tube is used for tests the lamp current will probably be much lower than expected,

as ageing tends to increase the impedance of the tube.

In the event of a fault, where the fluorescent tube refuses to strike properly, and the blue glow at the end of the tube does not disappear, the inverter output will probably be too low. The following examples could be the reason for an abnormally low output: TR1 sub-standard, incorrect or shorted transformer windings, too high a value for C1, or a battery which does not maintain sufficient voltage under load. Fluorescent tube faults are rare.

Assuming that the fluorescent tube will start readily and that there are no faults, but that the gain of the transistor is significantly high or low compared with the prototype (the original used a transistor with a d.c. current gain of 50) the battery current may be brought close to 440mA by adjustment of C1. To increase current, decrease the capacitance of C1, and vice versa.

Monitor the battery voltage to ensure that it is close to 12 volts. Next check the d.c. voltage across the base-emitter junction of TR1 with the lamp working, which should be within  $\pm 0.25$  volt. The inverter will be operating at maximum efficiency when the d.c. voltage across the base-emitter junction is close to zero.

With C2 brought into circuit the base should swing positive relative to the emitter, to about +0.5 volt. It will be remembered that C1 and C2 determine the value of base voltage present.

With the lamp current correctly adjusted, check the dimming action of C2 by temporarily linking tags B and E. The fluorescent tube should dim—but not flicker or have a blue glow—and the current consumption can be expected to fall to about 150mA. The “dim” current may be adjusted, if necessary, by altering the value of C2, as previously with C1.

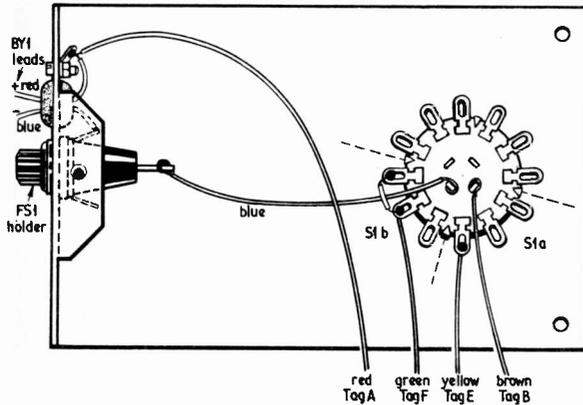


Fig. 7. Inside the inverter cover showing S1 connections

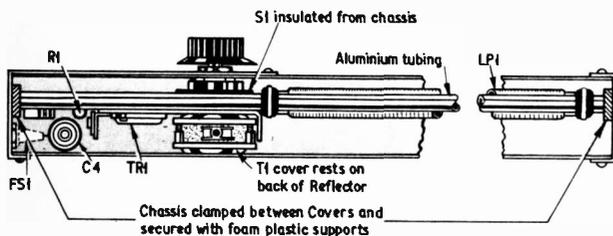
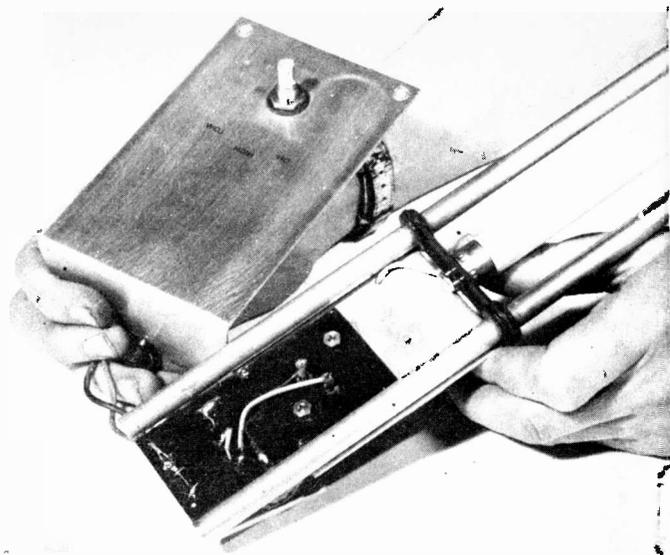


Fig. 8. Sectional view through the side showing the method of holding the lamp in the case



### CASE CONSTRUCTION

Apart from giving a professional appearance, an all-metal lamp case is virtually essential, to prevent the radiation of harmonic interference. The case body, shown in Fig. 6, was bent to shape using two pieces of angle iron and two “G” clamps, as an improvised vice. This method gives neat, straight bends. To achieve maximum leverage, the angle iron vice can be clamped to a table top, otherwise very strong hands and wrists will be needed.

Avoid scratching the inside of the case body as this is polished later to act as a reflector. The end cover and inverter cover are bent and shaped as shown, and holes are drilled to take self-tapping screws, S1, FS4, and battery leads.

The case can be given a “brushed” appearance with fine flour paper, and is protected by a coat of clear laquer.

Mount S1 in the cover as shown in Fig. 7, together with fuse holder and battery lead grommet. The positive battery lead is taken through the grommet to an earthed solder tag and thence to the tag strip, to make certain that the aluminium case is adequately earthed.

Ordinary coaxial aerial cable can be used as a screened battery lead, with the outer braiding serving as the positive line. A screened battery lead will only be necessary where the lamp is situated close to a long and medium wave radio, inside a car for example.

### COMPLETING ASSEMBLY

The lamp chassis can be held inside the case by pieces of foam plastics glued to the inverter cover and the end cover, to grip the alloy tube ends as shown in Fig. 8. The purpose of a foam plastics mounting is to minimise damage if the lamp is dropped or jarred. The chassis is insulated from S1 tags by a 2½ in square of p.v.c. and a similar square of thin foam plastics, which helps to grip the chassis when the inverter cover is screwed on.

In use, S1 is switched to the HIGH position and the lamp is given a minute or so to warm up before switching to the LOW output position. If the lamp is intended for portable applications such as caving or as an inspection lamp, dry batteries may be contained in a separate case.

The battery type will depend on the required operating time. Two 996 or eight HP2 batteries will give approximately 9 hours of bright light or 30 hours of dim light. A VT1 battery is capable of better than 20 hours bright light. ★

# MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned.

## SOLDERING

Particularly interesting is the W range of temperature controlled soldering irons from Weller Electric Ltd.

These irons have interchangeable iron plated copper bits, with a built-in "magnastat". Heat can be controlled in three or four temperature settings from 260 degrees to 400 degrees C (500 to 750 degrees F).

A permanent magnet is attracted to the bit when it is cold. This switches the iron on and when it reaches a predetermined temperature the sensing element is no longer able to hold the magnet and switches off. When the bit cools the "magnastat" again attracts the magnet and resumes heating.

The tips are pre-tinned; it is claimed that they never need filing and outlast normal copper bits. The tips are easily changed when necessary, without battling against adhesion through corrosion, as the heat is concentrated at the tip and the iron shank remains cool. Any type of soldering from transistor to heavy electrical work can be undertaken by a single iron by simply selecting the required tip.

Full details and prices are obtainable from Weller Electric Ltd., Redkirk Way, Horsham, Sussex.

Enthoven Solders Ltd., Dominion Buildings, South Place, London, E.C.2, are now producing a special non-activated rosin cored solder. The rosin flux has been subjected to a refining process, which, by altering certain physical characteristics, is said to have a high insulation resistance and freedom from corrosive action.

The fluxing action of the rosin is said to be improved by this treatment. The cored solder is claimed to be free from any tendency to produce "dry joints", although this is usually a human failing during soldering.

The Model ESS is a new version desoldering kit from Antex Ltd., containing a footpump with patented moulded cylinder and a synthetic cup washer. Weight has been reduced to 3lb and a very high pressure is obtainable from the new footpump.

The ESS is available for 12, 24, 50, 110, 220 or 240 volt supplies. Price and address of nearest stockist can be obtained from Antex Ltd., Grosvenor House, Croydon, Surrey.



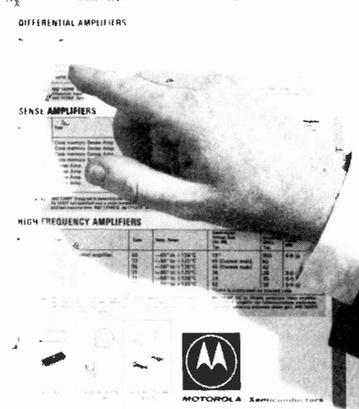
ESS desoldering kit from Antex Ltd.



Weller W60D 60 watt temperature controlled mains soldering iron

## puts from

Motorola 2N3858 integrated circuits offer the design engineer a variety of functions for sensitive applications. The data includes operational amplifier high frequency buffer and amplifiers with a variety of other operating modes and pinout diagrams.



Part of the Linear Integrated Circuits wall chart from Motorola

Supplied to special order are four models from the Litesold range of soldering irons fitted with neon indicators to show when the supply is switched on. This feature reduces the risk of accidental burns to operators and equipment.

The neon indicators are mounted in moulded translucent nylon handles and can be fitted to the 10, 18, 20 and 25 watt models for all voltages from 100 to 250 volts a.c. or d.c. Prices of complete irons are from 35s 6d to 37s 6d each from Light Soldering Developments Ltd., 28 Sydenham Road, Croydon.

## RADIATION DETECTOR

A silicon semiconductor radiation detector type ND.7, has been introduced by the Nutronics Radiation Detectors, a division of Solid State Nutronics Ltd. The detector has been expressly designed for the use in educational establishments and by amateur experimenters.

The detector type ND.7, detects alpha, beta, and gamma radiation, X-rays, fission fragments and protons.

Further details can be obtained from Nutronics Radiation Detectors, Solid State Nutronics Ltd., 5 Voltaire Road, London, S.W.4.

## LITERATURE

The first of a series of wall charts are now available from Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc.

The first wall chart is entitled "Linear Integrated Circuits from Motorola" and deals with operational amplifiers, audio amplifiers, differential amplifiers, sense amplifiers and high frequency amplifiers. Case types are illustrated and a glossary of linear IC symbols and definitions is included for quick reference.

Copies of the wall chart are available from the Technical Information Centre, Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex.

## CLUBS NOTE

Finally, "Least Cost Feed Formulation Computer" is the title of a new 10 minute 16mm technicolour film produced by Kestrian Films Ltd., now available on free loan from Electronic Associates Ltd., Victoria Road, Burgess Hill, Sussex.

The film describes the uses of a new feed formulation computer specifically designed for nutritionists engaged in feed formulation. The film makes good use of animation to describe what would otherwise be a very complex subject to put over, and the film should be of wide interest.

Another film of general interest is available from the G.P.O., St Martins-le-Grand, London, E.C.1, entitled "The Post Office Tower of London".

The film was made by AI Films Ltd. in colour and runs for 20 minutes. It explains the Tower's place as the central point of the national microwave telephone network and as a television switching centre.

# SEMICONDUCTOR

## BASICS

### 4—THERMISTORS

By G. J. KING

**A** THERMISTOR is a semiconducting resistance with a negative temperature coefficient. This simply means that its resistivity *decreases* as its temperature rises. Thermistors are used extensively as temperature compensating devices in transistor circuits by "turning down" the base current, and hence the collector current, as the temperature of the transistor rises.

The thermistor might be placed in thermal contact with a power transistor heat sink, thereby sampling its temperature, and arranged electrically in the base potential divider circuit to control base current. They are very well suited to many other applications in electronics, some of which are revealed in this article.

#### MANUFACTURE

A thermistor is made by mixing semiconducting oxides with a plastics binder to facilitate the formation of rods by extrusion or discs by pressing. A "firing" process dissolves the oxides evenly into the binder and causes the forms to harden into a black, ceramic-like material. Electrical connections are finally provided by electroplating, spraying with a conductive material, or by the "burning-in" of a silver paste.

Miniature bead-type thermistors, used more in electronic than "radio" applications, are made by drying and sintering a blob or bead of oxide paste between two parallel platinum alloy wires of very small diameter (about  $50\mu\text{m}$ ). The sintering hardens the bead and shrinks it over the wires, making good electrical connections. Protection is provided by coating the bead with a special enamel or even glass or by glass encapsulation.

#### PROPERTIES

While the thermistor has a negative temperature coefficient, most other ordinary conductors have a positive temperature coefficient, meaning an increase in resistance with temperature increase. This can easily be demonstrated by connecting an ohmmeter across the contacts of an electric light bulb when cold and then again just after it has been switched off. The filament resistance will be found to be far higher when hot than when cold.

A thermistor behaves in reverse fashion; the resistance will be found to decrease at the rate of about 3 to 6 per cent per degree C. At 20 degrees C a thermistor may have a resistance of about 200 ohms, depending on its type. The heat from an electric light bulb or soldering iron applied to a thermistor will cause the resistance to fall substantially. At about 100 degrees C, the resistance of a common "radio" type thermistor will fall to about 5 or 6 ohms.

#### PRACTICAL USE

The very basic thermistor application, therefore, is one of temperature measurement. For very accurate measurements the thermistor needs to be related to a known resistance in a bridge circuit, but the simple arrangement given in Fig. 4-1 is sufficient to demonstrate the idea.

The thermistor here is connected in series with a 10mA meter movement and a 1.5V battery (cell). A 200 ohm preset potentiometer permits the current in the circuit to be adjusted to provide, say, half-scale deflection (i.e. 5mA) at a room temperature of 20 degrees C. An increase in temperature then causes the current to rise, deflecting the pointer upwards, while a drop in temperature reduces the current and hence deflection.

The meter scale could thus be calibrated directly in terms of temperature, but not a very efficient thermometer would result because quite a large swing in temperature would be required to give a reasonable deflection on the meter. The current change, however, could be amplified by a transistor, causing the change in thermistor current to act as a change in base current, this then being translated to a much larger change in collector current by the action of the transistor.

Thermistor currents should generally be limited to low values to avoid the resistance falling due to the initial warming up period of the thermistor. This applies particularly to the simple thermometer just mentioned.

Another simple temperature measuring circuit is given in Fig. 4.2. Here it is the change in voltage across the thermistor, rather than the change in current through it, that is measured. The voltage across a resistor is proportional to its resistance and the current flowing through it. At low temperatures, therefore, the voltage will be towards maximum because the resistance will be high, and conversely at higher temperatures.

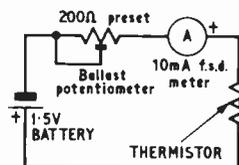


Fig. 4.1. A basic electronic thermometer circuit using a thermistor

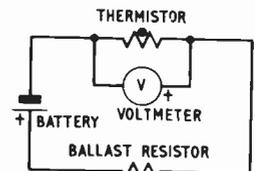


Fig. 4.2. Because the voltage across a thermistor falls as its temperature rises, voltage can be used to indicate temperature as shown here

This principle can be extended to measure the temperature of a car engine, as shown in Fig. 4.3. A disc-type thermistor can be clamped to the rear of the radiator or to the engine somewhere, while an encapsulated thermistor must be used in the cooling liquid.

Current is limited by a resistor (selected to give about half-scale deflection on the voltmeter) and the thermistor itself tends to compensate automatically for increase in battery voltage when the dynamo or alternator is running. This is because the increasing current through the thermistor, brought about by the increasing "on-charge" e.m.f. of the battery, causes a slight rise in temperature and hence a fall in resistance, reflected as a tendency towards a lower voltage reading.

If a moving coil voltmeter is used, it should be connected to conform to the positive or negative earth (chassis connection) of the car. A moving iron meter, suitable for this application, deflects normally whichever way round it is connected to the supply.

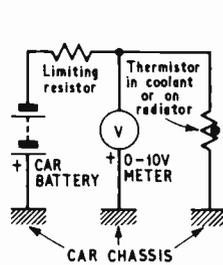


Fig. 4.3. This simple circuit can be used to record the temperature of a car engine

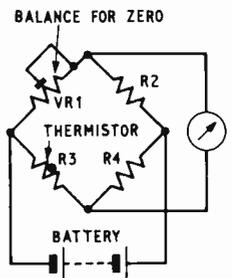


Fig. 4.4. Basic bridge-type thermometer, using a thermistor

### WHEATSTONE BRIDGE

For greater sensitivity a bridge circuit is required, as shown in Fig. 4.4. For the highest sensitivity, a meter having a full-scale deflection of about  $100\mu\text{A}$  is required with a d.c. supply of about 9V. This meter can be a centre-zero type calibrated for plus and minus indications relative to, say, 20 degrees C, or the bridge can be balanced to zero temperature using an ordinary end-zero scale.

The principle of operation is quite straightforward. The circuit forms a Wheatstone bridge, which is balanced for zero current through the meter by adjusting the preset potentiometer VR1 to balance with the thermistor at zero temperature. Any change in temperature from this setting thus unbalances the bridge due to the resistance change of the thermistor; the amount of unbalance is read off the meter in degrees C.

Bridge balance occurs when  $VR_1/R_2 = R_3/R_4$  or when  $VR_1 \times R_4 = R_2 \times R_3$ . Because most thermistors possess a temperature coefficient which is roughly exponential, the temperature reading will not be truly linear. A linear deflection can be achieved by padding the arm of the bridge carrying the thermistor with series and parallel resistors. Such a refinement is included in the *Electronic Thermometer*, which is the subject of this month's beginners' constructional feature.

### APPLICATIONS

Bridges incorporating a thermistor in one arm are often used to provide electrical control based on temperature. An illustration is given in Fig. 4.5. Here the thermistor controls the level of liquid in a tank.

The bridge components and d.c. supply are chosen to give appreciable current flow in the tank thermistor. This means that the thermistor will warm up (a typical value being 144 degrees C) when the water in the tank is not sufficiently high to immerse it.

However, when the water level rises to cover the thermistor, its self-generated heat is conducted away through the water and its resistance rises. It is under this condition that the bridge is balanced so that no (or very little) current flows through the relay winding. The relay contacts are then open.

When the level of liquid falls such that the thermistor is no longer immersed, the thermistor warms up, as just explained, and its rapidly falling resistance

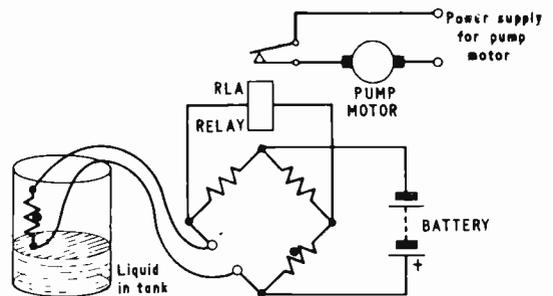


Fig. 4.5. A thermistor is used in this circuit for controlling the level of liquid in a tank

unbalances the bridge. This energises the relay, closes its contacts and switches the pump motor on, thereby refilling the tank. The pump ceases when the water rises sufficiently to immerse the thermistor.

The thermistor can even be used to measure vacuum! This is because the thermal conductivity of a gas is proportional to its pressure. By encapsulating the thermistor in the gas a transference of heat results, and the thermistor will alter in resistance with changes in gas pressure.

A similar arrangement is adopted in the Pirani vacuum gauge, but here a thin wire is incited to change in resistance (rather than a thermistor) with change in thermal conductivity brought about by change in gas or air pressure. Greater sensitivity, however, is given by using a thermistor.

Again a bridge circuit is used with the thermistor making one arm. Stabilised power supplies and d.c. amplification makes it possible to measure down to  $10^{-4}\text{mm}$  of mercury.

### CURRENT CONTROL

Direct use of the thermistor's negative temperature coefficient is to be found in many branches of electronics. In some television receivers, for instance, a thermistor is used to compensate for the positive temperature coefficient of the field scanning coils. Since these coils are made of many turns of copper wire, a substantial increase in resistance occurs due to the high ambient temperature within the set after it has been working for some time. The effect is a gradual reduction in picture height—very troublesome on early models.

The thermistor overcomes this problem when connected in series with the coils to sample the same

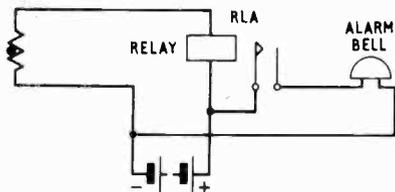


Fig. 4.6. A simple thermistor operated fire alarm

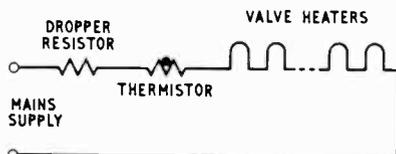


Fig. 4.7. Switch-on current surges in a series heater chain are avoided by using a thermistor in the circuit

ambient temperature. In this way the frame time base output stage is presented with a constant load over a wide temperature range. Resistive padding is sometimes necessary to balance the falling resistance of the thermistor with the rising resistance of the coils.

Temperature compensation of this nature is also found in bridges and test instruments which have to be accurate over a wide temperature range.

A simple "fire alarm" based on a thermistor is given in Fig. 4.6. Here the thermistor is set up in the area to be "monitored" and connected through cables to a relay winding. The relay contacts operate an alarm bell or siren when the thermistor warms up sufficiently for its resistance to fall to the value necessary to cause the relay to energise.

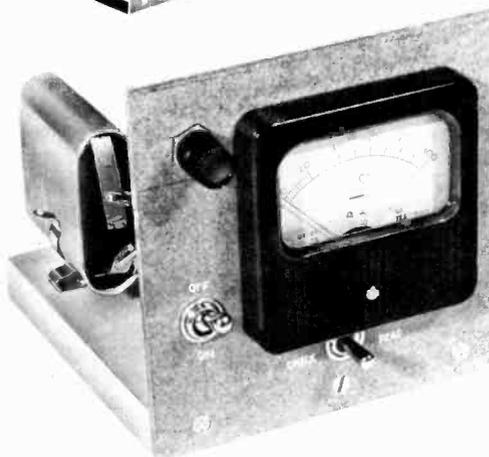
The sensitivity of the relay, the type of thermistor, and the supply voltage must be chosen with some thought, for if too great a current is permitted to flow through the thermistor when cold, it will warm up, pass more current, get even warmer and so on until the relay energises.

Indeed, a thermistor is sometimes connected in series with the winding of a relay to give just this action, as a delay for operation. Here relay operation is dependent on this "thermal inertia". A further application based on this principle is shown in Fig. 4.7, for the protection of series-connected thermionic valve heaters. If no thermistor is used a heavy current surge flows through the heaters on first applying the power owing to their initial low value (cold) resistance.

With the thermistor in series, however, the total resistance is initially quite high because of the relative high resistance of the cold thermistor. When the power is first applied the series current is low and a large ratio of the supply voltage is developed across the thermistor. This causes its temperature to rise and its resistance to fall at about the same rate as the resistance of the heaters is rising. The heaters are then allowed to warm up gradually and avoid being damaged.

Next month's article looks at photo-sensitive devices, including the photo-transistor and light dependent resistor.

PE BEGINNERS PROJECT



THIS month's article explores the thermistor, and since this is a device concerned directly with temperature applications, we here describe appropriately a constructional item related to the thermistor's ability to translate temperature to electric current reasonably accurately over a wide temperature range.

The circuit of the "thermometer", given in Fig. 1, is based on a design by Mullard Ltd., using the miniature bead-type VA3700 thermistor. This has a very low heat capacity, which means that it is able to follow changing temperatures quickly. Moreover, it will respond to temperatures between  $-70$  deg. C and  $+200$  deg. C. However, the instrument in Fig. 1 is designed to read from zero to  $+100$  deg. C ( $212$  deg. F), but it can be preset to read below zero if required.

A Wheatstone bridge circuit is adopted with the thermistor X1 placed in one arm. Preset adjustments secure the condition of balance. Thermistor current is kept low to avoid self-heating by the small supply voltage and the low-current meter.

The idea is to balance the bridge at the lowest required temperature, so that when the temperature rises and the thermistor resistance falls the bridge unbalances and a forward (from zero) reading is given on the meter which is proportional to the rise.

Non-linearity of reading is minimised by the padding resistors R2 and R3. These reduce the sensitivity of the instrument to some extent, but they are necessary to counter the exponential temperature coefficient of the thermistor. They provide an overall linearity in the order of 2 per cent relative to full-scale deflection.

Preset potentiometer VR3 in series with the supply adds to the internal resistance of the battery, so that as this rises during its normal life, it can be countered by reducing the resistance due to VR3.

## SWITCHES

To follow the method of construction described in this series, switches with screw terminals must be used. The type specified for S1 is a double pole switch, since this is readily available; only one pole is actually used however. Switches with solder tag terminals can be used but this will mean the use of additional crocodile clips, and is not recommended. Special care should be taken to ensure that crocodile clips do not short together.

# Electronic Thermometer

## CONSTRUCTION

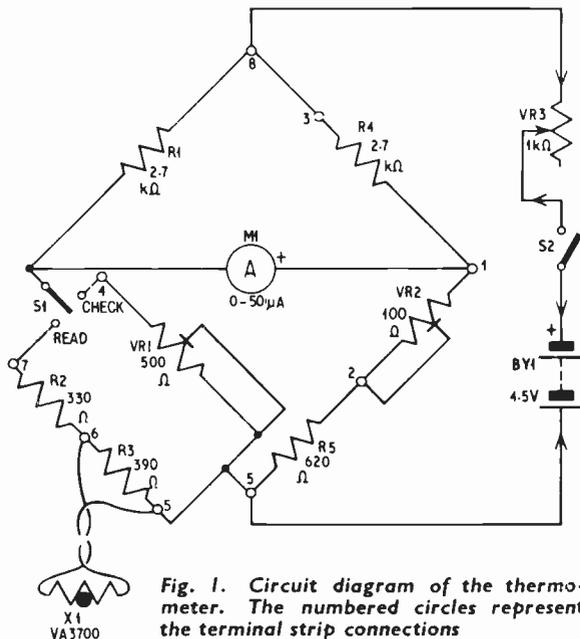
The construction is a little more involved than the two previous articles in this series, but follows the same general procedure.

The first stage in construction is to measure and cut a baseboard  $5\text{in} \times 5\text{in}$  from any  $\frac{1}{2}\text{in}$  thick softwood. The hardboard front panel measuring  $5\text{in} \times 5\text{in}$  is cut and drilled as shown in Fig. 2 and screwed to one edge of the baseboard with three  $\frac{1}{2}\text{in}$  No. 6 countersunk wood screws. Three  $\frac{3}{8}\text{in}$  holes should be drilled for VR3, S1, and S2. The size of cut out for the meter will depend on the type of meter used.

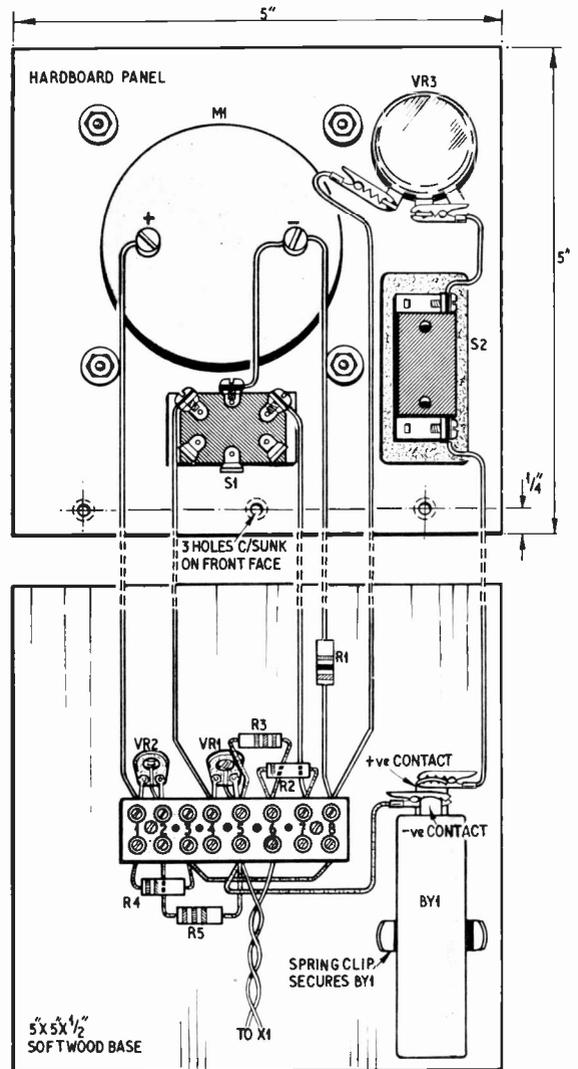
The meter M1, switch S2, and potentiometer VR3 should next be mounted on the front panel. S1 is not mounted on the front panel until the terminal strip has been first wired to it at a later stage.

Once the components have been mounted on the front panel, the next step is to wire the 8-way terminal strip before mounting on the baseboard. The terminal screws should not be tightened up until all components and wires for that particular terminal have been positioned. Each wire should be given a slight pull to ensure it has made contact and is held fast by the screw once it has been tightened. Refer to Fig. 1 and Fig. 2. Note the link wire between terminals 3 and 8.

When mounting VR1 and VR2 the centre or wiper lead should be carefully bent and joined to one of the outer leads and inserted in the appropriate terminal, see Fig. 2.



Before mounting the wired terminal strip on the baseboard, two leads from the strip should be screwed to the two outer terminals of S1, see Fig. 2. The switch S1 and terminal strip should then be fixed in position, the switch on the front panel and the strip screwed to the baseboard by two  $\frac{3}{8}\text{in}$  No. 4 countersunk wood screws. The battery clip should also be screwed in position with a  $\frac{1}{2}\text{in}$  No. 6 countersunk wood screw.

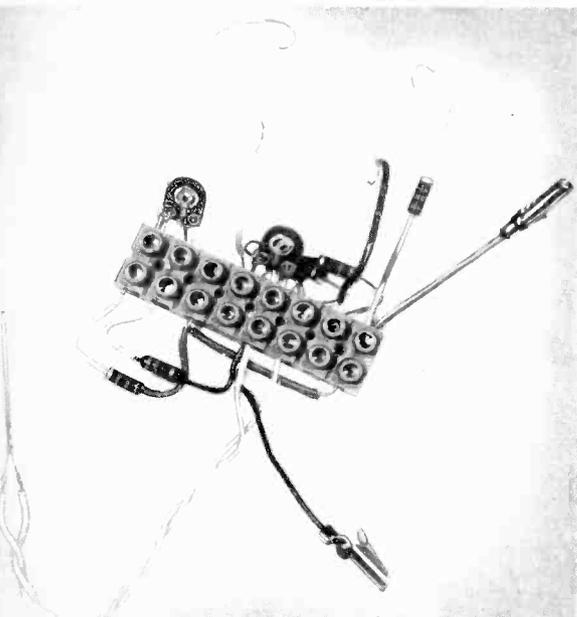


The thermistor is then taken up to  $+100$  deg. C and VR3 adjusted to give full-scale deflection of the meter.

The above two adjustments should be repeated for the best tracking at the scale ends.

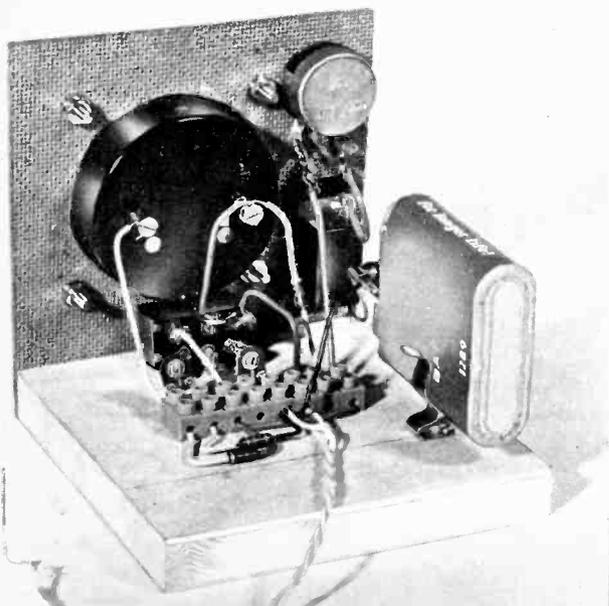
Once the terminal strip is fixed in position the lead from terminal 1 should be attached to the positive terminal of the meter M1. The free end of R1 should be connected to the negative terminal of M1. An additional lead is taken from the meter negative terminal and fixed to the centre screw terminal of S1. Also from terminal 8 a lead is taken to VR3 and attached by a miniature crocodile clip to the outer left hand tag of this potentiometer.

The negative battery lead from terminal 5 should be clipped to the negative connection of the battery by a miniature crocodile clip.



All components are wired to the terminal strip. The thermistor X1 is very fragile and great care should be taken when handling

The complete thermometer viewed from the rear



## COMPONENTS . . .

### Resistors

- |    |                                      |                              |
|----|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| R1 | 2.7k $\Omega$                        | } All $\frac{1}{2}$ watt 10% |
| R2 | 330 $\Omega$                         |                              |
| R3 | 390 $\Omega$                         |                              |
| R4 | 2.7k $\Omega$                        |                              |
| R5 | 620 $\Omega$ Hystab 5% (Radiospares) |                              |

### Potentiometers

- VR1 500 $\Omega$  linear subminiature preset\*
  - VR2 100 $\Omega$  linear subminiature preset\*
  - VR3 1k $\Omega$  linear midgeet wirewound (Radiospares)
- \* G. W. Smith & Co. Ltd., 3 Lisle Street, W.C.2

### Thermistor

- X1 VA3700 (Mullard). Radio Crosland Ltd., 24 Foley Street, W.1

### Switches

- S1 Double pole double throw
  - S2 On/off toggle
- Both with screw terminal connections

### Meter

- M1 Moving coil meter. 0-50 $\mu$ A f.s.d. type MR65. G. W. Smith & Co. Ltd., 3 Lisle Street, W.C.2

### Miscellaneous

- BY1 4.5 volt 1289 battery (Ever Ready)
- One 8-way plastics terminal strip
- One spring clip for holding battery
- Four miniature crocodile clips
- One knob
- Wooden baseboard 5in  $\times$  5in  $\times$   $\frac{1}{2}$ in
- Hardboard front panel 5in  $\times$  5in
- Woodscrews for mounting front panel, terminal strip and spring clip
- Plastic covered, single core copper wire (Woolworths)

Total cost (approx.) £4 7s 6d

Finally, two leads with miniature crocodile clips screwed to one end should be taken from the screw terminals on S2 and clipped on VR3 centre tag and the positive connection of the battery respectively.

## CALIBRATION

Calibration is established as follows. With the thermistor placed in an environment of 0 deg. C, as determined by a mercury or other kind of reference thermometer, switch S1 is set to the "read" position, and VR2 adjusted to zero the meter.

Now, to obtain a reference for subsequent checking of the battery voltage, S1 is set to the "check" position and VR1 adjusted to the full-scale position on the meter formerly given by the  $+100$  deg. C calibration.

This makes it possible to check the accuracy of the instrument every now and again by switching to "check" and adjusting VR3 to give full-scale deflection on the meter (i.e. that deflection corresponding to  $+100$  deg. C).

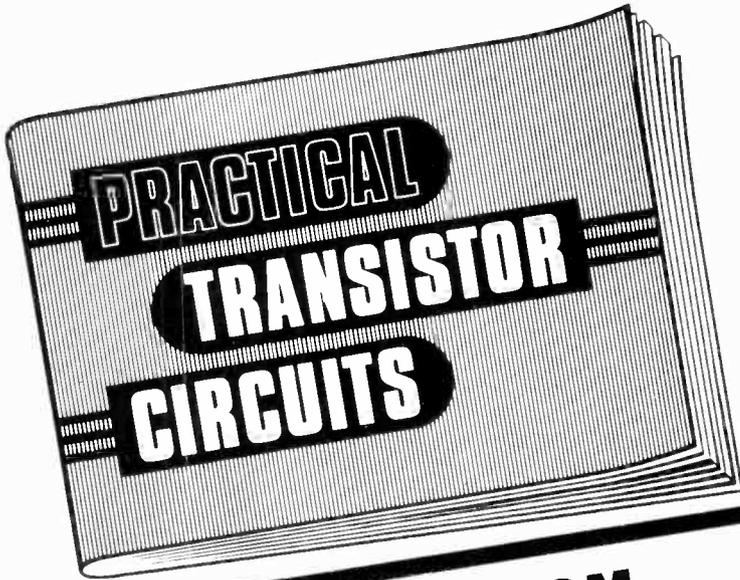
Since the meter deflection is essentially linear, it is possible to calibrate the meter scale between the zero and full-scale deflection marks in terms of degrees C.

If a lower than 0 deg. C reading is required, then the calibration for bridge balance (VR2) is made at the lower temperature (or higher if required).

Next month: A light operated switch

# PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

*next month*



## FREE 24-PAGE BOOKLET

A comprehensive collection of basic circuits that can be put to practical use again and again.

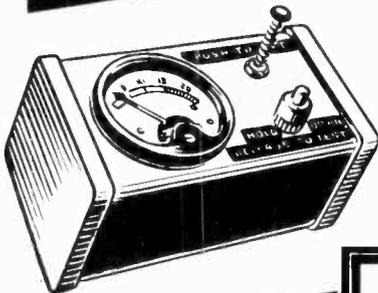
## THE P.E. HOMECOM

Full constructional details of a simple and inexpensive 2-way loudspeaking intercom for the home. Remote audio calling can be initiated from either station. Self-contained. Battery operated, no consumption on 'stand by'. Easy to install.



## SOUND EFFECTS wind and rain

Electronically controlled filter circuits for use with the White Noise Generator. Most realistic effects, such as howling wind & driving rain can be simulated.



## THE REACTALYSER

An ingenious electronic timer designed to test personal reactions.

**APRIL ISSUE ON SALE MARCH 15**



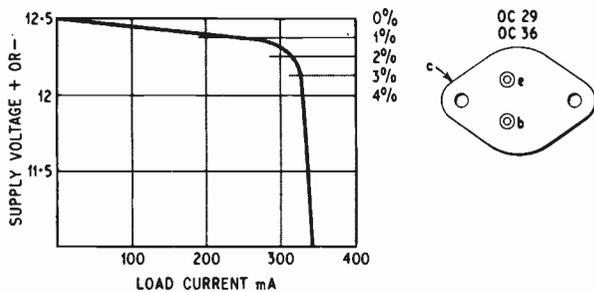


Fig. 3.2. Performance curve of stabilised power supply

followed by two shunt regulators arranged in series to give positive and negative outputs relative to a zero voltage earthed centre-tap. Diodes D1-D4 provide full-wave rectification of the 40V r.m.s. nominal transformer output. Capacitors C1 and C2 are wired in series, with their common connection taken to the transformer centre-tap, and this doubles the capacitor voltage rating without the need for bleeder resistors. R1 and R2 achieve some measure of preliminary ripple smoothing while dropping the unregulated d.c. voltage to a safe value for C3 and C4.

## COMPONENTS . . .

### UNIT "A" POWER PACK

#### Resistors

- R1, R2 7 $\Omega$  0.7A power resistors 5% (2 off)
- R3 400 $\Omega$  5W wirewound 5%
- R4 300 $\Omega$  5W wirewound 5%
- R5, R6 1k $\Omega$  2W carbon 10% (2 off)
- R7 60 $\Omega$  0.7A power resistor 5% (two 30 $\Omega$  in series, see text)
- R8, R9 100 $\Omega$  1W carbon 10% (2 off)

#### Potentiometers

- VR1, VR2 500 $\Omega$  3W panel mounting, wirewound (2 off)

#### Capacitors

- C1-C4 1,000 $\mu$ F elect. 50V d.c. 900mA rippled (4 off)

#### Transformer

- T1 Rectifier transformer. Standard mains primary. Secondary, 20V-0-20V 0.7A (Radiospares)

#### Diodes

- D1-D4 SIAR2 (Westinghouse) or DD2026 (Lucas) (4 off)
- D5, D6 Z5D150BF (STC) or IS5015R (Texas) (see text) (2 off)

#### Transistors

- TR1, TR2 ACY28 (STC) or AC126 (Mullard) (2 off)
- TR3, TR4 OC29 or OC36 (Mullard) (2 off)

#### Miscellaneous

- Four capacitor clips to fit C1-C4
- S.R.B.P. panel 4in  $\times$  12in  $\times$   $\frac{1}{16}$ in or  $\frac{1}{8}$ in
- 4 B.A. and 6 B.A. assorted screws, nuts, washers, and solder tags
- Insulated sleeving
- 20 s.w.g. tinned copper wire
- 16 s.w.g. sheet aluminium 2 off 4in  $\times$  4in, and 2 off  $1\frac{1}{2}$ in  $\times$   $1\frac{3}{4}$ in

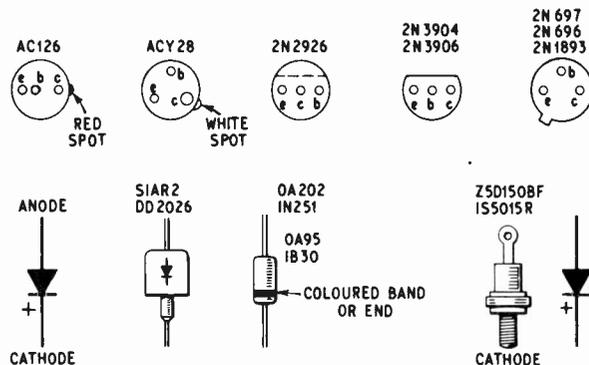


Fig. 3.3. Transistor and diode key

## SHUNT REGULATORS

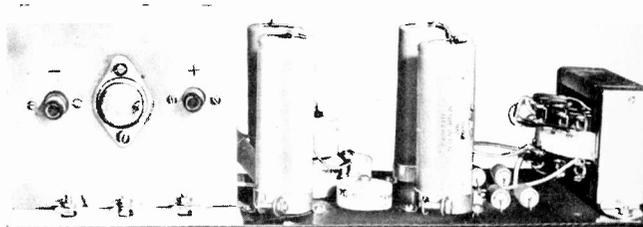
To understand the action of the twin shunt regulators, temporarily assume that the -12.5V output terminal is at zero voltage. The centre-tap and the positive outputs will then be positive in relation to the negative output. TR3 and TR4 collector-emitter voltages are both clamped at 12.5V, and the unregulated d.c. voltage is dropped across R7. Therefore, the voltage appearing at the junction of R7 and TR3 emitter is +25V relative to the assumed zero rail, with the centre-tap output at +12.5V. As all three output terminals are floating, it is a simple matter to connect the centre-tap output to an external earth and classify it as the zero voltage rail, with the other terminals forming positive and negative regulated outputs.

VR1 setting will determine the voltage across TR3, and VR2 the voltage across TR4. The range of adjustment of VR1 and VR2 is sufficient to allow for regulator diode (D5 and D6) tolerances on nominal voltage of  $\pm 15$  per cent, and will therefore permit the use of manufacturers' rejects or "bargain" price regulator diodes. 10W diodes are specified for D5 and D6 in the Fig. 3.1 circuit, to achieve a low dynamic resistance, and reduce the short-term thermal changes which are inevitable when smaller regulator diodes are run at high temperatures.

Fig. 3.2 will give an idea of the capabilities of the regulated power supply, and maximum current limits. If an optional press-button switch is wired across one half of R7 (Fig. 3.1) output current can almost be doubled for short periods, and special purposes. The prolonged use of this extra current facility will, however, result in mains transformer overheating.

## POWER PACK CONSTRUCTION

Low cost semiconductors were used throughout the prototype power pack. The diodes D1-D4 should have a p.i.v. rating of not less than 100V, and a maximum current rating of 1A or more. It is advisable to check all diodes with an ohmmeter, for high reverse resistance and correct polarity. The D5 and D6



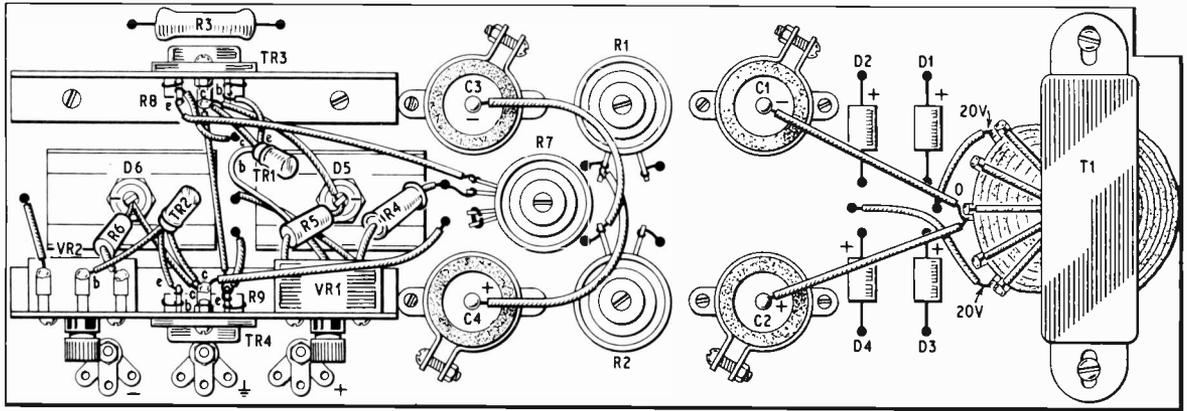


Fig. 3.4 Power supply component layout

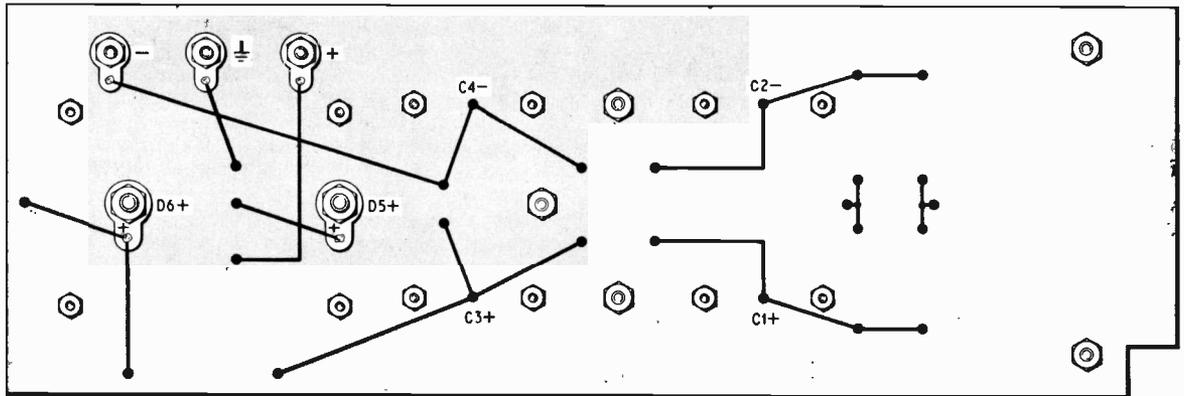


Fig. 3.5 Underside wiring of power supply panel

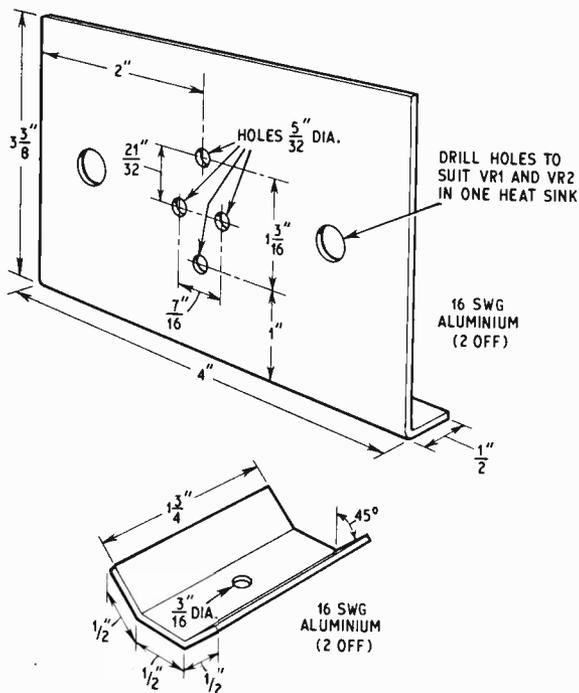


Fig. 3.6. Power supply heat sink details

measured voltage, when passing a current of about 100mA, can fall anywhere within the limits 12.5–17.5V.

If a choice exists, TR1–TR4 can be selected for highest *beta* gain, but matching is not necessary. Collector-emitter leakage currents of TR1 and TR2, with open circuit base, will preferably be below about 200 $\mu$ A at normal room temperature.

*It is seriously recommended that the reader who intends to build PEAC should adhere closely to the semiconductor types specified here, and not consult other lists of equivalents. A key to transistor and diode connections appears in Fig. 3.3, and this covers all the semiconductors used in PEAC circuits.*

Power pack components are assembled on a  $\frac{1}{8}$ in or  $\frac{1}{4}$ in s.r.b.p. panel measuring 4in  $\times$  12in. The panel sits on the wooden framework at the bottom of the UNIT "A" box. Component layout in Fig. 3.4, with the underside wiring in Fig. 3.5. Heat sinks for TR3, TR4, D5, and D6 are made up from 16 s.w.g. aluminium sheet, and measurements are given in Fig. 3.6.

First drill the s.r.b.p. chassis panel to accept hardware and wires, using Fig. 3.5 as a guide. Mount the mains transformer, capacitor clips, power resistors, and the three output terminal screws. Attach the regulator diodes, with their heat sinks and solder tags, to the panel, taking care not to damage the diode top terminals. Bolt TR4, VR1, and VR2 to the appropriate heat sink, solder R9 to TR4 emitter and base pins, and install the assembly on the s.r.b.p. panel. Similarly, bolt TR3 to its heat sink, complete with R8, and fix to panel.

Both power transistors should have a solder tag attached to their upper mounting bolts to make convenient connection to transistor collectors. Without insulating washers, TR3 and TR4 heat sinks will be "live", but damage is unlikely to result in the event of an accidental short-circuit.

Insert capacitors C1-C4 in clips, with polarity as indicated on Fig. 3.4. Also observe correct polarity when mounting diodes D1-D4. Before wiring up all components, insert R3 in the panel, alongside TR3 heat-sink.

### COLOUR CODED WIRE

Wiring can start at the input end of the panel, with 6in lengths of orange, black, and green multi-stranded wire soldered to the live, neutral, and screen tags on the mains transformer. Red and blue wires are reserved exclusively for 12.5V d.c. positive and negative supply rails, with green wiring as the common earth throughout the computer.

Wire colour coding is almost essential for computer circuit interconnection, as it enormously simplifies fault tracing and assembly. However, the wiring of individual circuits, such as the power pack panel, can take the form of single colour sleeved 20 s.w.g. tinned copper wire.

It will be noticed (Fig. 3.4) that TR1 and TR2 are supported only by their leads, and this is to allow best positioning for good ventilation, well away from heat sinks. In the prototype R7 was made up from two 0.7A power resistor sections, to allow for the optional extra current facility mentioned earlier.

When power pack wiring is completed and checked, multiple solder tags can be fitted to the three output terminal screws.

### TESTING THE POWER PACK

Connect the transformer input leads to the mains socket on the side panel of the UNIT "A" box, with the orange lead taken via FS1 (see Fig. 2.10 and Fig. 3.1), and, also join the neon indicator leads to the live and neutral mains socket screws.

Turn VR1 and VR2 fully anticlockwise and switch on. A quick check with a voltmeter will show if there is any serious departure from the voltages shown in Fig. 3.1. If any overheating of heat sinks or mains transformer seems imminent, switch off immediately and locate fault.

To set up the power pack, apply voltmeter leads to earth and positive output terminal, and advance VR1 for a reading of 12.5V. Repeat the procedure for the negative output and VR2. If it is impossible to bring an output to 12.5V, this will indicate a wiring fault or trouble with a regulator diode.

After the power pack has been left on for some time, VR1 and VR2 can be finally trimmed for exact outputs of  $\pm 12.5V$ . With no external load on the power supply, TR3 and TR4 heat sinks can be expected to run fairly warm.

To ensure that power pack regulation conforms to the curve of Fig. 3.2, positive and negative outputs can be loaded by a selection of 5W resistors in series with an ammeter, while voltage is still being monitored. A worst case variation of 2 per cent change in voltage for 300mA change in current should be taken as an acceptable performance limit. When one half of R7 is temporarily shorted out, at least 50 per cent more current should be available before voltage drops beyond 2 per cent.

Locate the power pack inside the UNIT "A" box, and wire outputs to the main terminals TL1, TL2, and TL3. Voltage source dial alignment and setting up details will be discussed later, but a few rough checks with power on are in order, to see that all voltage source sockets and switches are functioning correctly.

### OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

The most important analogue computing circuit is the operational amplifier; so named because it will perform a number of mathematical operations, such as addition, subtraction, change of sign, multiplication by a constant, division by a constant, and integration. All the thinking behind "op-amp" design is concerned with making the circuit as unobtrusive as possible, so that it can be regarded purely as an operational "black box".

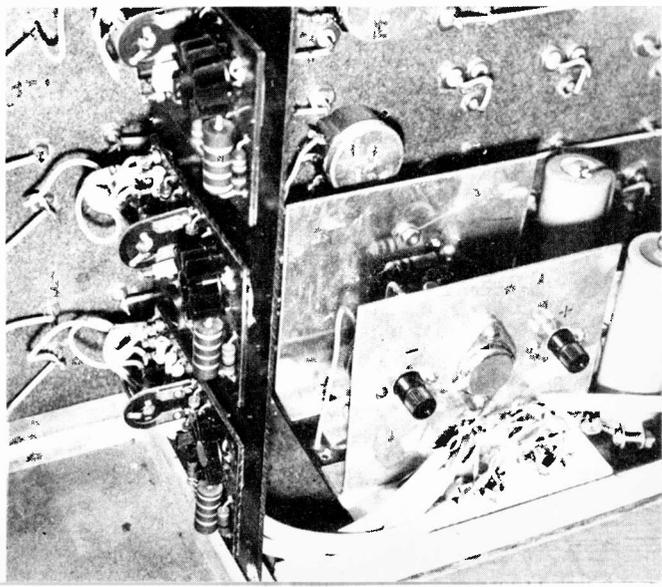
An analogue computer d.c. operational amplifier should comply with the following general requirements.

- Direct coupling between all stages to handle d.c. signals. Input and output terminals at earth potential in the absence of a signal, with 180 degree phase change (inversion) between input and output. Output voltage swings both positive and negative in relation to earth, and as large as the computer reference voltage ( $\pm 10V$ ).
- Large voltage gain in the open-loop configuration.
- Low output impedance.
- High input impedance.
- Very low input current.
- Sufficient bandwidth to cause negligible phase shift or attenuation of a signal up to the highest frequencies encountered.
- Insignificant output voltage drift over several hours.
- Good margin of stability when subjected to a wide range of different input, output, and feedback conditions.

Performance figures for UNIT "A" operational amplifiers are given in the Table 3.1, but to fully understand how some of the design problems are solved it is necessary to consult the actual "op-amp" circuit of Fig. 3.7.

### OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT

The input stage of circuit Fig. 3.7 consists of a long-tailed pair (TR1, TR2), offering the advantages of high voltage gain, near zero input offset voltage relative to



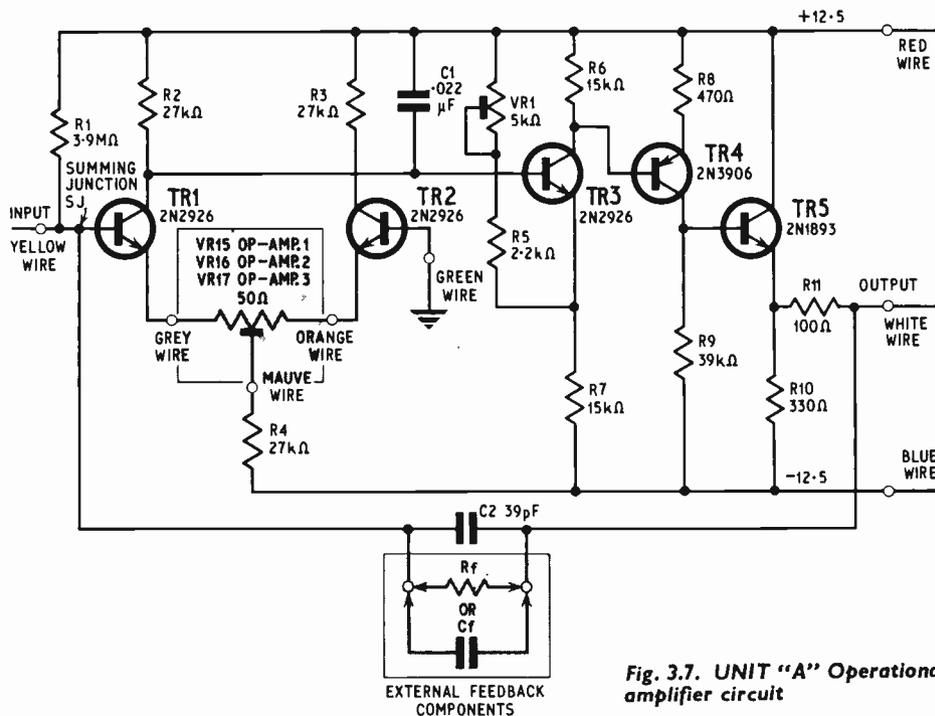


Fig. 3.7. UNIT "A" Operational amplifier circuit

## COMPONENTS . . .

### UNIT "A" OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

The following items are for a single amplifier, and are required in triplicate to cover the three amplifiers employed in UNIT "A".

#### Resistors

- R1 3.9MΩ 5% carbon film
- R2-R4 27kΩ 5% carbon film (3 off)
- R5 2.2kΩ
- R6, R7 15kΩ (2 off)
- R8 470Ω
- R9 39kΩ
- R10 330Ω 2W
- R11 100Ω
- All ±10%, ½W carbon composition, except where otherwise stated

#### Potentiometer

- VR1 5kΩ vertical skeleton pre-set

#### Capacitors

- C1 0.022μF miniature polyester 250V d.c.
- C2 39pF polystyrene 125V d.c.

#### Transistors

- TR1-TR3 2N2926 orange (General Electric) or 2N3904 (Motorola) (3 off)
- TR4 2N3906 (Motorola)
- TR5 2N1893 (Bentron), 2N696, or 2N697 (General Electric).

#### Miscellaneous

- S.r.b.p. panel 2in × 2½in
- Eight small turret tags
- TO-5 transistor cooler Type BC105B (Bentron)
- 6 B.A. screws, nuts, and spacers
- Stranded core p.v.c. wires; red, green, blue, orange, mauve, grey, yellow, and white
- 12in × 4in s.r.b.p. amplifier mount

Note: All transistors and cooler can be obtained from Rastra Electronics Ltd., 275-281 King Street, Hammer-smith, W.6.

earth, and low drift with change in temperature when TR1 and TR2 are closely matched. The long-tailed pair also gives good rejection of drift induced by changes in supply voltage, and has a reasonably large input impedance at low collector current levels.

An input signal will undergo a phase change of 180 degrees between the base and collector of TR1, and the voltage datum level is shifted away from earth towards the positive rail voltage. Ignoring for the moment C1, the signal is passed straight to the base of TR3.

VR1, R5, and R7 form an adjustable potential divider across positive and negative supply rails, and the VR1 setting determines the working points of direct coupled stages TR3, TR4, and TR5. Front panel control VR15 sets the amplifier input at zero volts, while VR1 does the same for the output.

TR3, while contributing some voltage gain, also introduces another 180 degree change of phase, to bring the overall phase difference between the amplifier input and TR3 collector to zero. Obviously, the voltage at the collector of TR3 will be even closer to positive rail voltage than the collector of TR1, but this cumulative voltage shifting can be virtually eliminated by using a *pnp* transistor for TR4. At the same time, TR4 common emitter stage brings more voltage gain and another and final phase change of 180 degrees.

So, the situation at the collector of TR4, when VR15 and VR1 are at correct settings, will be no overall voltage shift, a total phase difference of 180 degrees, and a total voltage gain in the region of 5,000.

Finally, the addition of an emitter follower stage provides the low input impedance required for driving a variety of useful loads, without unwanted circuit complications. TR5 causes negligible further voltage shifting, adds no change of phase, and with a voltage gain very close to unity, will simply reduce the output impedance of the operational amplifier without modifying its other characteristics.

### IMPORTANCE OF HIGH OPEN-LOOP GAIN

The ideal operational amplifier would have an infinite voltage gain when no feedback resistor was present, but since this is unattainable in practice, the effect of a finite open-loop gain on amplifier accuracy must be examined.

In Fig. 3.8, selected values of open-loop gain  $-A$  are plotted against closed-loop gains  $-G$ , and percentage amplifier error. Closed-loop gains are normally restricted to 0.1–50 as this caters for almost all operational conditions, and it is seldom required to extend these limits. A different set of circumstances apply when the op-amp is used for integration, and these will be considered in detail later.

Very high  $-A$  gains bring attendant drift and stability problems, and this in turn demands a larger number of components and more complicated circuitry to keep drift and stability within acceptable limits. At the opposite extreme, very simple amplifier circuits can

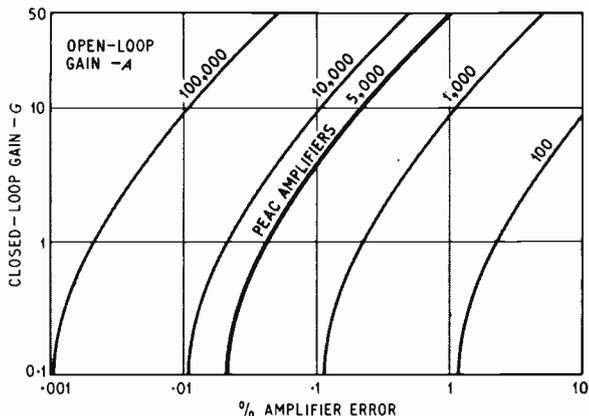


Fig. 3.8. Open-loop gain plotted against closed-loop gains and percentage amplifier error

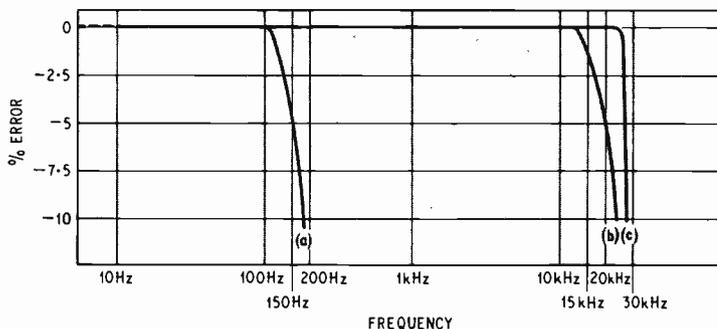
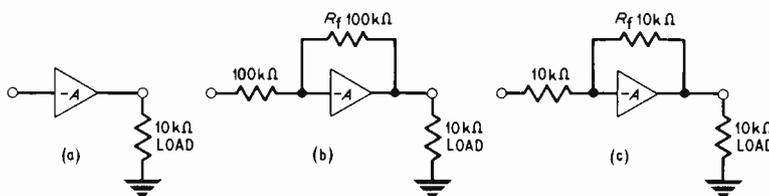


Fig. 3.9. Amplifier frequency response

TABLE 3.1

UNIT "A" OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER. TYPICAL PERFORMANCE

- Supply voltage  $\pm 12.5V \pm 0.5\%$
- Open-loop voltage gain 5,000 d.c.—100Hz. 200 at 10kHz
- Maximum output voltage  $\pm 10V$  for loads  $> 2k\Omega$   
 $\pm 5V$  for loads  $> 300\Omega$
- Input impedance  $40k\Omega$  approx.
- Input current  $0.005\mu A$  for 1V out
- Closed-loop frequency response 0–10kHz within 1% when  $R_f = 100k\Omega$
- Equivalent input drift  $\pm 0.5mV$  per hour
- Input offset voltage and current almost zero when amplifier correctly balanced
- R.M.S. noise, referred to input with input open circuit  $200\mu V$
- Normal maximum range of plug-in components
  - $R_{in}$  2–100k $\Omega$
  - $R_f$  10–100k $\Omega$
  - $C_f$  1–0.01 $\mu F$
- Stability unconditional with all normal problem layouts

be built to yield  $-A$  gains in the region of 100–1,000, but when  $-G$  approaches 50 the errors of such amplifiers would be near 10 per cent. Thus, if a low value for  $-A$  was chosen, for the sake of simplicity, the range of available closed-loop gains would have to be restricted if the error was not to exceed one or two per cent, and this would place severe limitations on the operational flexibility of the amplifier.

It was assumed that PEAC operators would not wish to employ plug-in computing components with a selection tolerance better than, say,  $\pm 1$  per cent. Therefore, the error contributed by the amplifier will preferably be less than external component errors, but not so small as to call for ridiculous extremes of circuit sophistication. The thickened curve of Fig. 3.8, corresponding to  $-A = 5,000$ , shows that the maximum error contribution of UNIT "A" amplifiers is 1 per cent or less for  $-G$  gains of less than 50.

### BANDWIDTH AND STABILITY

A direct coupled amplifier of the Fig. 3.7 type will display an almost constant phase change of exactly 180 degrees over a range of frequencies from d.c. to

about 20kHz. Thereafter, with increasing frequency, the phase angle will begin to shift until, at several hundred kHz, and especially when the amplifier has a high gain, sufficient positive feedback is present to cause sustained oscillation. To counteract this instability, small capacitors are suitably situated in the op-amp circuit to reduce gain at critical frequencies, and it follows that the use of such capacitors will place a limitation on the available frequency response of the amplifier.

C1 of Fig. 3.7 will block the unwanted high frequency content of incoming signals, and plays a major role in determining the bandwidth of the amplifier. If C1 is reduced in value, bandwidth will be increased, but so will the likelihood of instability. Needless to say, any form of instability will be highly detrimental to accuracy, and must be avoided at all costs. C2 works in a different way, by introducing negative feedback and consequent loss of gain at very high frequencies. Both capacitors act together to combat instability under the very varied conditions of operational amplifier use.

The measured frequency response of a representative UNIT "A" amplifier is given in Fig. 3.9, and is very linear up to the well-defined break frequencies of (a) open-loop, (b) with feedback resistor of 100 kilohm, and (c) when  $R_f = 10$  kilohm.

## DRIFT

If a d.c. amplifier is adjusted so that its output voltage is zero when there is no input signal, over an interval of minutes, hours, or days—depending on the amplifier, its power supply, and its surroundings—a spurious voltage will begin to appear at the output. A poor amplifier in adverse conditions will require frequent manual adjustments to keep its output at zero. Fortunately, drift errors are very small when an operational amplifier is used for summing and sign changing, due to the presence of a feedback resistor, and no adjustment of the amplifier will be called for during intervals of perhaps several hours, except in applications requiring a very high degree of accuracy. However, when the operational amplifier is being used as an integrator, with a capacitor in its feedback loop, it is quite possible for drift errors to exceed 1 per cent within a space of less than an hour if suitable precautions are not taken.

The figure quoted in Table 3.1 for drift is the amount of input voltage, either positive or negative, required at the amplifier summing junction to reset the amplifier output to zero after it has been allowed to drift for one hour following a preliminary computer warm-up period. In practical terms, a drift of about  $\pm 0.5$ mV

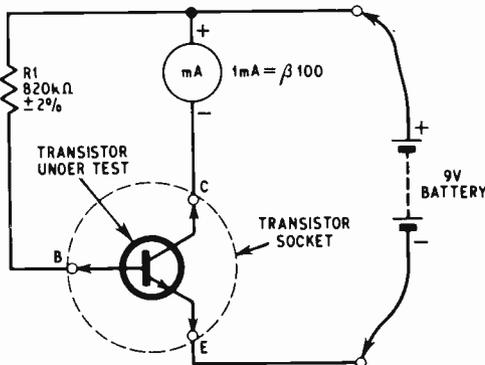
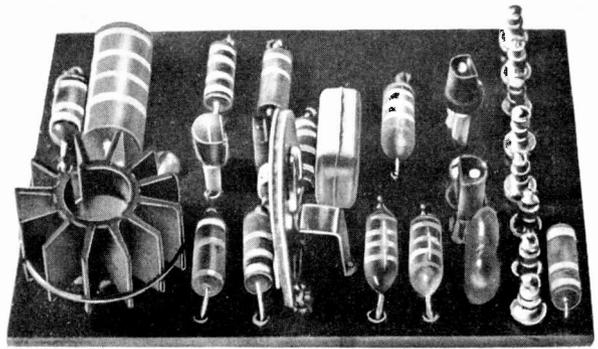


Fig. 3.10. Transistor test-rig. Note: reverse battery connections and milliammeter for pnp



per hour is not likely to prove to be too troublesome with most PEAC applications. Full scale analogue computers are sometimes installed in a temperature controlled computing room, and this considerably improves drift performance.

## TRANSISTOR SELECTION

Several prototype UNIT "A" amplifiers were constructed using non-selected transistors, and about one third of the amplifiers failed to meet the specification of Table 3.1. Defects were due entirely to "spreads" in semiconductor characteristics, and disappointment will be avoided if all amplifier semiconductor devices are tested before use.

It has already been mentioned that the long-tailed pair input stage transistors (TR1 and TR2 in Fig. 3.7) should be matched. In all nine transistors of the same type will be required for TR1, TR2, and TR3 in the three operational amplifiers, and it will assist the matching and selection process if, say, one dozen transistors are purchased at the same time. No wastage will be involved as "spare" transistors can later be used up in other PEAC circuits.

A simple test-rig circuit is given in Fig. 3.10 to facilitate the matching of TR1 and TR2, and the circuit can also be quickly adapted for checking other transistors. The test-rig could take the form of a transistor socket and resistor mounted on an odd piece of s.r.b.p., or Veroboard, with a testmeter employed as a milliammeter.

Select each TR1-TR2 pair for near identical *betas* of 100 or more; this will dispose of six transistors. Do not attempt to pair off transistors of different types even if they do have the same *beta*. From the remaining transistors, choose three with the highest *beta* for TR3.

Although TR4 is a *pnp* transistor, it must be of silicon construction for low leakage drift. The majority of *pnp* silicon types at present on the market are unsatisfactory for use in the op-amp circuit because they exhibit almost no gain at all at very low collector current levels. Of all the types so far tested only the 2N3906 was found to be consistently good at low currents, therefore a suitable equivalent cannot be quoted. To check TR4, reverse the battery leads to the Fig. 3.10 test-rig, and switch connections to the milliammeter before plugging in the *pnp* transistor. TR4 should display a *beta* of about 50 or more.

When handling plastic encapsulated transistors, which tend to look alike, take note that lead connections do not necessarily conform to a common pattern. In particular, notice the lead differences between types 2N2926 and its equivalent 2N3904, and remember that the 2N3906 is *pnp*. To avoid mishaps, always refer to Fig. 3.3 before applying current to the transistor.

# STEP UP YOUR EARNINGS . . .

IT TELLS YOU ALL ABOUT—Installing domestic wiring, regulations, equipment, testing, cables and faults, meters and switch-gear, lighting, water heating, space heating, cookers, refrigeration, public address equipment . . . *in fact everything you need to add to your income, to really advance in your work.*

## with this complete library of electrical know-how and practice

You can have this handsomely-bound library of facts, figures, vital theory and day-to-day practice sent to your home to examine free of charge. It will help you understand the many branches of the vast electrical industry from installation work of all kinds, Equipment Instruments, Motors and Machines, Repair work, Maintenance and Operation right through to the Generation and Distribution of electricity. And, to make the 2,350 pages of absorbing text crystal clear there are over 2,000 "action" photos and explanatory drawings. In addition you receive a slip-case of 36 large Blueprint charts and sheets of handy data. Plus fascinating colour booklet of transparent pages which peel away to reveal how a Nuclear Power Station is operated.

Leading experts explain in detail. Written by 87 experts, this PRACTICAL library is planned to give you the knowledge which would normally take a lifetime to acquire. Send for your free trial set now—no obligation to purchase.



## PRACTICAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING



Here is what you receive  
4 Volumes strongly bound in Grey Morocco, 9 1/2 in. x 6 1/2 in. containing 2,352 pages of instructive information on latest practice; 2,100 Photographs, Diagrams, Working Drawings, many showing actual operations in works and plants.  
24 Data Sheets in colour.  
12 Quick-reference Blueprint Charts, each in the large size of 16 1/2 in. x 11 1/2 in.

**NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS BOOKLET**  
Newnes Electrical Pocket Book Nearly 400 pages with 258 illustrations, diagrams, tables. (Value 10/6d.)

## Use it FREE for 7 days

To: Buckingham Press Ltd., 4 Fitzroy Square, London, W.1  
Please send PRACTICAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING without obligation to buy if you accept my application. I will return the books in 8 days or post—

Tick (✓) here  Full cash price of £16, or  16/- dep. & 16 monthly payments of 20/-.

If you are under 21 your father must fill up the coupon

Full Name (Block letters) \_\_\_\_\_ Please tick (✓) here

Address \_\_\_\_\_ The address on left is My/our property

County \_\_\_\_\_ Rented  unfurnished

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Furnished accom

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Temporary address

Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ If none of the above please answer here

Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_

Miss \_\_\_\_\_

Signature PEE/3485

(Credit price £16.16s.) For Eire & N.I. send £16 with coupon. Elsewhere Overseas add 26/- p. & p.

# EXCEL

in

# ELECTRONICS

## Through this ICS 3-way Training Method:

### MASTER THE THEORETICAL SIDE

1

From basic principles to advanced applications, you'll learn the theory of electronic engineering, quickly and easily through ICS. That's because each course is set out in easy-to-understand terms.

### MASTER THE PRACTICAL SIDE

2

ICS show you how to develop your practical abilities in electronic engineering—*alongside* your theoretical studies. It's the only sure way to success. All training manuals are packed with easy-to-follow illustrations.

### MASTER THE MATHEMATICAL SIDE

3

To many this aspect is a bitter problem. Even more so because no electronic engineer is complete without a sound working knowledge of maths. But new ICS teaching makes mathematics easier to learn.

### Wide range of courses available include:

Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Closed Circuit TV, Electronics, Electronic Maintenance, Servomechanisms, Computer Engineering, Numerical Control Electronics, etc.

### EXPERT COACHING FOR:

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS  
CITY AND GUILDS TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS  
CITY AND GUILDS ELECTRONIC SERVICING  
R.T.E.B. RADIO/TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE  
RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION  
P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY

Build your own radio, transistor portable, and professional-type test instruments with an ICS Practical Radio and Electronics Course. Everything simply explained and easy to handle. All components and tools supplied. For details post coupon below.

Member of the Association of British Correspondence Colleges

FOR FREE HANDBOOK POST THIS COUPON TODAY

I.C.S., Dept. 151, INTERTEXT HOUSE,  
PARKGATE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

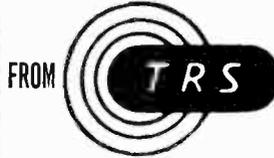
NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

OCCUPATION \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_ 3/68

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**

# BARGAIN OPPORTUNITIES



## LOUDSPEAKER OPPORTUNITIES TRS ACOUSTIC ENCLOSURE

Test finished, 2 1/2 in high 1 3/4 in wide 7 1/2 in, cut to take tweeter and 8 in or 10 in speaker to order. Acoustically proportioned for finest possible audio quality. Supplied ready to take units. **SUPERB VALUE AT ONLY £4.15.6**  
Please add 7/6 as part of cost of packing and carriage.

E.M.I. elliptical 1 3/4 in x 3 in 3 ohm heavy duty 10W unit. Special price ..... 55/-

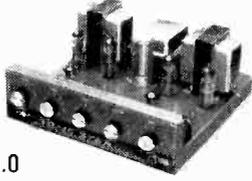
15 OHM SPEAKER UNITS	
W.B. HF812 8" Unit....	£4.10.0
8in FR.8 Dual concentric, 15W loading.....	£5.15.0
8in Goodman's Twin Axitee, 15W loading.....	£6. 0.0
10in Goodman's Axion 10W.....	£7. 5.0
8in Fane with 1600 line ceramic magnet and foam-surround cone suspension.....	£5.19.6
SINCLAIR Q.14 complete speaker 9 1/2 in square. Fantasticly good in stereo. Each.....	£6.19.6

## GARRARD UNITS & PLINTHS

See latest TRS List (6d. post free) for full details and very attractive prices  
LM3000 Record Player with 9T.A. Stereo Cartridge. Brand new as from factory  
AT.80 Mk II De-luxe Auto-changer, diecast turntable. Less cartridge  
SP.25 De-luxe single record player, die-cast turntable. Less cartridge  
Packing and carriage on any one of above 7/6  
GARRARD PLINTH. Ideal mounting for the Garrard Units offered here. Will readily suit any hi-fi set-up. In fine Teak. Complete with useful soft plastic dust cover. Packing and carriage 6/- ..... 75/-  
Garrard clear-view rigid perspex cover (Carriage 3/6) ..... 57/6  
CARTRIDGE OFFER TO PURCHASERS OF ABOVE ITEMS STEREO Sonotone 9TA/HC Ceramic with diamond 47/6; Decca Deram with diamond 79/6 MONO Acos G.P.91-1 19/6; Goldring MX2M 24/6. All these cartridges sent post free.

## TRS MULLARD AMPLIFIERS STEREO 10-10

Valve amplifier to excel Mullard spec. With pre-amp tapped o/p transformer 3 and 15Ω, all controls, H.T. and L.T. outlet, mono, stereo and speaker phase switching. Complete with ecutechon, knobs, plugs, etc. Ready built. (P. & P. 12/6) **£20.0.0**



Kit form due shortly **£17.10.0**  
(P. & P. 12/6)

2 + 2 VALVE Pre-amp/Control Unit. Ready Built, 13 gns. (P. & P. 7/6)

3-3 MONO  
3 valve, 3W amplifier with controls, absolutely complete kit including panel, knobs, etc. (P. & P. 7/6) **£7.12.6**

5-10 MONO  
5 valve, 10W basic amplifier kit complete. (P. & P. 7/6) **£9.19.6**  
with passive control network and panel **£11.19.6**  
2 valve pre-amp kit **£6.12.6** Carr. 5/6

7 VALVE AM/FM RG REPLACEMENT CHASSIS  
A superbly powerful high performance instrument for the keenest enthusiasts. Provides tuning on long, medium and F.M. wavebands. Excellent sensitivity. Permeability tuning on F.M. Large clear dial, A.V.C., good neg. feedback. Magic eye. 3W output. A.c. 200/250V. Circuit diagrams available. Aligned, tested and ready for use (Carr. and insurance 7/6). (S.A.E. brings full details.) **£13.19.6**

VEROBOARD All standard sizes including 2 1/2 in x 5 in, 3/8; 2 1/2 in x 3 1/2 in, 3/-; 3 1/2 in x 5 in, 5/2; 3 1/2 in x 3 1/2 in, 3/9; 2 1/2 in x 1 7/8, 12/6. All accessories and tools in stock.

RESISTORS—Modern ratings, full range 10 ohms to 10 megohms. 10% 1-1W, 4d each; 20% 1W, 6d each; 2W, 9d each; 5% Hi-stab, 1W, 5d each; 1W, 6d each; 1-10 meg, 10% 1W, 4d each; 1W, 5d each; 1% Hi-stab, 1W, 1/6 each (below 100Ω, 2/- each).

WIREWOUND RESISTORS 25Ω to 10kΩ 5W, 1/6 each; 10W, 1/9 each; 15W, 2/3 each.

CONDENSERS—Silver Mica. All values 2pF to 1,000pF, 6d each. Ditto Ceramics. 9d Tub, 450V T.C.C., etc. 0.001-0.01mF, 10d each; 0.1-350V, 10d each; 0.02-0.1mF, 500V, 1/- each; T.C.C. 350V 0.25, 1/9 each; 0.5, 2/- each. CLOSE TOL. S/MICAS—10%, 5-500pF, 9d; 500-5,000pF, 1/-; 1% 2-100pF, 11d; 100-250pF, 1/2; 270-800pF, 1/4; 800-5,000pF, 2/-.

PEAK SOUND SA 8-8 STEREO AMP. 14 Transistor Kit. 8W per channel (16W mono) integrated pre-amp to take high quality ceramic p.a. One of the best and most economical stereo transistor amps we have ever offered. AMP KIT **£2.10.0** (P/P 4/-); POWER PACK KIT **£2.10.0** (P/P 4/-); CABINET **£2.10.0** (P/P 5/-); COMPLETE ASSEMBLY **£14.10.0** post free if ordered at same time.

## OUR NEW LISTS

feature more lines than ever at money saving prices. For latest issue please send

6d

Please include S.A.E. with all enquiries.

# TRS RADIO

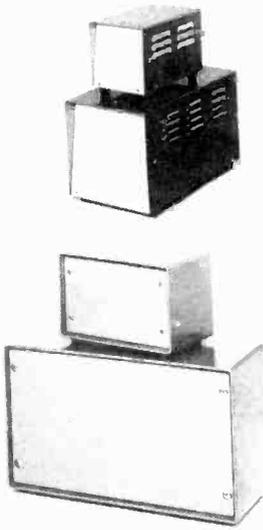
COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

Established 1946

70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY

Tel. 01-684 2188. Hours 9 a.m.—6 p.m. 1 p.m. Wednesdays  
A few doors from Thornton Heath Stn. (S.R. Victoria section.)

## NEW FROM OLSON

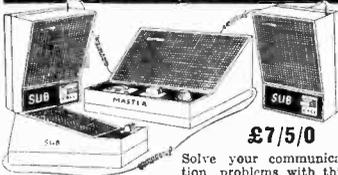


INSTRUMENT CASES AND CHASSIS

27 sizes and styles

OLSON ELECTRONICS Ltd.  
Factory No. 8 5-7 LONG STREET  
London, E.2. Telephone 01-739 2343

## 4-STATION INTERCOM



£7/5/0

Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 6ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 7/6.

7-STATION INTERCOM 21gns.  
1 Master and 6 Subs in strong metal cabinets. Fully transistorised. 3 1/2" speakers. Call/Talk/Listen. Ideal for Office, Hotel, Hospital and Factory. Complete with 80 yds. cable and batteries. P. & P. 14/6.

## INTERCOM/BABY ALARM



Originally 6gns.

65/-

Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant communication. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 6ft. connecting wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 3/6.

## Transistor TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



Usual 6/-

59/6

Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-Luxe Telephone Amplifier. Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. On/off switch. Volume control. Battery 2/6 extra. P. & P. 2/6. Full price refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE/3)  
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8

## CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

40 Mayes Road, Wood Green, N.22

Telephone: BOWes Park 3206

And 11 Mayes Road

### Potentiometers

250 kohm Pre Set	1/6 each
100 kohm D.P. Switch	2/3 each
500 kohm D.P. Switch	2/3 each
5 kohm S.P. Switch Transistor Type	2/6 each
2 Mohm Lin	1/6 each
1 Mohm Skeleton Pre Set	6d each
500 kohm Midget Slider	4d each

### Electrolytics

100 mF at 6 volt	1/- each
16 mF at 275 volt	1/6 each
16 plus 16 mF at 350 volt	1/6 each
50 mF at 15 volt	1/3 each
50 mF at 15 volt	1/3 each

### Special Lines

2 1/2 inch 80 ohm Speakers	5/6 each
Transistor Heat Sinks (Power)	10d each
Car Radio Fuseholder plus Cable	1/3 each
Double Transistor Heat Clips	6d each
Transistor Cabinet 3 x 6 x 1 1/2 inch	3/- each
Midget Relay 500 ohm, 9 volt	5/- each
D.P. Rotary Switch 1/4 x 7/8 inch Spindle	2/- each
8 ohm Transistor Ear Phone	1/6 each
100 mF Plus 32 mF at 300 volt	2/- each
28 ohm Plus 28 ohm 15 watt Res.	1/- each
1.25 ohm Slider Res 10 watt.	9d each

### Valves

3A4	2/6 each
1LN5	2/6 each

We have a large stock of electronic components and feel that a visit to our premises would be to your advantage.

Please include postage with orders.

Please note we now have extra premises at 11 Mayes Rd.

For all SURPLUS requirements.

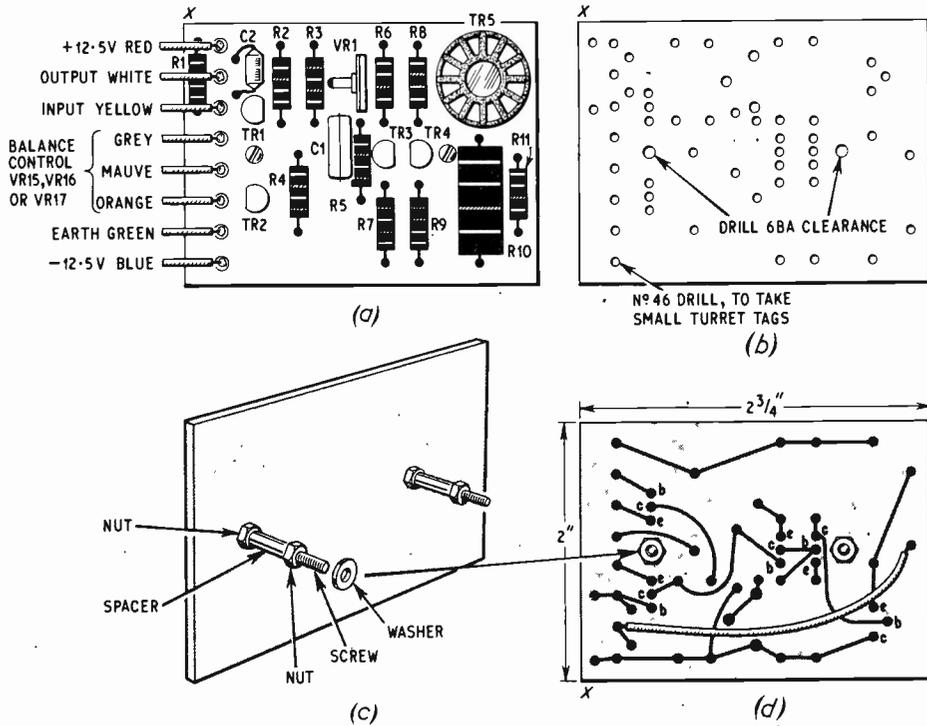


Fig. 3.11 UNIT "A" Operational amplifier constructional details. (a) component layout; (b) panel drilling; (c) mounting screws and stand-off spacers; (d) underside wiring (with 2N2926 used for TR1, TR2, and TR3)

As a final check, insert all previously selected transistors into the Fig. 3.10 tester socket, but with their base leads not connected to R1, to see that there is little or no measurable leakage current.

### UNIT "A" AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION

Cut three pieces of s.r.b.p. and finish to a size of 2in x 2 3/4in. Bind the panels together with Sellotape and drill according to Fig. 3.11(b). Separate the panels and remove drilling burrs, then rivet eight small turret tags in each panel in the positions shown in Fig. 3.11(a).

Starting with R1, components can be slipped into a panel and are soldered progressively in position on the underside. The underside wiring diagram of Fig. 3.11(d) applies to 2N2926 transistors for TR1, TR2, and TR3. The wiring will differ slightly when 2N3904 transistors are employed.

Before mounting each transistor, slip 1/4in of insulated sleeving on to the transistor leads to act as spacers. The output transistor TR5 is also fitted with a push-fit heat-sink before fitting to panel.

Try to avoid overheating components, and allow each soldered joint to really get cool before starting the next joint. When the wiring of each amplifier panel is complete, and checked, fit mounting screws with stand-off spacers as shown in Fig. 3.11(c).

Next prepare a slide-in mount for the amplifiers, made from 12in x 4in s.r.b.p. according to Fig. 3.12, and make sure that it will slide easily into the wooden slots provided in the UNIT "A" box (Fig. 2.11). The cut-away portion at the top of the mount should clear potentiometers VR12 and VR13. Insert rubber grommets and bolt the amplifiers to the mount.

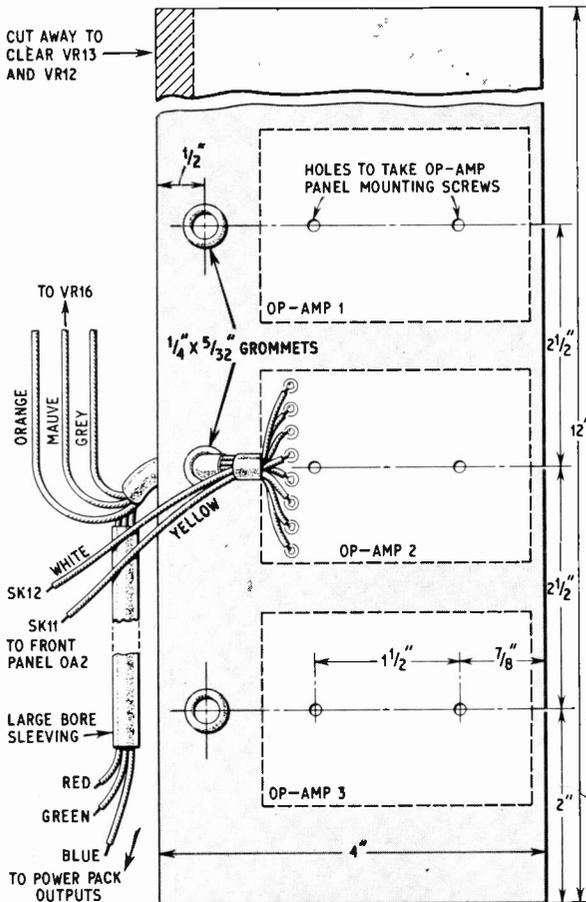


Fig. 3.12. Mounting and wiring details of operational amplifiers on slide-in mount

## WIRING HARNESS

Each amplifier is furnished with its own simple wiring harness. The harness for operational amplifier No. 2 is depicted in Fig. 3.12. Red, green, and blue wires will go from the amplifier turret tags through the nearest grommet, run down to the bottom of the mount, and cross to the power pack output solder tags. Orange, mauve, and grey wires pass through the same grommet to the appropriate balance control on the front panel which, for OA2, is VR16. Yellow and white wires go from the amplifier turret tags straight to OA2/SK11 and SK12 on the front panel (see Fig. 2.4).

Roughly estimate the required length of each group of wires belonging to amplifier No. 2, and allow a slight margin for error. Large bore sleeving can be used to contain the wires and form the harness. Repeat the above procedure for amplifiers No. 1 and No. 3. Solder harnesses to amplifier turret tags and pass through grommets. Slide the amplifier mount, complete with amplifiers and harnesses, into position in the UNIT "A" box, and connect and solder all orange, mauve, grey, yellow, and white wires. Do not yet connect up any of the red, green, or blue wires to the power pack.

## TESTING AMPLIFIERS

Solder only the red, green, and blue harness wires belonging to amplifier No. 1 to positive, earth, and negative power pack output solder tags, respectively. Connect a 10V d.c. voltmeter to OA1/SK14 (earth), and OA1/SK7 or SK13 (amplifier output, see Fig. 2.9). A testmeter can be employed for setting up the amplifier but, because outputs may be positive or negative, a centre-zero  $\pm 10V$  d.c. instrument will be slightly more convenient.

Switch on the power pack. The voltmeter pointer will almost certainly go close to or beyond full scale. Adjust the pre-set control VR1, on amplifier No. 1 panel, for near zero volts output. Do not worry at this early stage if the adjustment seems to be critical, or if there is serious drift, as long as it is possible to momentarily attain a zero output. If the voltmeter shows no inclination to read zero volts, an amplifier fault will be indicated.

Assuming that it is possible to zero the amplifier output by means of VR1, insert a 10 kilohm resistor into miniature sockets OA1/SK11, SK12, whereupon the output voltage should drop to within 1mV or 2mV of zero. When OA1/SK10 is linked to any green socket, say VS5/SK4, by means of a length of wire terminated at each end with a plug to fit front panel sockets, the voltmeter will again display a positive or negative output voltage. Attempt to re-zero the amplifier output, this time by adjustment of front-panel control VR15; a failure to do so will again indicate an amplifier fault.

Repeat exactly the above procedures for amplifiers No. 2 and No. 3. To inspect individual amplifier panels, unscrew the nuts on the amplifier mounting screws to allow the amplifier to be swung away from the slide-in mount without disconnecting any wiring. It is possible to carry out minor component replacements without removing the amplifier from its harness or from the UNIT "A" box.

**Next month: Instructions for setting up and using UNIT "A". Practical problem examples.**



## CONSTRUCTION KIT REPORT

**Knight KG-668  
Sine/Square Wave  
Generator**

IF YOU'VE skipped through magazine constructional projects involving frequency conscious design or wished you could optimise that low fi amplifier or troubleshoot that tape recorder; and if you can couple these inclinations with a do-it-yourself enthusiasm, then we can readily recommend the purchase of the Knight KG-688 Sine/Square Wave Generator, one of the many construction kits now being marketed exclusively by Electronics (prop. STC) Ltd. This piece of equipment combines an attractive specification with an all solid state design.

## PERFORMANCE DETAILS

The sine wave frequency range covers 20Hz to 2MHz in five decade ranges with distortion in the audio range less than 0.25 per cent. The output voltages are 0-7.5V r.m.s. into loads of 10 kilohm or more and 0-6.5V r.m.s. into 600 ohms. The square wave frequency range extends from 20Hz to 200kHz in four ranges, the output voltage being 0-10V peak-to-peak into loads of 10 kilohm or more. The peaks are positive going with clamped reference to earth. Rise time is less than 0.1 $\mu$ sec at 20kHz. A six switch attenuator permits discrete 1dB steps up to a total of 41dB of attenuation of sine waves into 600 ohms.

## ASSEMBLING THE KIT

All resistors and diodes were supplied on marked cards and colour coded connecting wires were pre-cut to size with their ends stripped ready for soldering.

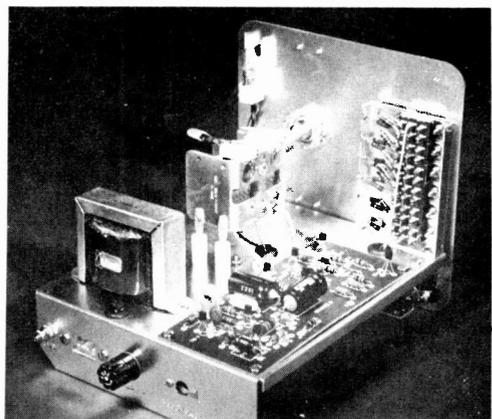
The only tools required were screwdriver, sidecutters, pliers, and soldering iron, and if you are a beginner there are liberal construction hints in using these both in wiring and soldering. Assembly instructions are extremely clear with step by step pictorials.

The time spent on construction of the Sine/Square Wave Generator was a leisurely 13 hours spread over a number of days. This period included calibration and a final check out to ensure that the generator fulfilled its specification.

## TROUBLESHOOTING CHARTS

Any faults in the completed generator can be rapidly resolved with the troubleshooting charts contained in the operator's manual which also includes calibration notes and typical application procedures in the testing of amplifiers for phase shift, amplitude, and distortion.

Signal tracing techniques are outlined for the isolation of defective stages in television, radio and P.A. equipment. By using the attenuator amplification gains or losses can also be rapidly and accurately calculated in decibels.





### POCKET MULTI-METER

Size 3 1/4 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Meter size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Sensitivity 1000 O.P.V. on both A.C. and D.C. volts. 0-15, 0-150, 0-1000. D.C. current 0-150mA. Resistance 0-100k Ohm. Complete with test prods, battery and full instructions, 42/6. P. & P. 3/6. **FREE GIFT** for limited period only. 30 watt Electric Soldering Iron value 15/- to every purchaser of the Pocket Multi-Meter.

### ANTI-THIEF CAR BURGLAR ALARM

The Melguard Safermatic consists of an electrical device housed in small metal box 4" x 2" x 1 1/2", which has been designed and developed to provide protection required by the average motorist at an economic cost. Using this system, an alarm and the immobilised condition is set automatically as soon as you park the car. Should you leave the key in the ignition, no one but you can drive the car away. Upon entering the vehicle the method of starting the car is by switching on the ignition, depressing two hidden switches and simultaneously operating the starter. Location of the switches is known only to you. Should the alarm be set off it can be stopped by following the normal starting procedure. For 12V operation. List price 79/6 our price 29/6 plus 2/6 P. & P. Full easy-to-follow instructions supplied.

#### 3 to 4 WATT AMPLIFIER

3-4 watt Amplifier built and tested. Chassis size 7 x 3 1/4 x 1 in. Separate bass, treble and volume control. Double wound mains transformer, metal rectifier and output transformer for 3 ohms speaker. Valves ECC81 and 6V6. £2.5.0 plus 5/6 P. & P.

#### BSR TAPE DECKS

200/250 v. A.C. mains  
Type TD2 Tape speed 3 1/2 twin track ... £6.19.6  
Type TD10 2-track, 3 speed, plus rev. counter ... £7.19.6  
Type TD10 4-track, 3 speed, plus rev. counter ... £9.5.0 P. & P. on each 7/6.

### BSR MONARCH UA16 with FULL-FI HEAD

4-speed, plays 10 records, 12in., 10in. or 7in. at 16, 33, 45 or 78 r.p.m. Intermixes 7in., 10in. and 12in. records of the same speed. Has manual play position; colour, brown. Dimensions: 12 1/2 x 10 1/2 in. Space required above baseboard 4 1/2 in., below baseboard 2 1/2 in. Fitted with Full-Fi-turn-over crystal head. £4.19.6. P. & P. 9/-.

### Special offer ELEGANT SEVEN mk III

**SPECIAL OFFER.** Power supply kit to purchasers of 'Elegant Seven' parts, incorporating mains transformer, rectifier and smoothing condenser, A.C. mains 200/250 volts. Output 9v. 100 mA. 9/6 extra.



Buy yourself an easy to build 7 transistor radio and save at least £10.0.0. Now you can build this superb 7 transistor superhet radio for under £4.10.0. No one else can offer such a fantastic radio with so many de luxe star features.

**ONLY £4.9.6**

- ★ De luxe wooden cabinet size 12 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 3 1/2". Plus 7/6 Post & Packing
- ★ Horizontal easy to read tuning scale printed grey with black letters, size 1 1/2" x 2".
- ★ High 'Q' ferrite rod aerial.
- ★ I.F. neutralisation on each separate stage.
- ★ D.C. coupled push pull output stage with separate A.C. negative feedback.
- ★ Room filling output 350mW.
- ★ Ready etched and drilled printed circuit board back printed for foolproof construction.
- ★ Fully comprehensive instructions and point to point wiring diagrams.
- ★ Car aerial socket.
- ★ Fully tunable over medium and long wave, 168-535 metres and 1250-2000 metres.
- ★ All components, ferrite rod and tuning assembly mount on printed board.
- ★ 5" P.M. Speaker.
- ★ Parts list and circuit diagram 2/6, free with parts.

### FOUR PLUS FOUR Stereo Amplifier

A superb high quality yet inexpensive stereo amplifier. Due to great demand we are now able to offer this precision made instrument at a fantastically low price. Its quality, reliability and styling has in no way been marred by its low price.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

Elegant styled cabinet (size 16in wide, 5in high, 8 1/2in deep) in black rexine and woodgrained sides. Brushed aluminium front panel with contrasting black/silver knobs.

#### CONTROLS

Stereo/mono switch, gram/aux. switch, volume left, volume right, treble (cut and lift), bass (cut and lift), separate on/off switch, neon pilot indicator.

#### INPUTS AND OUTPUTS (PER CHANNEL)

Gram., aux., tape out and speaker out. A switched mains socket is also provided at the rear of unit.

Employs Mullard valves throughout. ECC83 and 2 ECL 86 with a metal bridge rectification.

#### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Gram. sensitivity 40mv at 1KHz, Aux. sensitivity 50mv at 1KHz (sensitivities are given for rated output). 4 watts R.M.S. per channel, 8 watts R.M.S. in mono position. Bass control at 100Hz lift +9db, cut -10db. Treble control at 10KHz lift +8db, cut -13db. Total harmonic distortion 0.35% at 3 watts and 2% for rated output at 1KHz. Negative feedback 13db at 1KHz. Mains supply 220-250V A.C. 50-60Hz. Output matches into standard 3 ohms speaker system. Suitable 10in x 6in elliptical speakers are available at 29/6 ea. plus 5/- P. & P.

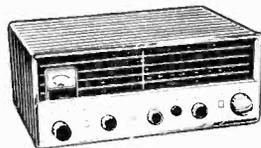
Price **13 GNS** plus 15/- P. & P.

#### Transistorised SIGNAL GENERATOR

Size 5 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. For JF and RF alignment and AF output, 700 c/s frequency coverage 460 Kc/s to 2 Mc/s in switched frequencies. Ideal for alignment to our Elegant Seven and Musette. Built and tested. 39/6. P. & P. 3/6.

### STAR SR 150 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

Frequency range: 535 kc/s-30 Mc/s. four wavebands, four valve plus metal rectifier superhet circuit. Incorporates B.F.O. bands spread tuning, 'S' meter, external telescopic aerial—ferrite aerial, built-in 4" speaker, easy-to-read dial. For 240v. A.C. operation. Complete, brand new, with full instruction manual. £17.17.0. P. & P. 10/-.

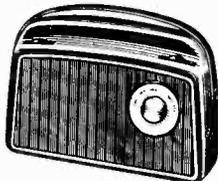


### NEW! DORSET

600 milli-watt solid state 7 transistor plus diode and thermistor

#### Transistor Portable Radio plus Baby Alarm Facilities

Special offer—Power Supply Kit to purchasers of Dorset Portable Radio parts, incorporating mains transformer, rectifier and smoothing condenser, A.C. mains, 200/250v., output 9v., 100mA. 9/6 extra. Completely modularised high quality portable radio featuring complementary N.P.N. and P.N.P. output stage.



The comprehensive easy-to-follow drawings supplied make this the easiest-ever transistor radio set of parts, with the following features:

- Simple connections to only 6 tags on the R.F./I.F. module, 3 I.F. stages, osc. coil and 3 transistors which with their associated components are completely wired.
- Only 4 connections on the A.F. module to complete the 4 transistor 600 milli-watt solid state amplifier.
- Pre-aligned R.F./I.F. module built and tested.
- A.F. module built and tested.
- Fully tunable over M.W. and L.W. bands. M.W. 540-1640 Kc/s (557-183 metres). L.W. 150-275 Kc/s (2000-1100 metres).
- Intermediate Frequency 470 Kc/s.
- Sensitivity: M.W. at 1 Mc/s 10 microvolts plus or minus 3db. L.W. at 200 Kc/s 40 microvolts plus or minus 4db.
- High Q internal ferrite rod aerial on both wavebands.
- Class "B" modularised output stage with thermistor controlled heat stabilization. Class "B" output stage ensures long battery life. Current drain is proportional to the output level. Total current drain of the receiver under no signal conditions is 10-12mA. At reasonably listening level 20-30mA.
- Extension sockets for car aerial input, tape recorder output (independent of vol. control) and Ext. Speaker.
- All components (except speaker) mount on the printed circuit board. Easy to follow instructions. Size of cabinet 12" long, 8" high and 3" deep.

Circuit and parts list 2/6, free with parts. **PRICE: £5.5.0** plus 7/6 P. & P.



### FIRST QUALITY P.V.C. TAPE

5 1/2" Std. 850ft. ...	9/-	5" L.P. 850ft. ...	10/6
7" Std. 1200ft. ...	11/6	3" T.P. 600ft. ...	10/6
3" L.P. 240ft. ...	4/-	5" T.P. 1800ft. ...	25/6
5 1/2" L.P. 240ft. ...	11/6	5 1/2" T.P. 2400ft. ...	32/6
7" L.P. 1800ft. ...	18/6	7" T.P. 3600ft. ...	42/6
5 1/2" D.P. 1800ft. ...	18/6	4" T.P. 900ft. ...	15/-

P. & P. on each 1/6, 4 or more post free

### 600mW SOLID STATE 4-TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

Features NPN and PNP Complementary Symmetrical Output Stage. Size: 2 1/4" x 4" x 1 1/2".

Speaker output impedance 12 ohms. Frequency response 3db points 90 c/s and 12 Kc/s. Price 15/- plus 1/- P. & P. 7" x 4" speaker to suit. 13/6 plus 2/- P. & P.

2 1/2 watt All Transistor Amplifier, AC mains 240v. Size 7" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2". Frequency response 100 c/s—10 Kc/s. Semiconductors, two OC 75's, two AC 128's and two stabilisers AA129. Tone and volume controls on flying leads. £2.10.0. P. & P. 3/6. Suitable 8" x 5" 10,000 line high flux speaker 18/6. P. & P. 2/-.

### 8-WATT 4-VALVE PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER & METAL RECTIFIER



Size 9" x 6" x 1 1/2". A.C. Mains, 200-250 v. 4 valves. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musical instruments. All makes of pick-ups and mikes. Output 8 watts at 5 per cent of total distortion. Separate bass and treble lift control. Two inputs, with controls for gram. and mike. Output transformer tapped for 3 and 15 ohm speech coils. Built and tested. £4.4.0. P. & P. 11/- 8" x 5" Speaker to suit. Price 14/6 plus 1/6 P. & P. Crystal Mike to suit 12/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.

### RADIO AND T.V. COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

21D HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3  
Shop hours 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Early closing Wednesday  
Goods not despatched outside U.K.  
All enquiries stamped addressed envelope. Terms C.W.O.  
Also at 323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.  
PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY. Early closing Thursday.  
All orders by post must be sent to our Acton address.

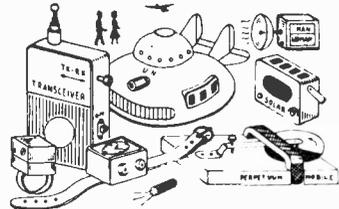
# EXPERIMENTER'S PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

**BUILD 40 INTERESTING PROJECTS ON A PRINTED CIRCUIT CHASSIS WITH PARTS and TRANSISTORS from your SPARES BOX**

**CONTENTS:** (1) 2 Copper Laminate Boards 4 1/2" x 2 1/2". (2) 1 Board for Matchbox Radio. (3) 1 Board for Wristwatch Radio, etc. (4) Resist. (5) Resist. Solvent. (6) Etchant. (7) Cleaner/Degreaser. (8) 16-page Booklet Printed Circuits for Amateurs. (9) 2 Miniature Radio Dials SW/MW/LV. Also, etc. for building with each kit. (10) Essential Design Data, Circuits, Chassis Plans, etc. for building.

## 40 TRANSISTORISED PROJECTS

A very comprehensive selection of circuits to suit everyone's requirements and constructional ability. Many recently developed very efficient designs published for the first time, including 10 new circuits.



### EXPERIMENTER'S PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT 8/6

Postage & Pack. 1/6 (UK)

Commonwealth:

SURFACE MAIL 2/-

AIR MAIL 8/-

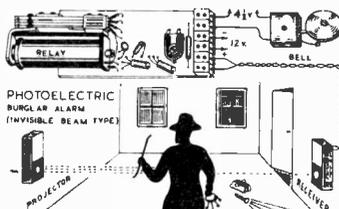
Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Canada

- (1) Crystal Set with biased Detector. (2) Crystal Set with voltage-quadrupler Detector. (3) Crystal Set with Dynamic Loudspeaker. (4) Crystal Tuner with Audio Amplifier. (5) Carrier Power Conversion Receiver. (6) Split-Load Neutralised Double Reflex. (7) Matchbox or Photocell Door. (8) "TRIFLEXON" Triple Reflex with self-adjusting regeneration (Patent Pending). (9) Solar Battery Loudspeaker Radio. The smallest 3 designs yet offered to the Home Constructor anywhere in the World. 3 Subminiature Radio Receivers based on the "Triflexon" circuit. Let us know if you know of a smaller design published anywhere. (10) Postage Stamp Radio. Size only 1.62" x .95" x .25". (11) Wristwatch Radio 1.5" x .80" x .55". (12) Ring Radio .70" x .70" x .55". (13) Bacteria-powered Radio. Runs on sugar or bread. (14) Radio Control Tone Receiver. (15) Transistor P/P Amplifier. (16) Intercom. (17) 1-valve Amplifier. (18) Reliable Burglar Alarm. (19) Light-Seeking Animal, Guided Missile. (20) Perpetual Motion Machine. (21) Metal Detector. (22) Transistor Tester. (23) Human Body Radiation Detector. (24) Man/Woman Discriminator. (25) Signal Injector. (26) Pocket Transceiver (Licence required). (27) Constant Volume Intercom. (28) Remote Control of Models by Induction. (29) Inductive Loop Transmitter. (30) Pocket Triple Reflex Radio. (31) Wristwatch Transmitter/Wireless Microphone. (32) Wireless Door Bell. (33) Ultrasonic Switch/Alarm. (34) Seismic Car Alarm. (35) Quality Stereo Push-Pull Amplifier. (36) Light-Beam Telephone "Photophone". (37) Light-Beam Transmitter. (38) Silent TV Sound Adaptor. (39) Ultrasonic Transmitter. (40) Thyristor Driven Speed Controller.

# PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

**BUILD 12 EXCITING PHOTOELECTRIC DEVICES**

**CONTENTS:** 2 P.C. Chassis Boards, Chemicals, Etching Manual, Cadmium Sulphide Photocell, Latching Relay, 2 Transistors, Condenser, Resistors, Gain Control, Terminal Block, Elegant Case, Screws, etc. In fact everything you need to build a Steady-Light Photo-Switch/Counter/Burglar Alarm, etc. (Project No. 1) which can be modified for modulated-light operation.



### PHOTOELECTRIC KIT 39/6

Postage & Pack. 2/6 (UK)

Commonwealth:

SURFACE MAIL 3/6

AIR MAIL £1.0.0

Australia, New Zealand, S. Africa, Canada & U.S.A. Also Essential Data Circuits and Plans for Building

- 12 PHOTOELECTRIC PROJECTS.** (1) Steady-Light Photo-Switch/Alarm. (2) Modulated-Light Alarm. (3) Long-Range Stray-light Alarm. (4) Relay-Less Alarm. (5) Warbling-Tone Alarm. (6) Closed-Loop Alarm. (7) Projector Lamp Stabiliser. (8) Electronic Projector Modulator. (9) Mains Power Supply. (10) Car Parking Lamp Switch. (11) Automatic Headlamp Dipper. (12) Super-Sensitive Alarm.

### INVISIBLE BEAM OPTICAL KIT

Everything needed (except plywood) for building: 1, Invisible-Beam Projector and 1 Photocell Receiver (as illustrated). Suitable for all Photoelectric Burglar Alarms, Counters, Door Openers, etc.

**CONTENTS:** 2 lenses, 2 mirrors, 2 45-degree wooden blocks, Infra-red filter, projector lamp holder, building plans, performance data, etc. Price 19/6. Postage and Pack 1/6 (UK). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/-; Air Mail 8/-.

### LONG RANGE OPTICAL KIT 29/6 p.p. 1/6

Obtainable from larger electronic components distributors or direct from

**EXPERIMENTAL ELECTRONIC ENG. KITS YORK ELECTRICS, 333 York Road, London, S.W.11**

Send a S.A.E. for full details, a brief description and Photographs of All Kits and all 52 Radio, Electronic and Photoelectric Projects Assembled.

# R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

144 WELLFIELD ROAD, STREATHAM, S.W.16  
Special 24 Hour Mail Order Service

A61	7/9	EL90	6/-	QQV03/10	Z803U	15/-	11E3	42/-	9003	9/-	
AZ31	9/6	EL95	9/6		OA2	6/3	12AC06	10/-	BY100	5/6	
CIC	12/-	EL360	22/-	QQV03/20	OB2	6/-	12AD16	11/-	<b>TRANSISTORS</b>		
CY9	10/3	EL820	20/-		OC3	5/6	12AE16	9/6	3331	4/3	
DAF91	4/-	EL821	18/-	QQV04/10	OD4	4/6	12AF18	3/6	3332	4/3	
DAF96	6/9	EL822	18/-		1B3GT	8/-	12AT6	4/6	6122	4/3	
DCC90	7/-	ELL30	20/-	QQV06/40	1R5	5/6	12AT7	3/9	20210	12/6	
DF91	3/-	EM34	15/-		2D21	5/-	12AU7	4/9	2G381	5/-	
DF96	6/9	EM80	7/6	QQV5/10	2E26	20/-	12BA7	6/3	2G382	6/-	
DE3/91	80/-	EM81	7/6		3A5	7/-	12BA6	6/-	2G401	5/-	
DE77	4/6	EM84	7/6	Q870/20	3B28	40/-	12BE6	5/9	2G402	6/-	
DE92	5/6	EN32	25/-	Q875/20	5/6	3C45	47/-	12E1	17/6	2G414	6/-
DK92	8/-	EY31	7/6	Q875/80	6/6	6X150A	9/5	12G418	6/-	2G415	6/-
DK96	7/9	EY81	7/-		5R4Y	8/9	12K8GT	8/-	2G416	6/6	
DL66	15/-	EY83	8/6	Q883/3	7/3	5U4G	4/-	12Q7GT	4/6	2G417	6/-
DL92	4/9	EY84	7/6	Q892/10	4/-	6V4G	8/-	20L1	18/9	2N247	9/6
DL94	5/9	EY86	7/-	Q895/10	5/6	6Y3GT	5/6	20P4	19/-	2N555	12/6
DL96	7/6	EZ40	8/-	Q8108/45	15/-	5Z4G	6/9	20P5	19/6	AC107	9/-
DL81	12/6	EZ41	10/-	Q8150/16	8/-	6J0L2	13/-	25Z4	6/3	AC127	7/6
DL96	30/-	EZ80	5/6	Q8150/50	5/6	6AK6	4/6	25Z5	7/-	AC128	6/6
DL819	30/-	EZ81	5/6	Q8150/56	5/6	6AK6	6/6	25Z6GT	8/6	AC129	6/6
DM70	5/-	GTIC	17/6		20/-	6AL5	3/-	30C15	13/6	AC129	4/9
DY86	6/-	GZ30	10/-	Q8150/45	6/6	6AM6	3/6	30C17	15/6	AC129	4/9
DY87	6/-	GZ32	9/6		20/-	6AN8	10/-	30C18	13/6	AD140	13/6
EB80C	12/-	GZ34	11/-	Q8150/80	6/6	6AQ4	4/-	30F5	15/6	AF114	7/-
EB90F	17/6	GZ37	12/6		20/6	6AQ6	6/-	30FL1	16/-	AF116	7/-
EB92	22/6	H63	6/6	Q81209	7/3	6AS6	6/6	30FL12	16/-	AF117	7/-
EAB6C80	7/-	HL1ADD	13/6	QV03-10	1/6	6AS7	15/-	30PL14	13/6	GET571	6/6
EF42	10/-	KT61	12/6	QV04-7	12/6	6AT6	4/6	30L15	15/3	GET575	6/6
EB91	3/-	KT66	16/-	QV05-25	7/-	6AU6	6/-	30L17	14/3	NKT211	5/-
EB93	7/-	KT67	45/-	QV06-20	25/-	6B4G	16/-	30P12	13/6	NKT214	4/6
EB41	9/9	KT81(7C5)	R10	15/-	6B4A	5/-	30P19	13/-	NKT216	7/6	
EB90	4/6		R17	8/-	6BE6	5/-	30PL1	15/-	NKT217	8/6	
EB92	7/6	KT81(GEC)	R15	7/6	6BH6	7/6	30PL13	17/-	NKT218	8/6	
EB93	8/3		R16	8/6	6C16	15/-	30PL14	13/6	GET571	6/6	
EB98	6/6	KT88	25/6	RG5/500	80/-	6BK4	27/6	35L6GT	5/9	NKT404	12/6
EBL21	11/-	KTW61	10/-	8130	25/-	6BN6	7/6	35W4	4/6	NKT675	6/6
EBL31	27/6	KTW62	10/-	8130P	25/-	6BQ7A	7/-	35Z4T	6/6	NKT677	5/6
ECLL800	30/-	ML4	17/6	8P41	3/6	6BR7	8/6	50C5	6/3	NKT713	7/6
ECC33	10/-	N37	17/6	8P61	3/6	6BR8	5/6	50C10D61	6/3	OC16	20/-
ECC39	9/6	N78	15/-	8T280/40	6/6	6B7	16/9	80	5/-	OC19	17/6
ECC81	3/6	PC86	11/6	8T280/50	25/-	6B7	15/-	80A1	25/-	OC20	15/-
ECC82	4/9	PC86	11/6		6B7	14/-	85A2	7/3	OC24	15/6	
ECC83	6/3	PC88	11/6	90	6CD6G	22/-	90A4	45/-	OC25	11/-	
ECC85	5/-	PC900	9/6	SU2150	12/6	6C4	2/9	90A5	45/-	OC26	7/6
ECC88	7/-	PC94	6/3	ST150A	12/6	6CB6	5/-	90C1	12/-	OC28	15/6
ECC89	6/6	PC98	11/-	U19	30/6	6CD6G	20/-	90C4	25/-	OC29	16/-
ECC91	7/-	PC189	11/6	U26	24/-	6CH6	5/9	90C7	25/-	OC35	11/6
ECH42	11/-	PCP80	7/-	U26	13/6	6C16	5/9	10B2	9/6	OC44	4/6
ECH81	5/9	PCP86	9/-	U191	13/6	6D4	15/-	801	6/-	OC71	4/6
ECH83	8/-	PCF801	10/-	U301	16/3	6DK6	9/6	803	35/-	OC72	8/6
ECL80	7/-	PCF806	13/6	U404	11/9	6F23	13/6	807	7/-	OC74	6/6
ECL82	7/-	PCL82	7/6	U801	23/6	6F24	13/-	811	30/-	OC75	8/6
ECL83	10/3	PCL83	9/3	UABC80	6/-	6F25	12/-	813	75/-	OC76	8/6
ECL86	9/6	PCL84	7/6	UABC82	10/6	6F28	11/6	818	13/6	OC77	8/6
EF9	20/-	PCL84	7/6	UBC41	8/6	6JAG	2/6	872A	5/6	OC78	8/6
EF37A	7/-	PCL85	9/3	UBC81	8/3	6J6	3/-	5651	7/6	OC81	4/6
EF39	6/-	PCN34	20/-	UBF80	6/9	6J7G	4/9	5654	8/-	OC81D	4/6
EF41	10/-	PEN45DD	20/-	UBF89	7/3	6K7G	2/-	5672	7/-	OC81M	5/6
EF80	5/-		12/-	UC85	7/-	6K8G	3/-	5687	10/-	OC81DM	6/6
EF98	6/9	PFL200	14/-	UC821	9/6	6L6G	7/6	5691	25/-	OC82	6/6
EF99	5/6	PL36	10/-	UCF42	10/6	6Q7G	6/-	5749	10/-	OC83	6/6
EF91	3/6	PY31	10/-	UC81	6/9	6807	5/-	5763	10/-	OC83	8/6
EF92	2/6	PL81	8/-	UCL82	8/-	68J7M	7/-	5842	65/-	OC189	5/-
EF98	10/-	PL82	7/6	UCL83	10/-	68L1GT	4/9	5968	10/-	OC170	7/6
EF183	6/6	PL84	6/9	UF41	10/-	68N7GT	4/9	6057	10/-	OC171	8/6
EF184	6/6	PL90	14/-	UF89	7/6	6V6G	4/6	6058	10/-	OC200	7/6
EF904	21/-	PX25	12/6	UL41	9/6	6X4	3/6	6059	15/-	8X462	3/6
EF970	10/-	PY32	8/6	UY41	7/-	6X6G	4/6	6060	4/6	8X463	3/6
EL90	7/6	PY32	8/6	UY41	7/-	680T	7/6	6061	10/-	XA111	3/6
EL33	12/6	PY33	9/6	UY85	6/6	7B6	11/6	6062	14/-	XA112	4/6
EL34	10/6	PY81	6/6	VP4B	25/-	7B7	7/6	6063	7/-	XA125	5/6
EL41	10/-	PY82	6/-	VR105/30	5/-	7C5	15/-	6064	7/-	XA141	7/6
EL42	10/-	PY83	6/6	VR150/30	5/-	7C6	6/6	6065	9/-	XA142	8/6
EL81	7/9	PY80	10/-	W81	5/-	7B7	8/6	6067	10/-	XA143	8/6
EL84	4/6	PY801	10/-	Z31	15/-	757	2/6	6068	25/-		
EL85	7/6	PZ30	10/-	Z319	25/-	4	4	6066	8/-		
EL86	7/6	QQV02/6	45/-	Z759	23/-	10P13	16/3	6146	25/-	1CP31	80/-

All valves brand new and boxed. Postage 6d. valve.  
OPEN DAILY TO CALLERS 9 a.m.—5.45 p.m. No early closing  
C.W.O. Tel. 01-769 0199 & 1649 No C.O.D.  
SEND S.A.E. FOR LIST OF 2,000 TYPES

**YUKAN SELF-SPRAY** SO PROFESSIONAL THE YUKAN AEROSOL WAY—  
Get these air drying GREY HAMMER NOW! OR BLACK WRINKLE (CRACKLE) finishes

Yukan Aerosol spraykit contains 16 oz. fine quality, durable easy instant spray. No stove baking required. Hammer finishes available in grey, blue, gold, bronze. Modern Eggshell Black Wrinkle (Crackle) all at 14/11 at our counter or 15/11, carriage paid, per push-button self-spray can. Also Durable, heat and water resistant Black Matt Finish (12 oz. self-spray cans only 13/11 carriage paid).

SPECIAL OFFER: 1 can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger handle (value 5/-) for 18/11, carriage paid. Choice of 13 self-spray plain colours and primer (Motor car quality) also available.

Please enclose cheque or crossed P.O. for total amount to:  
**YUKAN, DEPT. PE/C 307a, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.**  
We supply many Government Departments, Municipal Authorities, Institutes and Leading Industrial Organisations—We can supply you too.  
Open all day Saturday. Closed Thursday afternoons.

# nucleonics

## for the EXPERIMENTER

By M.L. Michaelis M.A.

### 5—SPECTROSCOPY; STRACE GAMMA RAY SPECTROMETER UNIT

IN the first four instalments of this series, we learnt that *activity* determinations and *energy* determinations are two important types of measurements in studying nuclear radiation.

The activity of a radioactive substance is the number of atoms in the given amount of substance which disintegrate per unit time with the emission of nuclear radiation, irrespective of the type of disintegration or type and energy of emitted nuclear radiation.

The energy refers to the violence of emission of each particle or quantum of nuclear radiation, and is more or less specific for each species of radioactive atom.

Compared with an ordinary radio wave transmission, the activity is formally analogous to the transmitter power, and the energy is formally analogous to the transmitter frequency.

#### MEASUREMENT OF ENERGY LEVELS

A simple G.M. counter is an activity measuring device, since it cannot distinguish nuclear radiations of different energies. All radiations which produce response pulses from the G.M. counter at all, produce electrically identical pulses. On the other hand, we have seen that the *Scintillation Detector* is a device which can be used to measure both activity and energy of a nuclear radiation, because the amplitude of its electrical output pulses is proportional to the energy of the detected nuclear radiation.

If two or more nuclear radiations of different energies, for example various species of radioactive atoms, are present simultaneously, the scintillation detector will produce a corresponding mixture of output pulses of different amplitudes. The number of pulses produced per unit time for each amplitude will be independent proportional measures of the activities of the respective species of radioactive atoms which are present.

The electronic process of sorting the pulses according to amplitude, and counting each amplitude class separately, is clearly an elegant and very important method for analysing mixtures of radioactive substances. It is analogous to measuring the field strengths of various radio transmitters operating within a frequency band of interest, or splitting a coloured light into its spectral components and measuring the relative or absolute intensities of the latter. Hence the name *spectroscopy*, which is applied to the process of selective activity measurement for different energy levels, in nuclear radiation studies too.

The entire electronic circuitry which is interposed between a scintillation detector (or any other spectroscopic nuclear radiation detector) and the radiation meter is commonly known as a *kick-sorter amplifier*. Its purpose is to sort the kicks or pulses according to amplitude, i.e. according to energy of the responsible nuclear radiation, feeding only those pulses in the range of interest to the radiation meter for counting.

#### GAMMA RAY SPECTROMETER UNIT

This month we describe the electronic principles of kick-sorter amplifiers, or nuclear radiation spectrometers. The questions of sample preparation, presentation to the detector, spectroscopic routine working and interpretation of results, will be taken up in a later instalment of this series, when we describe practical experiments with the equipment.

The description of electronic principles follows the details of the *Gamma Ray Spectrometer Unit* of our STRACE equipment, with appropriate reference to general features and alternative refinements found in professional equipment. (Reference should be made to Fig. 2.1



STRACE  
GAMMA RAY  
SPECTROMETER  
UNIT

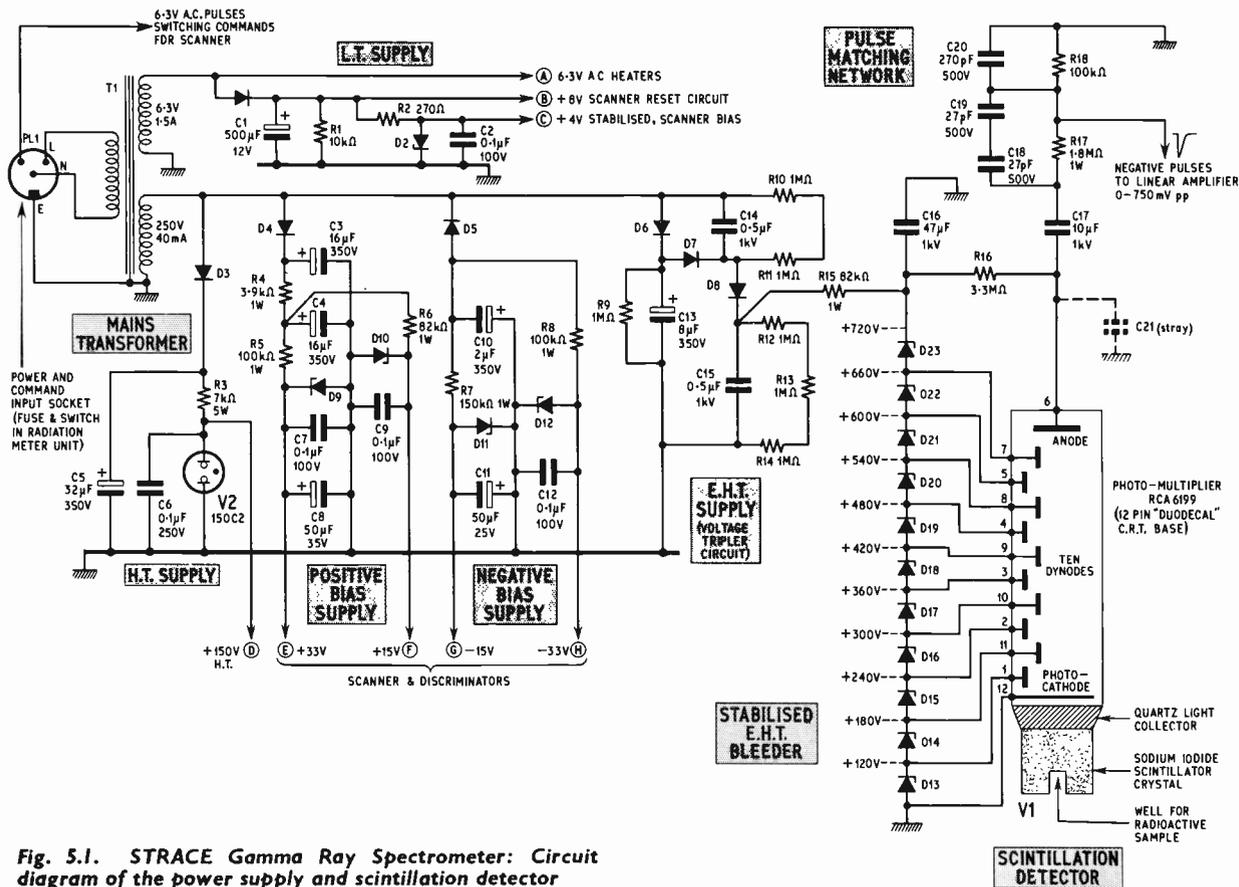


Fig. 5.1. STRACE Gamma Ray Spectrometer: Circuit diagram of the power supply and scintillation detector

block diagram of STRACE for an overall picture of the Gamma Ray Spectrometer Unit circuitry.)

### POWER SUPPLIES

Fig. 5.1 shows the complete power supplies for the spectrometer, and also the scintillation detector.

Numerous features of general importance are illustrated here, notably the common practice of deriving the many different voltages required by the logical circuits from a single transformer winding of "conventional" rating. Optimum decoupling is achieved by using separate rectifiers for the various groups of supplies. Mixed polarities of the d.c. output voltages are readily available by connecting the rectifiers with differing polarities.

The rectifier and smoothing circuits as such, associated with D3, D4, and D5 in Fig. 5.1, are conventional. All supplies are stabilised, since supply voltage fluctuations would otherwise lead to intolerable drifts in the pulse amplitude sorting process. The circuit around D6, D7, D8 is a voltage tripler fed from the same transformer winding. In general, the use of such voltage multiplier rectifier circuits is at least as common as the adoption of true e.h.t. circuits (high voltage transformers), since the e.h.t. currents required by radiation detectors are usually very small.

### VOLTAGE TRIPLER CIRCUIT

On the first half-cycle from T1, C13 charges to the peak level via D6. On the next half-cycle, D6 is cut off whilst C13 and T1 act as doubled source voltage in series, charging C14 to twice the peak level via D7. On the third half-cycle from T1, D6 replaces charge in C13, D7 is cut off, and charged C14 in series with T1 acts as tripled source voltage and charges C15 to the final voltage via D8. The sequence of events then repeats indefinitely.

The resistors R9 to R14 are included for safety, to discharge the circuit after switch-off. The diode/capacitor

network may be extended according to the same ladder-symmetry, to produce any desired voltage multiplication factor, for feeding other radiation detectors which may require e.h.t. potentials of many kilovolts. The higher the multiplication factor chosen, the smaller the available output current for a given ripple factor, and the poorer the regulation and stabilisation. These considerations ultimately impose a limit, so that other types of e.h.t. power supply circuits are then resorted to in high-stability professional equipment.

Television-type circuits based on the line frequency oscillator principle with booster circuit are often found here, as well as high voltage mains frequency transformers. Portable equipment often uses transistor oscillators with a high-ratio step-up transformer, sometimes followed by a voltage multiplier circuit on the secondary side.

### THE PHOTOMULTIPLIER

The photocathode of the photomultiplier (V1 in Fig. 5.1) is a very thin, translucent film of caesium/antimony deposited evenly on the flat front face. A piece of optically flawless quartz is in good optical contact with the photocathode on one side and the sodium iodide crystal on the other side, so that the light emitted in the crystal is guided as evenly as possible on to the entire area of the photocathode.

Photoelectrons emitted from the photocathode are accelerated to the first dynode (pin 1); there they knock-out a larger number of electrons by secondary emission. These are accelerated to the second dynode (pin 11), where more electrons again result by secondary emission. Since each one of the ten successive dynodes rests at a higher potential than its predecessor, the number of electrons increases cumulatively at each step, so that finally a large burst of electric charge reaches the anode.

In the specified detector and with the circuit shown, about half a million times as many electrons reach the

# Which type of Shopper are you?



Shopper "A" looks ready to die of exposure; while the worst that can happen to "B" is that, being so absorbed in his Home Radio Catalogue, he might burn his toast! In spite of his brave search for the electronic components he needs, "A" may return with only a shocking cold, whereas "B" can order in comfort, knowing that all his requirements will be met, and very quickly too!

You too can join the contented "B's" (there must be about 90,000 of them!). Simply post the coupon with 9/6 P.O. or cheque (7/6 + 2/- P. & P.). Each catalogue contains 5 vouchers worth a total of 5/- if used as directed.

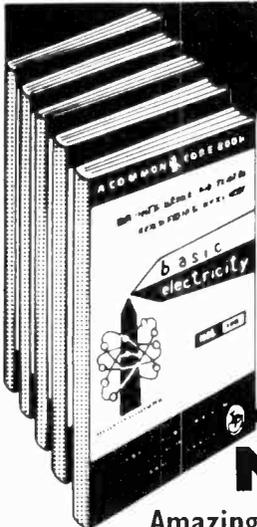
*Please write your name and address in block capitals.*

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

HOME RADIO LTD., Dept. PE,  
187 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey, CR4 2YQ



## YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS

The New 'Picture - Book' way of learning

- BASIC**
- ELECTRICITY (5 Vols)
  - ELECTRONICS (6 Vols)
  - ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS (2 Vols)
  - INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY (2 Vols)
  - SYNCHROS & SERVOMECHANISMS (2 Vols)

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful new pictorial method—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time; and each is illustrated by an accurate cartoon-type drawing.

The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the Pictorial Approach to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

### NEW!

Amazing examination technique now programmed for the Basic Electricity and Basic Electronics Manuals . . .

If your answer is correct—the Tester will tell you so.  
If your answer is wrong—the Tester will refer you to text for you to study again!

AVAILABLE ON 7 DAYS FREE TRIAL. SEE COUPON.

**POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER!**

TO SELRAY BOOK CO.  
60 HAYES HILL, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT

Please send me Without Obligation to Purchase, one of the above sets on 7 Days Free Trial. I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 7 days or send the following amounts. Basic Electricity 70/- Cash price or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 4 fortnightly payments of 15/- each. Basic Electronics 82/- Cash Price or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 5 fortnightly payments of 15/- each. This offer applies to U.K. only. Overseas customers cash with order.

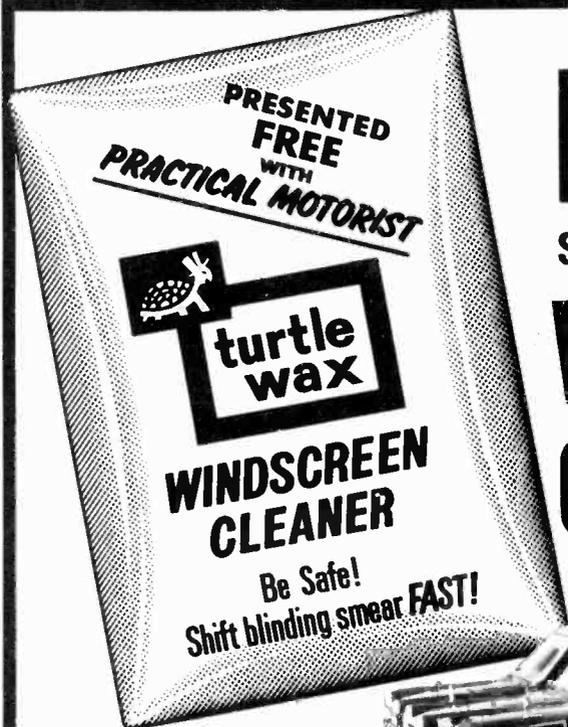
Tick set required (only ONE set allowed on free trial)

- |                                       |                          |                              |                          |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| BASIC ELECTRICITY 70/-                | <input type="checkbox"/> | BASIC ELECTRONICS 82/-       | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| TRAINER TESTERS 26/- per set          | <input type="checkbox"/> | TRAINER TESTERS 31/- per set | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS 38/-        | <input type="checkbox"/> |                              |                          |
| BASIC INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY 38/-     | <input type="checkbox"/> | ALL PRICES                   |                          |
| BASIC SYNCHROS & SERVOMECHANISMS 38/- | <input type="checkbox"/> | INCLUDE                      |                          |
| BASIC TELEVISION PART 1 22/-          | <input type="checkbox"/> | POSTAGE                      |                          |

NAME .....

FULL POSTAL ADDRESS .....

BLOCK LETTERS BELOW



# FREE

SACHET OF TURTLE WAX

# WINDSCREEN CLEANER



**PLUS!**  
**BUYERS' GUIDE  
TO USED CARS**

All you need to know to choose the right used car with confidence. Packed with spot-on information, this comprehensive guide analyses 50 of the best current second-hand buys from a variety of viewpoints—economy, utility, comfort, longevity, sporting use—with illustrations and specifications. Also sections on defects to look for and points to watch when buying.

**MARCH ISSUE  
OUT  
NOW!  
2/-**

# PRACTICAL motorist

anode as departed from the cathode, so that large output signals are obtained in spite of the *extremely* feeble light intensity emitted by the sodium iodide crystal.

The dynodes are actually arranged in a complicated geometric manner, to prevent electrons bypassing certain stages, or feeding back to earlier stages to cause instability.

It is evident that the output signal is a *pulse of charge*. This is instantaneously deposited in the stray capacitance C21 at the anode. The *voltage* peak amplitude of the pulse at the anode is thus determined solely by the value of C21, and is quite independent of the load resistance R16. It is therefore most important to keep C21 as small as possible; otherwise the pulse voltage will not be sufficiently greater than the mains ripple voltage at the anode. It is not possible *under any circumstances* to operate the tube with grounded anode circuit and negative e.h.t. applied to the cathode: this would lead to immediate destruction of the photocathode.

### LIGHT PROOF CASING

The photomultiplier would also be destroyed immediately if exposed to light of any intensity visible to the naked eye or even less, with the electrode voltages connected. The specified scintillation detector unit is thus fitted with a light-proof casing enclosing both the crystal and the photomultiplier. The casing also includes a mumetal shield around the photomultiplier tube, since the electron optics of the electrons travelling between the dynodes is otherwise disturbed by even quite small magnetic fields, leading to uncontrollable gain fluctuations.

Since the number of electrons in each pulse is multiplied in ten stages, and the secondary emission factor at each stage is a function of the applied voltage, the overall gain between cathode and anode varies with the tenth power of the applied voltage, i.e. it is *extraordinarily* sensitive to fluctuations of e.h.t. voltage. Any gain fluctuation of the photomultiplier would mean a fluctuation of the ratio of output pulse amplitude across C21 to energy of the incident nuclear radiation, and is thus most serious.

Professional equipment consequently uses the most refined devices for stabilising the e.h.t. voltage. For our purposes, however, the chain of Zener diodes, D13 to D23 in Fig. 5.1, provides adequate stabilisation and makes the ratio (pulse amplitude/radiation energy) constant to within about  $\pm 2$  per cent in this circuit.

### DETECTOR OUTPUT PULSE

Optimum pulse uniformity is obtained by making the voltage between the first dynode and the cathode about twice as great as that between any two successive dynodes. The final multiplied burst of electrons lands abruptly in C21, so that the voltage pulse at the anode commences with a virtually instantaneous negative stroke of  $Q/C$  volts, where  $Q$  coulombs is the deposited electron charge and  $C$  farads is the value of the stray capacitance C21. This negative voltage then reduces exponentially, as the electrons leak away through the anode load resistor R16. The load resistor thus determines the duration, not the amplitude, of the pulse. The product of C21 and R16 (Fig. 5.1) is about  $50\mu\text{s}$ , and the pulse amplitude is about  $-5\text{V}$  per MeV nuclear radiation energy deposited in the crystal.

Our pulses are thus of about the same duration as those from a G.M. counter, so that the circuit of Fig. 5.1 can not separate two successive pulses faster than a 20kHz interval. Whilst this is fully adequate for amateur purposes, it is not an inherent limitation of the scintillation detector, as it was for the G.M. counter on account of the gas de-ionisation time there required. If the anode load resistor of a scintillation detector is made sufficiently small, pulse rates of many MHz, or even in the u.h.f. range, can be handled.

It is not as much that professional studies demand such enormous counting rates, but rather that correspondingly small time intervals must be resolved. For example, the time taken by a particle of nuclear radiation in travelling from one detector to the next one can give important

information concerning its trajectory and energy. These times are extremely short. Successive stages of decay of a radioactive atom may follow at u.h.f. time intervals. If these can be measured accurately, valuable inferences can be drawn concerning the nuclear structure of the atoms involved. Special scintillation detectors for such studies often match the anode directly into a 60 ohm coaxial cable, and very refined u.h.f. pulse amplifier techniques are employed to process the pulses.

### LINEAR AMPLIFIER

Whilst sacrificing the time-resolution capabilities inherent in a scintillation detector, our pulse amplifier (Fig. 5.2) nevertheless gives very good performance and illustrates the basic principles involved.

The purpose of the amplifier is to raise the voltage range of the pulses to the optimum range of the amplitude discriminator, i.e. to levels much greater than the threshold fluctuation of the discriminator, yet within the linear range of the discriminator. The amplifier must be linear, i.e. it must amplify all relevant pulse voltages by the same amount, so that the energy relationship is not falsified.

In our case, we do not need much gain, because it is merely necessary to compensate the attenuation of the pulse matching network of Fig. 5.1, which was required to reduce loading and stray capacitance at the detector anode.

Low-output spectroscopic detectors, such as many barrier-layer semiconductor devices, often require high-gain amplifiers, aggravating the basic problems discussed now in respect of Fig. 5.2.

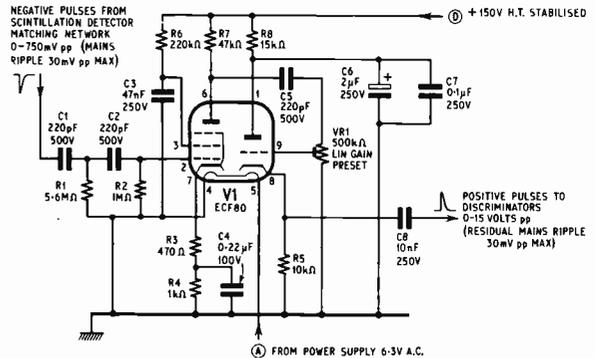


Fig. 5.2. STRACE Gamma Ray Spectrometer: Circuit diagram of the linear pulse amplifier

### RESTRICTED BANDWIDTH

The type of linear amplifier required for nuclear radiation spectroscopy is always a *bandpass* amplifier, i.e. it is required to respond to a certain range of frequencies and to be insensitive to lower or higher ones. Restriction of the bandwidth to no more than the range necessary to handle the output pulses from the detector reduces random noise. Above all, rejection of low frequencies will remove even severe mains ripple components in the input signal mixture.

It is important to realise that the pulse repetition frequency is much less important than the pulse shape, for determining the optimum bandwidth and passband position of the amplifier.

For example, a train of  $50\mu\text{s}$  pulses with a mean repetition frequency of 50Hz contains only a very small Fourier wave component of 50Hz frequency. The dominant component lies at the reciprocal of the pulse duration, i.e. around 20kHz in this example. The amplifier must therefore be designed to have peak response over a range around 20kHz, whereas gain should be negligible around 50Hz, and it is also undesirable to have significant gain at frequencies very much greater than 20kHz, since this would only increase susceptibility to noise and interference.

Amplifiers for use with fast resolution scintillation detectors mentioned earlier (low anode load values for detector) must have peak responses in the r.f. bands, or even in the v.h.f. or u.h.f. ranges, according to circumstances, but the principles remain the same. The actual figures in the above example apply approximately to our amplifier of Fig. 5.2.

### GAIN STABILISATION

The small values of C1, C2 in relation to R1, R2 reduce gain at mains ripple frequency. C3 and C4 are also too small to act as effective bypasses for mains frequencies, so that strong cathode and screen negative feedback further reduces gain at mains ripple frequency. For frequencies around 20kHz, i.e. for the major Fourier components of the detector output pulses, the circuit possesses full gain, which is stabilised against valve ageing with the help of R3 providing cathode negative feedback.

Gain stabilisation is always effected with the help of negative feedback, although extremely complex circuits are often found for the purpose in professional amplifiers for high accuracy. The gain reduction at frequencies very much greater than 20kHz is obtained chiefly with the high value of R7 in conjunction with its stray capacitances.

The triode section of the ECF80 valve (V1b) is simply a cathode follower to establish low output impedance for feeding the scanner and discriminators without voltage collapse.

### OVERLOAD PERFORMANCE

Apart from measures to be taken for establishing optimum bandwidth and for stabilising and linearising the gain, a third feature is of equal importance in the design of spectrometer amplifiers.

Isolated pulses will arrive with amplitudes enormously greater than the normal working range, for example, if a high-energy cosmic ray happens to be absorbed by the radiation detector. Such spurious large pulses must not result in amplifier blocking for a subsequent time, large compared to the mean interval between wanted pulses, since otherwise many of the latter will be lost.

In a simple amplifier like Fig. 5.2, blocking on excessive input amplitudes is due to grid capacitors charging-up on grid current. An excessive positive input pulse can not arise, because the detector gives negative pulses. Thus there is danger of blocking only at V1b grid (pin 9). But the triode is a cathode follower, so that very large amplitudes are necessary before grid current is drawn. The pentode (V1a) is cut off before R7 can develop enough pulse voltage to draw grid current at pin 9 of the triode.

In general, if grid current is drawn in any stage on excessive pulse amplitudes, the recovery is adequately fast if the product of grid capacitor and gridleak (grid circuit time constant) is at most equal to a few times the pulse width. Since the pulse interval is normally much greater than the pulse width, the amplifier will then most likely have recovered by the time the next wanted pulse arrives.

The demand to make grid circuit time constants comparable to the pulse width is equivalent to rejection of low-frequency components and restriction of the amplifier response to the principal Fourier components of the pulses. This underlines even more clearly, why the amplifier must be a bandpass and not a low-pass type.

There are other ways of avoiding overload blocking, apart from correct dimensioning of grid circuit time constants. These are based on various forms of negative feedback, balanced amplifiers, diode traps, and all manner of other devices.

### THE SCANNER

The scanner is the actual heart of the kick-sorter. It sorts out all pulses falling within a narrow range of amplitudes, and passes only these to the radiation meter unit for counting (activity determination). As soon as the activity reading has been established for this amplitude range (energy level), the scanner moves on to the next adjacent small amplitude range for the next reading. This process is repeated until all amplitude levels of interest have been covered successively.

More advanced professional equipment, especially if entirely digital, often employs numerous amplitude discriminators with threshold levels staggered progressively

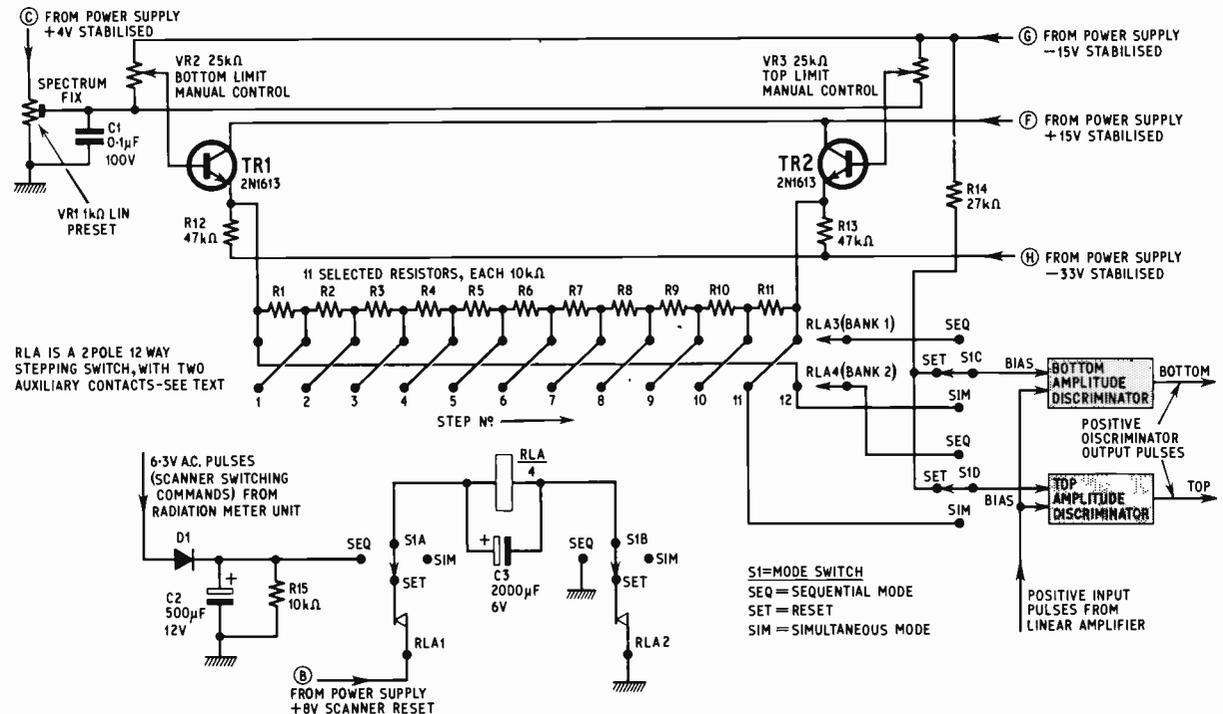


Fig. 5.3. STRACE Gamma Ray Spectrometer: Circuit diagram of the sequential scanner

## DE LUXE PLAYERS

4-Speed Mono Players 2-tone Cabinets 17x15x8 1/2 in. High flux loudspeaker and High Quality Amplifiers ready built. Quality output. Volume and Bass controls. Special instructions enable assembly in 30 minutes, only 5 wires to join. 12 months' guarantee.



### TO BUILD YOURSELF

Post 4/6 per item.  
**PORTABLE CABINET**  
As illustrated. To fit standard player 69/6 or autochanger.

**RCB AMPLIFIER 3 WATT.** Ready made and tested with UOL32 triode pentode valve 59/6 and loudspeaker.

**SINGLE PLAY MONO**  
BSR TU9 23.7s  
Garrard BRP22 25.6s  
Garrard SP25 212.18s  
Philips AG106 211.19s  
Garrard A70 214.18s  
Garrard LAB80 224.19s  
Garrard 401 229.19s

**SUPERIOR AMPLIFIER.** Ready made and tested. Guaranteed better sound! Fully isolated AC Mains Transformer 4 watt output. ECL86 triode pentode valve. Volume and tone controls with knobs. Quality Loudspeaker. 89/6

**AUTOCHANGE MONO**  
BSR Superslim 25.18s  
BSR Transcription UA70 Changer 210.18s  
Garrard 1000 26.18s  
ATMO Mk II 212.18s

All with LP/78 mono cartridge (Stereo 20/- extra)  
**GARRARD TEAKWOOD BASE WB.1** Ready cut for mounting 1000, 2000, 3000, SP25, AT60. 75/-  
**GARRARD PERSPEX COVER SP.1** for W.B.1 58/-

**A.15 TRANSCRIPTION TONE ARM** with template and two plug-in shells. OUR PRICE  
Decca Diamond Stereo Diamond Cartridge 24.10.0 extra, or Stereo Moving Coil Diamond 20-18,000 c.p.s. 5 gna. extra.

## Q MAX CHASSIS CUTTER

Complete: a die, a punch, an Allen screw and key  
1in. 14/8 1in. 15/8 1in. 18/- 1in. 20/8 2 1/2in. 37/9  
1in. 14/8 1in. 18/- 1in. 18/8 1in. 22/8 2 1/2in. 44/3  
1in. 15/8 1 1/2in. 18/- 1in. 20/- 2in. 34/3 1in. sq. 31/6

**PICK-UP ARM** Complete with ACOS LP-78 Turnover Head and Stylus 25/-; ACOS XTAL. 15/-; B.S.R. TC8 25/-; **SPEAKER FRET** Tygan various outputs, 52in. wide, from 10/- ft.; 26in. wide from 5/- ft. **SAMPLES S.A.E.**  
**EXPANDED METAL** Gold or Silver 12 x 12 in. 6/-

**FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS:**  
6 or 12 v. outputs, 1 1/2 amp. 8/9; 2 a. 11/3; 4 a. 17/6.  
**CHARGER TRANSFORMERS.** P. & P. 2/6. Input 200/250 v. for 6 or 12 v., 1 1/2 amps. 17/6; 2 amps. 21/-; 4 amps. 25/-.

**MOVING COIL MULTIMETER TK 25.** 49/6  
0-1,000v. A.C./D.C. ohms 0 to 100k. etc.,  
**MOVING COIL MULTIMETER EP20K.** 99/6  
0-2,500v. D.C. 20,000 ohms per volt. 0-1,000v. A.C. Ohms 0 to 6 meg. 50 Microamps. (Full list Meters S.A.E.)

**NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS**  
OC71 6/-; OC72 6/-; OC81D 6/-; OC81 6/-; AF115 8/-; AF114 8/-; OC44 6/-; OC45 6/-; OC171 6/-; OC170 6/-; AF117 6/-; OC28 12/6; AD140 15/-; OC35 15/- Holders 1/-

**REPANCO TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS**  
TT46, Push Pull Driver 9/1CT ..... 6/-  
TT46, Push Pull Output CT 8.1. .... 6/-  
TT52, Output 3 ohms 20:1 ..... 5/-  
TT49, Interstage, etc. 4.5:1 ..... 5/-

**TRANSISTOR MAINS ELIMINATORS.** FAMOUS "POWER MITE". 9 VOLT. SAME SIZE AS PP3 BATTERY. FULLY SMOOTHED. 100mA. FULL WAVE CIRCUIT. 45/-  
**SPECIAL 9 VOLT. 500mA POWER PACK.** 49/6

**WEYRAD P50** Transistor Coils  
RA2W 6 in. Ferrite Aerial with Spare Cores.....8d.  
with car aerial coil.....12/6  
Osc. P50/1AC.....5/4  
I.F. P50/2CC 470 kc/s.....5/7  
3rd I.F. P50/3CC.....6/-  
Telesopic Chrome Aerials 6in. to 22in. 5/-

**Volume Controls** 80 Ohm Coax  
LONG SPINDLES. MIDGET Semi-air spaced Cable 40yd. 20/-; 60yd. 30/-  
LOG or LIN. L/S 3/-; D.P. 5/-  
FRINGELOSS 1/6 yd.  
I.D.E. 15/6; D.P. 14/6.  
Ideal 625 lines

**COAXIAL PLUG 1/4.** PANEL SOCKETS 1/4. LINE SOCKETS 2/4. OUTLET BOXES. SURFACE OR FLUSH 4/6.  
**BALANCED TWIN FEEDERS 1/4.** yd. 80 or 300 ohms.  
**CAR AERIAL PLUGS 1/6.** SOCKETS 1/3. LINE SOCKETS 2/4.

## SELMER

**TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER**  
ONE WATT POWER OUTPUT



Portable Cabinet size 12 x 4 x 9in. fitted 7x4in. Speaker. Volume Control, Standard Jack Socket. Uses PP3 Battery. Will increase volume and performance of Transistor Radios, Record Players, Tape Recorders, etc. Ideal for Guitar practice. OUR PRICE 79/6 POST  
Worth Double: 5/6

OUR PRICE 79/6 POST  
Worth Double: 5/6

**THE E.A.R. RECORD PLAYER CABINET**  
Strongly built wooden cabinet covered in Blue and Grey leathercloth size 15x17x8 in. Motorboard 14x12 1/2 in. ready cut out for B.S.R. Monarch UA 12/14/15/16/25 decks. Gilt fittings, strong carrying handle. Amplifier space size 14 x 7 x 3 in. is completely enclosed. The battle board 59/6 is cut out for a 6 1/2 in. dia. speaker. P. & P. 5/6. PRICE

**NEW TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS** CAN TYPES  
2/350 v. ... 2/3 100/25 v. ... 2/- 8/600 v. .... 9/6  
4/350 v. ... 2/3 250/25 v. ... 2/6 16/600 v. .... 12/6  
8/450 v. ... 2/3 500/25 v. ... 4/- 16+16/500 v. 7/6  
16/450 v. ... 3/- 8+8/450 v. 3/6 32+32/250 v. 3/6  
32/450 v. ... 3/6 8+16/450 v. 3/6 50+50/350 v. 7/-  
25/25 v. ... 1/8 16+16/450 v. 4/8 40+100/350 v. 11/6  
50/50 v. ... 2/- 32+32/350 v. 4/6 100+200/275 v. 12/6  
**SUB-MIN. ELECTROLYTICS.** 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 250 mfd. 15v. 2/-; 500, 1000 mfd. 12v. 3/6 2000 mfd. 25v. 9/6.  
**CERAMIC.** 500 v. 1 pF. to 0.01 mfd., 8d. Discs 1/-

**PAPER TUBULARS**  
350v.-0.1 9d., 0.5 2/6; 1 mfd. 3/-; 2 mfd. 150v. 3/-.  
500v.-0.001 to 0.05 9d.; 0.1 1/-; 0.25 1/6; 0.5 3/-.  
1,000v.-0.001, 0.0022, 0.0047, 0.01, 0.02, 1/6; 0.047, 0.1 2/6.  
**E.H.T. CONDENSERS.** 0.0017, 7kV. 6/6; 20kV. 10/8.

**SILVER MICA.** Close tolerance (plus or minus 1/2 pF.), 5 to 47 pF., 1/-; ditto 1% 50 to 800 pF., 1/-; 1,000 to 5,000 pF., 2/-.  
**TWIN GANG.** "0-0" 208 pF. +176 pF., 10/8; 365 pF., miniature 10/-; 500 pF. standard with trimmers, 9/6; 500 pF. midgeat. less trimmers, 7/6; 500 pF. slow motion, standard 9/-; short 3-gang 500 pF. 18/9. Single "0" 365 pF. 7/6. Twin 10/-  
**SMALL WAVE.** Single 10 pF., 25 pF., 50 pF., 75 pF., 100 pF., 160 pF., 5/6 each. Can be ganged. Couplers 9d. each.  
**TUNING.** Solid dielectric. 100 pF., 300 pF., 500 pF., 3/6 each.  
**TRIMMERS.** Compression ceramic 30, 50, 70 pF., 9d.; 100 pF., 150 pF., 1/3; 250 pF., 1/6; 600 pF., 750 pF., 1/8.

**250v. RECTIFIERS.** Selenium 1 wave 100mA 5/-; BY100 10/-  
**CONTACT COOLED 1/2 wave 60mA 7/6; 85mA 9/6.**  
**Full wave 75mA 10/-; 150mA. 19/6; T.V. rectis. from 10/-**

**'SONOCOLOR' CINE RECORDING TAPE**  
Superior quality. 5" reel, 900' LP with stroke markings also cine light detector mirror. Suitable all tape recorders and cine projectors. List 28/- OUR PRICE 14/- each.

**NEW B.A.S.F. LIBRARY BOXED TAPE**  
7 in. L.P. 1,800 ft. 45/-; 7 in. D.P. 2,400 ft. 70/-  
60 min. Cassette C60 (For Philips, etc.) 17/6  
Spare Spools 2/6. Tape Splicer 5/- Leader Tape 4/6.  
**REUTER Tape Heads** for Collaro models 2 track 21/- pair.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS** Post 5/- each  
250-0-250 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 6.3 v. 1 a. or 5 v. 2 a. 30/-  
350-0-350 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 6.3 v. 1 a. or 5 v. 2 a. 35/-  
MIDT 510/300-0-300 v. 120 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. .... 29/6  
MINIATURE 200 v. 20 mA. 6.3 v. 1 a. .... 12/6  
MIDGET 220 v. 45 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. .... 17/6  
SMALL 250-0-250 50 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. .... 19/6  
HEATER TRANS. 6.3 v. 1 1/2 a.; 8/6; 8/6; 8 v. 4 a. .... 12/6  
Ditto tapped sec. 1.4 v. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.3 v. 1 1/2 amp. .... 12/6  
**GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE.** Outputs 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30, at 2 a. .... 30/-  
1 amp., 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60, 35/-  
**AUTO TRANSFORMERS 0-115-230 v.** Input/Output, 60w. 18/6; 150w. 30/-; 600w. 92/6; 1000w. 175/-

**CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS**  
1 1/2 x 1in. 6/6; ACOS 1 1/2 x 1in. 8/6; ACOS 39 1/2 dia. 12/6  
**MOVING COIL MIKE** with Remote Control Switch 19/6

**ALL PURPOSE HEADPHONES**  
H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms. 12/6, 4000 ohms. 15/-  
H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms Super Quality ..... 25/-  
LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES 3-5 ohms. .... 25/-

**1968 GRAM CHASSIS**  
Post 5/-  
Three Wavebands: Five Valves: ECH81, EF89, Long, Med. Short. Gram. EB81, EL84, E289, 12-month guarantee. A.C. 200-250 v. Ferrite Aerial 5 wats 3 ohm. Chassis 13 1/2 in. x 7 in. x 5 in. dial size 13 in x 4 in. Two pilot Lamps, Four Knobs. £10.19  
Aligned calibrated. Chassis isolated from mains  
**DE LUXE STEREO GRAM CHASSIS V.H.F., M.W. SW** 19-50m, SW 60-180m. Magic eye, push buttons, £19.19  
8 valve plus rect. Size 15 x 7 1/2 x 8 1/2 high

**VEROBOARD 15 X 5 MATRIX**  
2 1/2 x 5in. 3/8; 2 1/2 x 3 1/2in. 3/4; 3 1/2 x 5in. 5/2; 3 1/2 x 3 1/2in. 3/8. EDGE CONNECTORS 16 way 4/-; 24 way 8/-. PINS 38 per packet 3/4. FACE CUTTERS 7/6; S.R.B.P. Board 15 MATRIX 2 1/2in. wide 6d. per lin.; 3 1/2in. wide 9d. per lin.; 5in. wide 1/- per lin.

**BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS.** 18 w.w.g. 2 1/2in. sides, 7 x 4in., 5/6; 9 x 7in., 6/6; 11 x 3in., 6/6; 11 x 7in., 7/6; 13 x 9in., 9/6; 14 x 11in., 12/6; 15 x 14in., 15/-  
**ALUMINIUM PANELS** 18 w.w.g. 12 x 12in. 5/6; 14 x 9in. 4/6; 12 x 8in. 3/6; 10 x 7in. 2/8; 8 x 6in. 2/-; 6 x 4in. 1/6.

**THE INSTANT BULK TAPE ERASER AND RECORDING HEAD DEMAGNETISER**  
200/250 v. A.C. Post 35/-  
Leaflet S.A.E.



**CANCELLED EXPORT SHIPMENT DUE TO DOCK STRIKE!**

## 15" BAKER WOOFERS



20-10,000 cps. Bass Resonance 18-25 cps. Massive Ceramic Ferrobar Magnet. Flux density 15,000 lines. Rated 20 watts, 15 ohms. Overall depth only 6 1/2 in. Weight 15 lbs.

Made to sell at £60

OUR PRICE £11.19.6 Carriage, packing and insurance 10/6.

'Group 25' 'Group 35' 'Group 50'  
12in. 5gns. 12in. 8 1/2gns. 15in. 18gns.  
25 w. 35 w. 50 w.  
"BONDAACOUST" Wadding 18in. wide 2/6 foot.

**E.M.I. CONE TWEETERS** 3 1/2in. square. 3-20kc/s. 10w. 17/6. Quality Horn Tweeters 2-18kc/s. 10w. 29/6. Crossover 16/6. **LOUDSPEAKERS** P.M. 3 OHMS 2 1/2in., 3in., 4in., 5in., 7in., 8in., 15/6 each; 8in. 22/6; 6in. 18/6; 10in. 30/-; 12in. double cone 3 or 15ohm 35/-; 10 x 6in. 30/-; 8 x 6in. 21/-; E.M.I. Double Cone 13 x 8in., 3 or 15 ohm models, 45/-; **SPECIAL OFFER!** 8 ohm. 2 1/2in., 5in., 8 ohm. 2in., 2 1/2in., 15/6

**15/6 EACH TYPE.** 15 ohm. 3in., 7 x 5in., 10 x 4in. **JACK SOCKETS** 54d. open-circuit 2/6, closed circuit 4/6; Chrome Lead Socket 7/6. DIN 3-pin 1/3, 5-pin 1/6; Lead 3in. Phone Plugs 1/4. Socket 1/4. JACK PLUGS 54d. Chrome 3/4; 2.5mm.; 3.5mm. 1/9; DIN 8-pin 3/6; 5-pin 5/6. **WAVE-CHANGE SWITCHES** WITH LONG SPINDLES. 2 p. 2-way, or 2 p. 6-way, or 3 p. 4-way 3/6 each. 1 p. 12-way, or 4 p. 2-way, or 4 p. 3-way 3/6 each. **WAVECHANGE "MAKETS"** 1 p. 12-way, 2 p. 6-way, 3 p. 4-way. 4 p. 3-way, 6 p. 3-way. Prices include click spindles, adjustable stops, spacers, etc. 1 water, 10/6; 2 water, 15/-; 3 water, 19/6. **TOGGLE SWITCHES,** 2p. 2/-; sp. dt. 3/6; dp. 3/6; dp. dt. 4/6.

## ALL EAGLE PRODUCTS

**CATALOGUE 5/-**  
**EAGLE DE LUXE TAPE SPLICER** Cuts, trims, joins for editing and repairs. With 3 blades. 17/6  
**EAGLE 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MIXER.** Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. 59/6  
**EAGLE DYNAMIC MICROPHONE.** Impedance 600 ohm/50K. Universal Mounting. 70-12,000 cps. £6.6.0

**EAGLE FM TUNER** 88-108 Mc/s Six Transistor. Ready built. Printed Circuit. Calibrated slide dial £8.10.0 tuning. Size 6" x 4" x 2 1/2".  
**EAGLE 3 WATT AMPLIFIER.** 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built, with volume control 69/6

**RADIO BOOKS \* (Postage 9d.)**  
High Fidelity Speaker Enclosures and Plans ..... 5/-  
Transistor Superhet Commercial Receivers ..... 7/6  
Mullard Audio Amplifier Manual ..... 8/8  
Radio Valve Guide, Books 1, 2, 3, or 5 ..... each 5/-  
Practical Radio Inside Out ..... 4/6  
Transistor Radio Amplifier Manual Book 1, 3/6; Book 2, 6/-  
Shortwave Transistor Receivers ..... 5/-  
Transistor Communication Sets ..... 6/-  
International Radio Stations List ..... 2/6  
Modern Transistor Circuits for Beginners ..... 7/8  
Sub-Miniature Transistor Receivers ..... 5/-  
Wireless World Radio Valve Data ..... 9/6  
10 ohm to 100 ohm valve equivalent manual ..... 6/-  
Valves, Transistors, Diodes equivalents manual ..... 10/6

**RESISTORS.** Preferred values: 10 ohms to 10 meg. 1/4 w., 1 w., 20% 3d.; 1 1/2 w., 8d.; 2 w., 1/-; 3 w., 10% 6d. **HIGH STABILITY.** 1/2 w., 1 1/2 w., 10 ohms to 10 meg. 2/-  
Ditto 5%. Preferred values 10 ohms to 22 meg., 9d.  
5 watt } 0.5 to 8.2 ohm 3/6  
10 watt } **WIKE-WOUND RESISTORS** { 1/9  
15 watt } 10 ohms to 6,800 ohms { 2-  
10K, 15K, 20K, 25K, 68K, 10W, 3/-  
**MAINS DROPPERS.** Midget. With sliders. 0.3 a., 1 K., 0.2 a., 1.2 K., 0.15 a., 1.5 K., 6/- each.

**WIKE-WOUND 3-WATT WIKE-WOUND 4-WATT**  
**POTS.** T.V. Type. Values STANDARD SIZE POTS.  
10 ohm to 30 K., 3/6, LONG SPINDLE VALUES  
Carbon 30 to 2 meg. 3/6, 60 OHMS to 100 K., 7/6.  
**VALVE HOLDERS.** ALL TYPES 9d. EACH. SCREENING CANS 9d.; VALVE BASE PLUGS 2/3.

**SANGAMO 3 inch SCALE METERS 45/- ea.** Various calibrations and movements. 100 Microamp; 1 Milliamp 50-0-50 Microamps, etc., S.A.E. for list.

**BRAND NEW QUALITY EXTENSION LOUDSPEAKER**  
Black plastic cabinet, 20in. lead and adaptors. For any radio, intercom, tape recorder, etc. 3 to 15 ohm Size: 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 3" Post 30/-



**RETURN OF POST DESPATCH** Minimum Post and Packing charge 2/6. C.O.D. 5/- extra. Full List 1/-. **CALLERS WELCOME**  
**RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS** 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, WEST CROYDON  
Written guarantee with every purchase. (Export: Send remittance and extra postage, no C.O.D.) Buses 133, 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst. Tel. 01-684-1665

# PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLDER ANNUAL 1968 2'6



**Get  
YOURS  
Today!**

**Packed with ideas on home improvements for 1968**

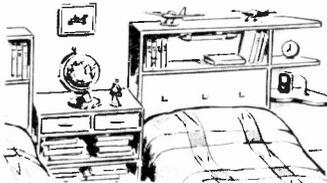
## Special Features

### BUILDING A TERRACE

Gives a leisure and play area for the kiddies and improves the look of your house—at modest cost.

### BEDROOM FURNITURE

How to utilise an alcove by installing a built-in bedroom suite... constructing twin bed-head units.



### GRAVITY HEATING SYSTEMS

At last the know-how on basic principles and common fault causes. Invaluable to the householder with a domestic hot water heating system.

### BUILD YOUR OWN HI-FI UNIT

A simple but attractive design, with player, record storage and twin speaker units.

### HOME EXTENSION

A permanent, professional-looking structural improvement that will add hundreds of pounds to the value of your house.

### GARDEN IMPROVEMENTS AND MAINTENANCE

How to make a sundial, spruce up with rustic woodwork, make and repair chain link fences, build a 5-barred gate for the garage drive.

PEAC ANALOGUE COMPUTER KIT IN STOCK  
 CLUBMAN Mk. 1 KIT COMPLETE £6.17.6 + 5/- P.P.  
 Without metal work £4.12.6 + 2/6 P.P.  
 EXPLORER KIT COMPLETE £4. 2.6 + 2/6 P.P.  
 STABILIZED POWER SUPPLY KIT 0-20V. 500ma  
 COMPLETE £4.17.6 + 5/- P.P.  
 RHODIAN TAPE RECORDER KIT  
 PORTABLE TEST UNIT KIT  
 AUDIO OSCILLATOR FREQUENCY METER KIT IN  
 STOCK, S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

S.A.E. FOR TRANSISTORS, SEMICONDUCTORS, FULL LIST  
 700 TYPES

3 SILICON RECTIFIERS, BY100 TYPE 10/-  
 10 MIXED MARKED TESTED TRANSISTORS 10/-  
 40 UNMARKED UNTESTED TRANSISTORS NEW 10.-  
 1 LIGHT SENSITIVE CELL ORP12 8.6  
 25 MIXED UNMARKED TESTED TRANSISTORS 10.-  
 2 TRANSISTOR COMP. PAIR AD161/162 16/-  
 P.P. 1/-

OUR COMPONENTS CATALOGUE 5/- Post Paid with 10/- worth of  
 discount vouchers.

**OLRUS ELECTRONICS LTD.**

748 HIGH ROAD, LEYTONSTONE  
 (NEXT TO GREEN MAN)

LONDON, E.11. Tel. 01-989 2751

CALLERS WELCOME—CLOSED ALL DAY FRIDAY

## TWO SCOOPS FROM "KING'S" CONTINUOUS LOOP

(NEVER ENDING - NO REWINDING)

## TAPE CASSETTE BULK PURCHASE RIDICULOUS PRICE

IDEAL BACKGROUND MUSIC - LANGUAGE  
 COURSES, ETC. 200ft. HIGH QUALITY AMPEX  
 TAPE. WILL FIT ALL TAPE RECORDERS.

CANNOT BE REPEATED.

HURRY! SEND FOR YOURS.

HURRY! **NOW ONLY 16/- EACH**

FULL CIRCUIT - INSTRUCTIONS - PARTS  
 LIST TO BUILD YOUR OWN  
**TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE:**  
 SIMPLE - QUICK - EASY - AUTOMATIC.  
 TAKES 100'S OF CALLS: **25/-**  
 CHEAP TO BUILD. SEND NOW

**KING'S TELE-SERVICE CO.**  
 105/107 DAWES ROAD, FULHAM, S.W.6

FULHAM 1668-2998

by small amounts. A corresponding number of digital counters are fed from the outputs, so that all amplitude channels are counted simultaneously. The readings may be printed-out numerically, or integrated and displayed as points on a graph appearing on the screen of an oscilloscope.

Many hundreds of channels are operated simultaneously in this manner in some advanced equipments. Their complexity and cost is clearly quite beyond amateur resources, but the rapidity with which a complete spectrum is obtained therewith makes them professionally economical propositions.

### SEQUENTIAL METHOD

The scanner in our STRACE equipment is *sequential*, i.e. its selection channel is moved successively to the various energy levels.

The pulse amplitude discrimination process itself is very simple, and most professional circuits, however much they may differ in detail, employ essentially the same principle. A diode (in general, the grid/cathode path of a valve or the barrier-layer of a semiconductor) is biased with an adjustable inverse d.c. voltage. The pulses to be discriminated are applied at the same time. Only those pulses whose amplitudes exceed the standing inverse d.c. voltage can briefly open the diode and pass on to the next stage.

According to the d.c. voltage setting, different threshold levels can be selected. However, the function remains a mere "cut" into two classes, one greater than and one less than the threshold.

For true energy level selection, i.e. selection of pulses with amplitudes within a narrow range, to the exclusion of all others greater or smaller, we need two threshold cuts. One of these is set to the bottom limit, and the other one to the top limit of the range to be selected. A further logic circuit is then interposed to reject all pulses from the lower-limit discriminator which are simultaneously accompanied by a pulse from the upper limit discriminator. The remainder consists of pulses lying between the two limits.

### SCANNER CIRCUIT

Fig. 5.3 shows the scanner circuit of the STRACE spectrometer. VR2 and VR3 select the two threshold bias voltages, which are decoupled by the respective buffer emitter followers TR1 and TR2, to prevent mutual interaction of the potentiometer settings. The voltage range between the two threshold limits is divided into 11 equal intervals with the precision resistors R1 to R11. These resistors are connected sequentially to the two wafers of a 2-pole 12-way stepping switch driven by the solenoid RLA. Each time RLA is briefly energised, wipers A3 and A4 advance one contact, in the direction of increasing numbers. After step 12, the wipers return to step 1 on the next cycle. The contacts are, in fact, arranged in a circle and are drawn in a line only for clarity in Fig. 5.3.

### INTERVAL LOGIC

With the four-wafer function switch S1 set to "SEQ", the actual threshold levels of the two amplitude discriminators differ by the voltage drop across successive resistors, i.e. by one eleventh of the difference between the settings of VR2 and VR3.

On step No. 12, the entire voltage difference is applied between the discriminators, but in the reverse sense, so that the top discriminator then always fires when the bottom one does, and no pulses appear in the difference channel, whatever the potentiometer settings. This writes a brief zero line in the radiation meter unit and gives visual separation between successive repeated recordings of the 12-step spectrum when the equipment is left running.

The command pulses for proceeding to successive steps are derived from the timebase in the radiation meter unit. The 12-step spectrum is repeated indefinitely and automatically, until switched off.

In the setting "SIM" of S1, the threshold voltages from the potentiometers VR2 and VR3 are fed directly to the respective discriminators, and the stepping switch mechanism is inoperative. The potentiometers may then be set

directly to an amplitude range of interest. This mode is required when the aim is not to scan a complete spectrum or part thereof, but rather to observe a particular species and the decay of its activity with time, i.e. to study the lifetime of a particular component in a radioactive mixture.

The third setting of the mode switch S1, "SET" blocks the discriminators and resets the stepping mechanism to step 1. R14 feeds maximum bias to both discriminators, thus muting the outputs entirely. RLA is energised internally at the same time, via contacts A1 and A2. A2 opens as soon as RLA armature attracts, so that it immediately drops off again, but A2 then closes again, so that the armature attracts once more. Contacts A3 and A4 thus rapidly advance to successive steps, until position 1 has been reached via position 12. At position 1, the cam-contact A1 opens and brings the mechanism to rest.

The entire assembly of RLA with A1 to A4 is available from model control shops. The units are usually 12-way, which fact has determined the circuit details chosen here.

Professional equipment employs very similar relay circuits, or equivalent arrangements with semiconductor switching devices and electronic ring counters.

### SETTING UP THE SPECTRUM RANGE

VR1 in Fig. 5.3 is adjusted such that the bottom-end stops of VR2 and VR3 on the front panel correspond to 0.1 MeV nuclear radiation energy. VR1 of Fig. 5.2 (amplifier gain) is adjusted such that the top-end stops of VR2 and VR3 of Fig. 5.3 correspond to 3.6 MeV nuclear radiation energy. The two adjustments must be repeated alternately until no further improvement is possible.

The procedure is as follows. Set VR1 of Fig. 5.2 and VR1 of Fig. 5.3 both mid-way. Record spectrum of standard samples of Caesium-137 (strong spectrum line at 0.66 MeV) and of Cobalt-60 (two strong lines at 1.17 MeV and 1.33 MeV respectively, as well as the sum-line at 2.5 MeV). Determine the settings of VR2 and VR3 of Fig. 5.3 for maximum counting rate at each of these four energy levels in the "SEQ" mode by extrapolation on a 12-step recorded spectrum.

Set the potentiometers to the extrapolated positions and measure the actual voltage at the slider with an electronic voltmeter (e.v.m.). Plot a linear graph of the four known energy points against the measured voltages. Read-off on this graph the energy value corresponding to -15V.

In the same ratio as this energy value bears to 3.6 MeV, change the resistance of the track portion of VR1 in Fig. 5.2 (amplifier) between grid pin 9 and chassis (use ohmmeter). Then re-scale the energy axis of the graph to make 3.6 MeV correspond to -15V at VR2/VR3 sliders (Fig. 5.3).

Now read-off on the graph against the new scale the potentiometer slider voltage corresponding to 0.1 MeV. This will be some small positive value, since the graph crosses the X axis at about 0.25 MeV due to silicon threshold levels of the diodes and transistors in the discriminators.

Adjust VR1 in Fig. 5.3 such that an e.v.m. connected between its slider and chassis reads the small positive voltage read-off on the graph for 0.1 MeV.

Repeat the entire procedure at least once.

### CALIBRATION

Now calibrate the scales of VR2 and VR3 of Fig. 5.3 on the front panel. For this purpose, read-off the correct slider voltages on the graph for successive tenths of a MeV from 0.1 to 3.6, adjust the potentiometer for corresponding c.v.m. reading between slider and chassis, and make mark on the scale against the pointer knob. This procedure is *essential*, because it is not possible to rely upon linear potentiometers being linear and thus calibrating geometrically with a protractor once the end-points have been fixed.

**Next month: The remaining circuitry for the STRACE gamma ray spectrometer; this includes the amplitude discriminator and the pulse channel amplifiers. Some practical points for those who wish to build this unit will also be included.**

# Readout —

## A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

### Closed circuit

Sir—I have been a regular reader of your excellent magazine since its inception. My main interest is in model control systems, with an occasional gadget or piece of audio equipment.

I am particularly interested in inductive loop systems. They seem to have many potential applications: short range model control, and wireless intercoms being the most obvious.

An article on this subject would be most welcome.

J. B. Strugnell,  
Hayling Island,  
Hants.

*Inductive Loop Systems come under the Wireless Telegraphy Act, and therefore a G.P.O. licence is required. Furthermore, only the frequency allocated by the G.P.O. can be used. It is also doubtful whether the authorities would grant a licence to a private individual; these systems are usually used for commercial purposes and other establishments such as hospitals, etc.*

### Haw-haw!

Sir—I have always been interested in the special effects circuits described in past issues of your magazine, such as the *Fuzz Box* and *Treble Booster*. These are a great help to people like myself who wish to use these effects but are thwarted by the price of the commercial units.

The latest development in this field is the "Wah-Wah" which has aroused considerable interest despite its price. I was wondering if you had any details or planned to publish a similar circuit in the near future. If not, perhaps one of your readers could supply me with any details.

P. Brewer,  
Bury,  
Lancs.

Patience, please.

### Electronic exchange

Sir—I would like to obtain a copy of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS for January 1965.

An OC29 is offered as a reward for the first copy I receive.

C. Garratt,  
10 Lighthstonehall Road,  
Hamilton,  
Lanarkshire.

### Once bitten . . .

Sir—In class recently a number of questions were asked about the *Bite Indicator* featured in the August 1967 Issue. These were disposed of satisfactorily but the following discussion raised a number of other points that I was unable to answer.

Reference was made to a device which was said to be used by Japanese fishermen to attract fish to their vicinity. I gather that this was featured in a recent television programme.

I hazarded a guess that it was done by the emission of sound waves, probably outside audio frequency. This prompted a series of questions as to the frequency used, whether particular types of fish responded to particular frequencies, whether use of the wrong frequency could have the opposite effect and so on.

I should be grateful if you would pass on any information you may have which is relevant, or if you could refer me to a reliable source of information.

W. Field,  
Science Dept.,  
Southborough Boys' School,  
Surbiton,  
Surrey.

*Unfortunately being one of the elementary fishermen of the string, pin, and worm variety, I can venture no suggestions as to the method that may be employed in attracting fish via a frequency system. It has been shown that Dolphins react strongly to various types of frequency variation on the basis of an echo sounder.*

*The Department for Underwater Studies at London University may be able to help as one of the establishments uses "pingers" and "boomers" for underwater survey of old wrecks—R.T.*

### PEAC response

Sir—I should like to offer my appreciation of the value of your magazine. As a university research worker in biology I particularly welcome the policy of explaining *Microelectronics*, *Nucleonics*, *Colour TV* and the new devices to broaden my own understanding of the tools I may be using tomorrow. Thank you.

Regarding PEAC, this the first device I plan to build from PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS but owing to the large number of parts which will be required it would be much appreciated if P.E. could negotiate with one or two component dealers to have all parts available in packs. The alternative is terrifying! I shall have to write off

to several dealers with requests for a few dozen of this from one and a few dozen of that from another. It will take weeks to assemble the kits before any building can take place.

Dr P. J. Walker,  
Exeter,  
Devon.

Sir—I have read with considerable interest your article on the *Analogue Computer (PEAC)*, which appears in the latest issue. I feel that the construction of the computer would be an ideal subject as a project for apprentice training since it would have considerable up-to-date interest.

In order to programme such a project, however, it would be necessary to have the complete literature on the subject available at the outset. Is it possible, at all, to obtain pre-publication copies of this particular article?

T. H. Gill,  
Co. Londonderry,  
N. Ireland.

Sir—For several weeks now, I have been looking for a project which would be suitable for inclusion in my "A" level course (*Elements of Engineering Design*).

On reading the article in the January 1968 issue concerning the P.E. *Analogue Computer*, I decided that this would be the ideal project. Once completed, I am sure the computer would find immediate application at school. I am sure that this would be a most worthwhile project.

J. C. Hinchliffe,  
Huddersfield,  
Yorkshire.

*We are quite sure that PEAC is an excellent project for apprentice and school training schemes. This computer lends itself to group work since it is based upon unit construction, and certain items such as the amplifiers are built in triplicate or more. There would, therefore, be plenty of work to keep a number of persons actively engaged.*

*There should be no great difficulty in obtaining components since these are, generally speaking, quite ordinary, readily available items. If there are certain difficulties in obtaining items locally, then it is suggested that readers get in touch with one or more of the firms advertising in our magazine.*

*We regret that it is not possible to provide information in advance of publication.*

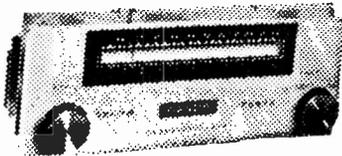
### EXHIBITION

Date: March 11-14  
Title: 1968 Physics Exhibition  
Time: 10 a.m.-6 p.m.  
Address: Great Hall, Alexandra  
Palace, Wood Green,  
London, N.22.

Admission is by ticket only. Tickets can be obtained from The Exhibitions Officer, The Institute of Physics and the Physical Society, 47 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1.

# MARTIN IS HIGH-FIDELITY

**PREFERRED FOR RELIABILITY, QUALITY, ADD-ON-ABILITY AND ECONOMY**



F.M. TUNER



STEREO CONTROL ASSEMBLY

ONLY FROM MARTIN

MARTIN AUDIOKITS are available for Mono, and can be doubled up for stereo, or as complete stereo units. 3 ohm and 15 ohm systems are available. There is a special pre-amp for low output pick-ups and esctcheon panels to suit the arrangement you choose. The tuner is styled to match.

Start by sending for leaflets at once

Trade enquiries invited

**MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD.** 154/5 HIGH STREET, BRENTFORD MIDDLESEX. ISLeworth 1161/2

## AMPLIFIER SYSTEMS • TUNERS • RECORDERS

UNITS INCLUDE:

- 5-stage input selector
- Pre-amp 'tone controls
- 10 watt amp. (3 ohms)
- 10 watt amp. (15 ohms)
- Mains power supply
- F.M. Tuner

### MARTIN ELECTRONICS

154 High Street, Brentford, Middlesex  
Please send Recordakit/F.M. Tuner/Audiokit  
Hi-Fi Leaflets. (Strike out items not wanted)

Name .....

Address .....

P.E. 3/68

## Learn at home... First Class Radio and TV Courses

get a  
certificate

After brief, intensely interesting study—undertaken at home in your spare time—YOU can secure a recognised qualification or extend your knowledge of Radio and TV. Let us show you how. **FREE GUIDE**

The New Free Guide contains 120 pages of information of the greatest importance to both the amateur and the man employed in the radio industry. Chambers College provides first rate postal courses for Radio Amateurs' Exam., R.T.E.B. Servicing Cert., C. & C. Telecoms., A.M.I.E.R.E. Guide also gives details of range of certificate courses in Radio/TV Servicing, Electronics and other branches of engineering, together with particulars of our remarkable terms of 'Satisfaction or Refund of Fee'

Write now for your copy of this valuable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

Founded 1885—Over 150,000 successes

**CHAMBERS COLLEGE**  
(Incorp. National Inst. of Engineering)  
(Dept. 850F), 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

17in.—£11.10.0

3 Star Guarantee

★ Tube ★ Valves

★ Components Carr. 30/-

**TAPE RECORDER CABINETS 49/6**

Dia. 16" X 12½" X 7½". Red and Grey. Cut out for BSR deck. P. & P. 7/6.

**SINGLE PLAYER CABINETS 19/6.** P. & P. 7/6.

**TRANSISTOR CASES 19/6.**

Cloth covered, many colours. Size 9½" X 6½" X 3½". P. & P. 3/6. Similar cases in plastic 7/6.

**TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS**

FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF TELEVISIONS  
17"—19"—21"—23"

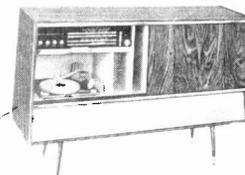


WIDE RANGE OF MODELS  
SIZES AND PRICES  
DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY



**TWO-YEAR GUARANTEED TUBES 100% REGUNNED**  
14"—69/6 17"—89/6  
21" and ALL SLIMLINE TUBES 99/6  
EXCHANGE BOWLS Carr. 10/6

**COCKTAIL/STEREOGRAM CABINET £25**



Polished walnut veneer with elegant glass fronted cocktail compartment, padded. Position for two 10" elliptical speakers. Record storage space. Height 35½", width 52½", depth 14½". Legs 1 gn. extra.

£19

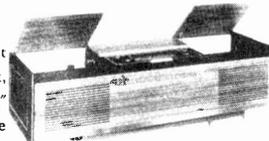
**STEREOGRAM CABINET**

An elegant Stereogram Cabinet in modern Veneered Mahogany and cloth covered Front Panel

BLACK LEATHERETTE SIDE PANELS

Dimensions: 52" X 17½" X 12"

Speaker positions for Twin 10" X 5" Speakers



OTHER MODELS—SEND FOR LIST

**RADIOGRAM CABINETS ONLY £5.19.6**



An attractive discreetly designed space saving cabinet in natural grained polyestered sapele. Press-drop flap for autochanger and record storage compartment. 10" X 5" speaker position. Complete with legs. Dim. 29½" H X 14½" D X 29" W. Carr. Ins. 25/-

**DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.** 621/3 ROMFORD ROAD MANOR PARK, E.12  
Phone: 01-478 6001-2-3 Liverpool Street—Manor Park 10 mins. Stamp for Free List.

# Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

The pre-paid rate for classified advertisements is 1/3 per word (minimum order 15/-), box number 1/6 extra. Semi-displayed setting £4.2.6 per single column inch. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent *registered post*. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., 15/17 Long Acre, London, WC2, for insertion in the next available issue.

## HI-FI EQUIPMENT

**EXTENSION SPEAKERS** in mahogany, hand veneered and polished complete with 7 x 4 speaker. Retail price 39/6, carr. 4/6. Trade enquiries invited. P. F. & A. R. HELME, Dept. PE, Butcher Pasture, Summerbridge, Harrogate, Yorks.

### BRIMHAM — A NAME WORTH HEARING!

FULL DETAILS OF:

- BRIMHAM SPEAKER SYSTEMS
- LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS FOR D.I.Y.

FROM

**P. F. & A. R. HELME**  
(Dept. P.E.)  
BUTCHER PASTURE, SUMMERBRIDGE  
HARROGATE, YORKS.

## FOR SALE

**BRASS, STEEL, LIGHT ALLOY, STAINLESS STEEL TUBE.** Bar Material, Tools, Mechanical, Electrical, plus Assorted Lots. Send S.A.E. for latest Cat. of 1,000 items. K. R. WHISTON, Dept. BPE, New Mills, Stockport.

**SILICON BC109C's** n.p.n. transistors. General purpose, very high gain, especially low noise. 3/11 each, P. & P. 9d. C.W.O. C.O.D. 32 Philbeach Gdns., S.W.5.

**EXPERIMENTERS!** Masterbox kits will provide a smart and efficient enclosure for your electronic whatever-it-is. Screwdriver assembly, modular construction. Details from COCKROBIN CONTROLS, 36 Villiers Avenue, Surbiton, Surrey.

**★ HAMMERITE ★**  
HAMMER PATTERN ENAMEL

**AIR DRYING • JUST BRUSH ON**

**TRIAL TIN**  
(covers 5 sq. ft.)  
**3/9**  
+ 9d. post.

2 1/2 oz. tins 3/9, 1 pint 8/-, 1 pint 16/-. (Carr. orders up to 5/-, 9d.; up to 10/-, 1/9; over 10/-, 3/-). Colours: blue, silver, black, bronze. No primer needed. Panel transfers, fireproof spray thinners. LIST FREE.

**INDUSTRIALISTS**  
**SAVE TIME AND \$\$\$!**  
(2 pints will do a Mini!)

**AMAZING RESULTS - JUST TRY IT!**  
**FINNIGAN SPECIALITY PAINTS (PE)**  
Mickley Square, Stocksfield, Northumberland  
Tel.: Stocksfield 2280

**BARGAINS.** Radionic Kit No. 4, £10. Mullard 10 watt amp., £8. L.V. microphone transformer, £3. M. GLEAVES, 28 Wenny Estate, Chatteris, Cambs.

**100 PAGE** illustrated Catalogue No. 17 Government and manufacturers' electronic surplus, also new section of latest semi-conductors and miniature components. Credit voucher for 2/6 included. Price 3/- post free. ARTHUR SALLIS LTD., 93 North Road, Brighton.

## FOR SALE

(continued)

### MORSE MADE !! EASY

**FACT NOT FICTION.** If you start **RIGHT** you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month (normal progress to be expected).

Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code **RHYTHM** without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 V.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed.

For details and course C.O.D. ring S.T.D. 01-660 2896 or send 8d. stamp for explanatory booklet to:

**G8CHS/H, 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY**

## EDUCATIONAL

**STUDY RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS** with the world's largest home study organisation. I.E.R.E.; City & Guilds; R.T.E.B., etc. Also practical courses with equipment. No books to buy. Write for **FREE Prospectus** to ICS (Dept. 577), Intertext House, London, SW11.

## EDUCATIONAL

(continued)

**GET INTO ELECTRONICS**—big opportunities for trained men. Learn the practical way with low-cost Postal Training, complete with equipment. A.M.I.E.R.E., R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, Radio, T.V., Telecoms, etc. For **FREE** 100-page book, write Dept. 856K, CHAMBERS COLLEGE, 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

**FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS!** 132 page Guide to B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E., A.M.I.M.I., City & Guilds, A.I.O.B., A.R.I.C.S., G.C.E., etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund" terms. Thousands of passes—over 600 Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, Radio, Electronics, etc. Write: B.I.E.T. (Dept. 125K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

# CITY AND COUNTY OF BRISTOL BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Principal: E. Poole, B.Sc.(Eng.), C.Eng., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.Prod.E.

## CAREERS IN RADIO AND RADAR

### Marine Radio Officers

2-year full-time course for young men aged 16, upwards, leading to First and Second Class P.M.G. Certificates and B.O.T. Radar Maintenance Certificate.

Conversion Course (Second Class to First Class).

R.T. Courses (for Full or Restricted Licence).

Marine Electronic Maintenance Engineers Course (for qualified Marine Radio Officers).

### Licensed Aircraft Radio Engineers

2-year full-time course for A.R.M.E. Licences, categories A and B, and six months courses for Radar Rating in association with the above.

Training given on the latest types of Marine and Aircraft Equipment in newly equipped Laboratories at

## THE SCHOOL OF MARINE RADIO AND RADAR

Senior Lecturer-in-Charge: F. E. Barltrop

For details, write to:—

**The Registrar, BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE  
ASHLEY DOWN, BRISTOL 7**

## MISCELLANEOUS

**RUBBER STAMPS.** 3-DAY SERVICE. The Rubber Stamp Shop, 224 Burgess Road, Southampton.

**CALL OR SEND** for list from the most interesting shop in Lancashire. Electrical Mechanical and Electronic Goods. **ROGERS**, 31 Nelson Street, Southport.

**BY100 RECS 4/- EACH**  
**OC81 3/- OC71 2/6 RED SPOT 2/6**

POST PAID IN BRITISH ISLES  
S.A.E. FOR BARGAIN LISTS

**SALOP ELECTRONICS**  
9A GREYFRIARS RD., COLEHAM  
SHREWSBURY, SHROPSHIRE

**"PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS"** I.C. Tape Recorder. Combotron. Analogue Computer. Spring Line Reverberation Unit. Proportional Servo System. Anti-dazzle Driving Mirror. Photographic Exposure Meter. Water Level Alarm. Fuzz Box. Yodeller Door Monitor. Harmonic Distortion Meter. I.C. Gram Amplifier. Thyristor Power Controller. Transistor Millivoltmeter. Screenwiper Delay Unit. Electronic Stopclock. Transistor Test Set. Investigator Oscilloscope. Radio Servicing Aid. C.R.O. Trace Doubler. Bite Indicator. Light Operated Stopwatch. Valve Voltmeter and Ohmmeter. Proximity Detector. Photoflash Slave Unit. Integrated Stereo Amplifier and all constructional projects going back to Issue 1. Send s.a.e. for your choice of itemised price lists. **AJAX ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS**, 18a, Rumbold Road, Fulham, London, S.W.6.

## ARTIFICIAL LIFE

Well almost, because the **NEW** range of projects include: an electronic 'animal' which **LEARNS**, and a device capable of **REPRODUCING** itself! Other projects **SURE TO INTRIGUE YOU** are an audio transmitter/receiver which has quite an amazing range and requires **NO LICENCE**; also a machine which recognizes itself, and an electronic dog whistle, etc., etc. **HOSTS OF EASY-TO-CONSTRUCT** projects. **SEND 2/6** for our list of **'BOFFIN PROJECTS'**—NOW!

To: **'BOFFIN PROJECTS'**  
4 CUNLIFFE RD.  
STONELEIGH  
EWELL  
SURREY

## TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, ETC.

**GEE'S RECORDING TAPE** and Audio Accessories cost less! Send 1/- for illustrated catalogue. **GEE BROS. RADIO**, 15 Little Newport Street, London, W.C.2. Gerrard 6794.

**TAPES TO DISC**—using finest professional equipment—45 r.p.m. 18/-. S.A.E. leaflet. **DEROY**, High Bank, Hawk Street, Carnforth, Lancs.

**20% CASH DISCOUNT** on most famous makes of Tape Recorders, Hi-Fi equipment, Cameras, etc. Join England's largest Mail Order Club now and enjoy the advantages of bulk buying. Send 5/- for membership card, catalogues, price lists and ask for quotation on any item. **C.B.A.** (Dept. A18), 370 St. Albans Road, Watford, Herts.

## TOOLS

**SOLDER IT YOURSELF.** A new, unique, precision, soldering kit. Remarkably inexpensive, yet fully guaranteed. Write for full free details to **R. BRIARS**, 8 Radnor House, 93/97 Regent Street, London, W.1.

## SITUATIONS VACANT

### FED UP WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB ?

We require a number of junior engineers with drive and initiative for:

Circuit design—development and prototype construction, etc.; Electro-mechanical drafting—printed circuit/chassis layouts, etc.; Production line test and inspection engineers; Production line fault finders.

Excellent prospects and full training given, day release considered. Salary up to £1,000 depending on experience and qualifications.

Send full details in writing of experience to date and present salary to:

**Solid State Controls Limited**  
30/40 Dalling Road, London, W.6

A.M.S.E. (Elec.), City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc., on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Wide range of Home Study Courses in Electronics, Computers, Radio, T.V., etc. 132-page Guide—FREE. Please state subject of interest. **BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY** (Dept. 124K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

## SITUATIONS VACANT

(continued)

### RADIO TECHNICIANS

A number of suitably qualified candidates are required for unestablished posts, leading to permanent and pensionable employment (in Cheltenham and other parts of the U.K. including London). There are also opportunities for service abroad.

**Applicants** must be 19 or over and be familiar with the use of Test Gear, and have had practical Radio/Electronic workshop experience. Preference will be given to candidates who can offer "O" Level GCE passes in English Language, Maths and/or Physics, or hold the City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician Intermediate Certificate or equivalent technical qualifications. A knowledge of electro-mechanical equipment will also be an advantage.

**Pay** according to age, e.g. at 19—£828, at 25—£1,076.

**Prospects** of promotion to grades in salary range £1,159—£1,941. There are a few posts carrying higher salaries.

**Annual Leave** allowance of 3 weeks 3 days, rising to 4 weeks 2 days. Normal Civil Service sick leave regulations apply.

Application forms available from:

**Recruitment Officer (RT/54)**  
Government Communications Headquarters  
Oakley  
Priors Road  
CHELTENHAM, Glos.

# TECHNICAL TRAINING by ICS IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the **ICS** trained man. Let **ICS** train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.

**ICS** courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

- **INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS.**
- **C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.**
- **C. & G. ELECTRONIC SERVICING.**
- **R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.**
- **RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.**
- **P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.**

Examination Students Coached until Successful.

### NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COURSES

Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator, multi-meter and valve volt meter—all under expert guidance.

**POST THIS COUPON TODAY** and find out how **ICS** can help YOU in your career. Full details of **ICS** courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES.

**INTERNATIONAL  
CORRESPONDENCE  
SCHOOLS**

**A WHOLE WORLD  
OF KNOWLEDGE  
AWAITS YOU !**

International Correspondence Schools  
(Dept. 152), Intertext House, Parkgate Road,  
London, S.W.11.

NAME .....  
Block Capitals Please

ADDRESS .....

3.68

SITUATIONS VACANT (continued)



20 Penywern Road, Earls Court, London S.W.5. Tel. 01-373 8721

This Private School provides full and part day training in the following professional subjects

**RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICING  
RADAR THEORY & MAINTENANCE  
RADIOTELEGRAPHY**

**BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS**

**SURPLUS HANDBOOKS**

19 set Circuit and Notes ..... 4/6 P.P. 6d  
 1155 set Circuit and Notes ..... 4/6 P.P. 6d  
 H.R.O. Technical Instructions ... 3/6 P.P. 6d  
 38 set Technical Instructions ... 3/6 P.P. 6d  
 46 set Working Instructions ..... 3/6 P.P. 6d  
 88 set Technical Instructions ... 5/- P.P. 6d  
 BC. 221 Circuit and Notes ..... 3/6 P.P. 6d  
 Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr 3/6 P.P. 6d  
 18 set Circuit and Notes ..... 3/6 P.P. 6d  
 BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit & Notes 3/6 P.P. 6d  
 CR.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes 8/6 P.P. 9d  
 R.107 Circuit and Notes ..... 5/- P.P. 6d  
 A.R.88D. Instruction Manual ... 15/- P.P. 1/6  
 62 set Circuit and Notes ..... 4/6 P.P. 6d  
 52 set Sender & Receiver Circuits 6/-, post free  
 Circuit Diagrams 3/- each post free.  
 R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25, & 26.  
 A.1134, T.1154, CR.300, BC.342, BC.312.  
 BC.348, J.E.M.P., BC.624, 22 set.  
 Resistor colour code indicator, 1/6 P.P. 6d.  
 S.A.E. with all enquiries please.  
 Postage rates apply to U.K. only.  
 Mail order only to:  
**Instructional Handbook Supplies**  
 Dept. P.E., Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens  
 Leeds 8

**RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS**

**RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS  
(continued)**

**RECORDING TAPES**

Std. play	L.P.	D.P.	E.R.
7" 1,200' 7/9	1,800' 12/-	2,400' 19/6	2/3
5 1/2" 900' 6/9	1,200' 8/9	1,800' 14/6	2/-
5" 600' 5/-	900' 7/3	1,200' 10/9	2/-
3" 185' 2/-	225' 2/9	300' 3/9	9

**SEMICONDUCTOR BARGAINS**

OC22	8/-	OC170	4/-	BCY33	6/6
OC23	8/-	OC171	4/-	BCY34	6/6
OC24	8/-	OC202	6/6	BCY38	6/6
OC25	6/6	OA81	1/6	BCY39	6/6
OC26	6/6	OA182	2/-	BFY18	5/-
OC28	6/6	OA200	2/-	BFY19	5/-
OC30	8/-	OA202	2/-	BFY50	5/6
OC35	6/6	AC107	8/-	BFY51	5/6
OC36	6/6	AC126	4/-	BFY52	5/6
OC44	3/-	AC127	4/-	BY100	4/6
OC45	2/6	ACY17	4/-	BYZ10	9/6
OC46	3/-	ACY18	4/-	BYZ11	8/-
OC70	3/-	ACY19	4/-	BYZ12	6/6
OC71	2/6	ACY20	5/6	BYZ13	5/6
OC72	2/6	ACY21	5/6	GET102	4/-
OC75	3/-	AD122	4/-	GET103	4/-
OC76	3/-	AD140	4/-	2N696	5/-
OC78	3/-	AD149	8/-	2N697	5/-
OC78D	3/-	AF114	4/-	2N706	4/6
OC81	3/-	AF115	4/-	2N706A	4/6
OC81D	3/-	AF116	4/-	2N708	5/-
OC82	3/-	AF117	4/-	2N2220	5/-
OC82D	3/-	AF118	4/-	2N2221	5/-
OC84	4/6	AF212	8/-	2N2222	5/-

All fully tested and guaranteed. Discount for quantity orders on request.

Post and packing, 1/- per order  
 Money refunded in full if not satisfied  
**A. MARSHALL & SON (LONDON) LTD.**  
 28 Cricklewood Broadway, London, N.W.2  
 (Dept. P.E.18) Tel: 01-452 0161

**RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS**

(continued)

**CURSONS  
TRANSISTORS  
ALL GUARANTEED**

1/- each

BAY31, BAY50, DK10, OA70, OA81, OA200, OA10, OA90, OA91, OA259, IN914, IN916, JL102

2/- each

XA101, XA102, OC71, OC72, OC81, OC81D, OC44, OC45, GET16, FST3/1, ACY22, ASY57

3/- each

OC139, OC140, 2N706, 2N708, 2N2894, BY100, RSAS310AF, 2N914, BSY26, BSY27, BSY95A, AFZ12

7/6 each

RAS508AF, CRS3/40, BLY10, BLY11, BUY10, BUY11, ADY22, ADY23, ADY24, OC22, OC26

**ZENER DIODES**

3.9v to 26v, 1/4w 3/- each, 1.5w 4/-, 7w 5/- each.

**B. CURSONS** S.A.E. NEW LIST  
**78 BROAD STREET**  
**CANTERBURY**  
**KENT**

**PURE SOLID STATE HIGH FIDELITY MODULES**

**SPA1.** Silicon mono-stereo preamplifier. Inputs for magnetic/ceramic cartridges. Aux/tuner/tape, etc. Supplied tested on printed panel 2 1/2in x 5in on brushed Al. fascia 9in x 3in with matching knobs. Output 500mV per channel. £6.19.6 per channel.

**10W1.** 10W pure comp. silicon amp. 10W RMS/8Ω. 15W/4Ω. F.R. 13Hz to 100 kHz. plus 0dB minus 3dB THD at 8W. RMS: 25Hz—0.1%, 1kHz—0.05%. 20kHz—0.15%. I.M. dist. 0.1% at 8W. Low noise. Input 180mV/3,300Ω. Size 5in x 4in x 2in. Price fully tested, £6.19.6.

**25W1.** 25W pure comp. silicon amp. As above but rated at 25W RMS/8Ω, 30W RMS/4Ω. Price fully tested, £8.19.6.

**FMT2.** Two stage all silicon FM tuner head. 88 to 108 MHz. Output 10.7MHz. I.F. Built in AFC. Precision geared Gang. For valve or transistor amps. 2 1/2in x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2in. Fully tested, £5.3.6.

**FMT3.** Three stage as above with AFC and AGC. Fully tested, £6.9.6.

**FMF4.** Four stage silicon I.F. amplifier. 10.7MHz I.F. input, with AFC and AGC. Preset A.M. rejection. Broad bandwidth. 5 1/2in x 2in. Fully tested, £5.19.6.

A new concept in amplifier design. Pure comp. silicon units on edge connected printed circuits and heat sink. 6 1/2in x 2 1/2in. Overall height 1in.  
**5WP.** 5W RMS/8Ω. F.R. 20-20KHz at 4W. THD 0.8%. 500mV I/P at 33kΩ, £5.7.6.  
**10WP.** Specification as above, but 10W RMS into 8, £5.15.6.

**Field Effect Transistor Front End Version**  
**5WPF.** As above but 150mV/2MΩ, £6.2.6.  
**10WPF.** As above but 130mV/2Ω, £6.17.6.

All modules are Guaranteed for twelve months. Money back if not delighted with results.

Power Supplies.  
 5W, £2.10.0; 10W, £2.15.0; 25W, £3.0.0; tuner or decoder, £2.2.6.

Guaranteed Transistors.

**BRAND NEW TRANSISTORS**

OC28	5/-	NKT143	4/9
OC35	10/-	NKT211	4/9
OC36	8/6	NKT212	4/4
OC41	2/3	NKT213	4/6
OC44	1/6	NKT214	3/6
OC45	1/9	NKT215	3/6
OC70	2/3	NKT216	8/3
OC71	2/-	NKT217	7/9
OC72	2/-	NKT218	4/1
OC81	2/3	NKT219	4/7
OC139	2/6	NKT221	4/8
OC140	4/6	NKT222	4/-
OC170	2/3	NKT223	4/1
OC171	2/6	NKT224	3/6
2N696	4/6	NKT225	3/6
2N697	5/-	NKT226	8/9
2N706	4/3	NKT227	8/3
2N2646	12/3	NKT228	4/1
2N2926	3/-	NKT601	5/9
2N3053	10/-	NKT602	4/8
2N3055	19/-	NKT603	4/9
NKT124	8/6	NKT674	5/-
NKT125	5/-	NKT675	4/-
NKT126	5/-	NKT676	4/1
NKT127	8/6	NKT677	4/1
NKT128	5/9	TK20C	2/-
NKT129	5/-	TK40C	2/-
NKT141	5/9	OA81	1/-
NKT142	5/-		

Modules P. & P. 3/- extra  
 Trans. P. & P. 9d. extra  
 Lists 9d. stamps  
 C.W.O. Airmail extra

**ADROIT ELECTRONICS**

Lord Alexander House  
 Waterhouse Street  
 Hemel Hempstead, Herts

# IOR SEMICONDUCTOR CENTRE BY MAIL

The famous "International Rectifier Semiconductor Centre" now available by mail: L.S.T. Components are proud to announce their appointment as official stockists.

**ZENERS:** 1 Watt: 3.9V-27V supplied with 24 page free book incl. circuits 7/11 each

**SELENIUM PHOTOCELLS:** with free instructions and circuits, etc.

B2M photocell 0.2-0.4V 2mA 12/6 each  
 B3M photocell 0.2-0.4V 1.5-2.5mA 15/- each  
 51M photocell 0.3-0.4V 10-16mA 19/- each  
 54M photocell 0.3-0.4V 25-40mA 33/6 each

**SOLAR DRIVE MOTOR:** For use with photocells 39/6 each

**UNIUNION:** Type 2N2160 for transistor Ignition/SCR Firing, etc. 14/9 each

**SILICONE GREASE:** For use with heat sink and power transistors 61gm tube 6/- each

**SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS:** SCR01 to O4 each supplied with 24 page booklet.

SEND NOW FOR YOUR COPY OF THE "SEMICONDUCTOR CENTRE" PRICE LIST AND DETAILS OF THIS FASCINATING RANGE OF TOP QUALITY EXPERIMENTAL DEVICES. PRICE 6d (Stamp).

PLEASE NOTE: The listing above is only a small part of the range available.

## SUPER SAVE PACKS

1 pair 2N1304/5 NPN/PNP	10/-	12 OA200 equivalents tested	6/-
3 BC109 High gain NPN	15/-	12 OA202 equivalents tested	9/-
4 2N2926 Yellow Planar	10/-	4 SL103 100piv 10A Stud diode	15/-
4 BC113 Fairchild Planar	10/-	60 Untested unmarked transistors guaranteed at least 50% usable	10/-
20 Mixed new transistors Germanium and Silicon marked and tested	20/-	4 S1103 100piv 2A Stud 400piv 3A SCR Tested STC	9/-
20 Mixed new diodes Germanium and Silicon marked and tested	15/-	2 12V 1W Zener diodes IN202	10/-
16 Red and White spot (8 Red, 8 white) OC16 equiv. (V30/30P)	10/-	36 Square inches 0.15in Veroboard	10/-
2 OC19 New Mullard	10/-	2 1,200V 1.5A Avalanche Rectifiers 5A surge rating RAS310AF	12/-
3 Mullard OC71 brand new	9/-	150 Assorted ceramic capacitors mainly colour coded—worth £££'s	10/-
6 Valvo OC45 brand new	12/-	2 OC81 matched + OC81D Mullard	7/-
		2 OC45 + OC44 Mullard	7/-

AC107	14/9	OC140	9/6
AC126	6/-	OC170	4/-
AC128	4/-	OC171	6/-
AC176	6/-	OC169	6/-
ADT140	12/6	OC200	6/-
BY217	4/-	OC201	9/6
ACY20	3/6	OC202	13/6
ACY21	4/-	OC203	8/6
AF114	4/9	OC204	11/-
AF115	4/9	OC205	10/6
AF116	4/9	OC206	10/6
AF117	4/9	ORP12	9/6
BY218	4/-	ORP50	8/-
BC109	6/-	2G374	5/-
BCY30	7/-	2G381	5/-
BCY31	13/-	2N706	4/9
BCY32	13/-	2N1302	5/-
BCY33	6/-	2N1303	5/-
BCY34	8/-	2N1304	6/-
BCY35	10/-	2N1305	6/-
BCY39	19/-	2N1306	8/-
BCY40	16/-	2N1307	8/-
BF50	6/-	ST140	3/-
BFY51	6/-	ST141	5/-
BFY52	6/-		
BSY95A	4/9	<b>DIODES</b>	
BY100	5/-	OA5	2/5
BY113	1/3	OA7	2/6
BYZ12	7/6	OA70	1/6
BYZ13	5/6	OA79	1/6
GET103	4/4	OA81	1/6
OC41	3/6	OA85	2/-
OC42	4/-	OA90	3/-
OC44	3/-	OA91	1/6
OC71	3/6	OA200	4/-
OC72	4/6	OA202	4/-
OC73	3/3	<b>POWER</b>	
OC75	5/-	OC20	22/6
OC76	4/-	OC22	13/-
OC81	3/-	OC23	25/-
OC81D	3/-	OC25	6/-
OC82	4/6	OC26	12/-
OC82D	4/6	OC28	15/-
OC83	4/-	OC29	15/-
OC84	6/-	OC35	12/-
OC139	12/-	OC36	14/-

**INTEGRATED CIRCUITS**  
 Mullard 263TAA 39/9  
 Fairchild uL900 9/6  
 uL914 9/6  
 U1923 12/6  
 5 page article on ICs 2/6

**BARGAINS IN SEMICONDUCTORS ALL TYPES**



**LST COMPONENTS**  
 7 COPTFOLD ROAD  
 BRENTWOOD ESSEX  
 BRENTWOOD 7904  
 24 HOUR POSTAL SERVICE

**FAIRCHILD AF11 20W SOLID STATE AMPLIFIER KIT**  
 £8.80 Complete  
 Includes Printed circuit board, Semiconductors, Resistors, capacitors, Heat sink and short circuit protection components. S.A.E. for details.

**2N3819 FET 11/-**  
**2N3528 SCR 18/-**  
**2N1599 SCR 9/6**  
**OC71equiv. 9/6**  
**BC107/8 5/- Each**  
**NEW!! S-DEC THE "BREADBOARD" FOR THE ELECTRONIC AGE LASTS INDEFINITELY RE-USE COMPONENTS AGAIN AND AGAIN IN STOCK AT L.S.T. 29/6 each S.A.E. DETAILS**  
**2N2646 UJT 10/-**  
**POST & PACKING 9d. per order. EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME**  
**TRANSISTOR MANUALS**  
 R.C.A. 27/6  
 G.E. 29/9  
**RETAIL AND WHOLESALE SUPPLIED**

COMPUTER PANELS CONTAINING TRANSISTORS, DIODES, RESISTORS, ETC. (OC75, OC45, GT41, GT11, MAT101, OA81, CV448, OA10) 8 ASSORTED PANELS FOR 20/- Postage 2/6 extra  
**N. R. BARDWELL & CO.**  
 81-83 Sellers Street, Sheffield S8 0YG

**RESISTORS**  
 1/2 watt carbon film 5%  
 All preferred values in stock from 10 ohms to 10 megohms 2d. each.  
 Send S.A.E. for free sample

**CAPACITORS**  
 Mullard Miniature Metallised Polyester P.C. Mounting, all 250V D.C. working. 0.01mf, 0.022mf, 0.047mf, 0.1mf, 0.22mf, all at 6d. each  
 Hunts tubular 0.1mf 200V working at 3d. each  
 Send 6d. stamp for extensive list of low priced Electronic Components, Instruments and Equipment  
 Please include 1/- postage and packing on all orders under £1

**Dept. P.E.8**  
**BRENSAL ELECTRONICS LIMITED**  
 CHARLES STREET, BRISTOL 1

**SURPLUS (Ex-Govt) BARGAINS**  
 FAMOUS NO. 19 SET TRANS/RECEIVER  
 Covers 2-8Mc/s in 2 bands. 11 valve superbet transceiver including 807 P.A. Power reqs. L.F. 12V, H.T. rec. 275V; H.T. transmit 500V d.c. Slightly used 55/-. Selected condition 85/-.  
 All 19 set ancillary parts available.

No. 31. Transceiver VHF 40/48Mc/s. Tunable 90/90/41V battery operation, 70/-  
 No. 89. Two way radio. 40/42Mc/s, crystal controlled, 4 channel, 50/- each.  
 No. 38. Two way radio. 7-9Mc/s. Tunable 40/- each.  
 B44. VHF radio telephone. 60-96Mc/s, crystal controlled, 12V d.c. operation, £7.10.0.  
 No. 82. Transmitter Receiver. 1.6-10Mc/s. Tunable or crystal controlled, 12V d.c. operation, £18.10.0.  
 R.G.A. 029. Transmitter receiver 2-8Mc/s. Complete station, brand new, 12 or 24V d.c. operation, £19.10.0.  
 No. 5.0 RECEIVERS. Few left, used (serviceable), £7.10.0.

Tubular Steel Telescopic Aerial Masts. 20ft, 4 station, 70/-.  
 32ft as above with 12ft whip, 80/-.  
 34ft, 6 section, 90/-.

**MAKE YOUR OWN AERIAL MAST!**  
 6ft 6in, 2in dia. Interlocking steel sections. (7 sections make 35ft mast) 20/- per section.  
**NYLON GUY ROPES** with semi-automatic tensioner 33ft, 6/6; 60ft, 7/8; 60ft, 9/-.

**CLASS "D" WAVEMETER, 92/6.**  
**ROTARY TRANSFORMERS BY HOOVER**  
 12V d.c. input, output 250V d.c. at 125mA, 25/-.  
 12V d.c. input, output 490V d.c. at 65mA, 25/-.

**REJECTOR UNIT.** For rejecting unwanted signals. Switched 4 ranges. 1.2-10Mc/s, 30/-.

**R.F. ANTENNA TUNER (A.T.U.)** 160/80/40 metres, 25/-.

**MOVING COIL HEADPHONES.** Soft rubber cups, 13/6.  
 All Items Carriage Paid Mainland only.  
 List giving fuller details of these and many other surplus bargains 2/-. S.A.E. all enquiries (Please print clearly).

**A.J. THOMPSON (Dept. P.E.)**  
 "Eiling Lodge" Codicote, Hitchin, Herts.  
 Phone: Codicote 242

**TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS**  
 2 MFD 6VV 6d.  
 4 MFD 64VV., 50 MFD 6VV., 100 MFD 6VV., 6d. each. 150 MFD 12VV., 350 MFD 9VV., 8d. each. 400 MFD 15VV., 1/- each.  
**POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS**  
 20, 60, 1,000, pf 5", 5,000, pf 2", 30VWKG., 3d. each. Other values and voltages in stock, same price.  
 1 MFD 50VV. Transistor capacitors 4d. each, 2/6 dozen, 15/- per 100  
 0.1 MFD 12VV., 4d. each, 3/- dozen, 15/- per 100. (Disc ceramic).  
 Tuning capacitor 324+388 pf with 6-1 reduction gears. 2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2", 4/6.  
 Orders under £1 + 1/6 between £1 and £2 + 2/3 over £2 post free.  
**SMOOTHING CAPACITORS**  
 100 + 300 + 100 + 16 MFD 275VV., 4/6.  
 100 + 100 + 50 MFD 275VV., 4/6.  
 40 MFD 350VV., 3/-.

**PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD**  
 5" x 5" 1/-, 8" x 4" 1/9, Single and 4" x 4" 9d. 5" x 2" 4d. Double sided.  
**POSTAL SERVICE ONLY. S.A.E. FOR LIST.**  
**A. J. H. ELECTRONICS**  
 59 Waverley Rd., The Kent, Rugby, Warks.

**R & R RADIO**  
 51 Burnley Road, Rawtenstall  
 Rossendale, Lancs  
 Tel.: Rossendale 3152

**VALVES BOXED, TESTED & GUARANTEED**

EBF80	3/-	PCC84	3/-	PY82	3/-
EBF89	3/6	PCF80	3/-	UI91	4/6
ECC82	3/-	PCF82	3/6	U301	4/6
ECL80	3/-	PLC82	4/-	6F23	5/-
EF80	1/6	PCL83	4/-	10P14	3/-
EF85	3/-	PCL84	5/-	20P5	3/-
EF183	3/6	PL36	5/-	30F5	2/6
EF184	3/6	PL81	4/-	30L15	5/-
EY86	4/-	PL83	4/-	30P12	4/6
EL41	5/-	PY33	5/-	30C15	5/-
EZ40	4/6	PY81	3/6	30PL13	5/6
EBC41	4/6	PY800	3/6	30PL14	5/6

POST. ONE VALVE 9d. TWO TO SIX 6d. OVER SIX POST PAID.

**★SUPERIOR QUALITY NEW RESISTORS**

Carbon film high stability low noise  
 #W 5% E24 series 5-1Ω to 330kΩ, 1/10 doz. mixed; 14/6 per 100 mixed.  
 #W 10% E12 series 1Ω to 4.7Ω only, as above but 1d extra per resistor.  
 #W 10% E12 series 4.7Ω to 10MΩ, 1/9 doz. mixed; 13/6 per 100 mixed.  
 #W 5% E24 series 4.7Ω to 10MΩ, 2/2 doz. mixed; 17/- per 100 mixed.  
 #W 10% E12 series 10Ω to 10MΩ, 4d each, 3/3 doz. mixed.  
 1/6 per 100 less when ordered in 100's of one ohmic value.  
 All mixtures to your choice of values. PLEASE state those required.  
**Quality Carbon Skeleton Pre-sets, fit 0.1in matrix: 100Ω, 250Ω, 500Ω, 1kΩ, 2kΩ, 2.5kΩ, 5kΩ, 10kΩ, 20kΩ, 25kΩ, 50kΩ, 100kΩ, 250kΩ, 500kΩ, 1MΩ, 2MΩ, 2.5MΩ, 5MΩ, 10MΩ.** All values available in horizontal or vertical mounting, 1/- each.

**Volume Controls:** 100Ω, 250Ω, 500Ω, and series to 10MΩ linear, 2/3 each. 5kΩ, 10kΩ, 25kΩ and series to 5MΩ log, 2/3 each.

**Electrolytics:** 5, 10, 25, 50μF 10V, 9d. 50V ceramics: 0.01, 0.02, 0.05μF, 5d.

**THE FINE PRODUCTS OF PEAK SOUND**

**Quality Carbon Skeleton Pre-sets, fit 0.1in matrix: 100Ω, 250Ω, 500Ω, 1kΩ, 2kΩ, 2.5kΩ, 5kΩ, 10kΩ, 20kΩ, 25kΩ, 50kΩ, 100kΩ, 250kΩ, 500kΩ, 1MΩ, 2MΩ, 2.5MΩ, 5MΩ, 10MΩ.** All values available in horizontal or vertical mounting, 1/- each.

**TRANSISTORISED STEREO AMPLIFIER SA8-8**



For an entirely new building experience that is easy to carry out and assures first-class results. Total output 16 watts. Amplifier kit, £10.10.0 Power supply kit, £3 Cabinet, £3

**★PICK OF THE NEW SEMICONDUCTORS**

**SILICON**

Many types including:  
 BC107 45Vβ 125-500 4/-  
 BC108 20Vβ 125-900 3/11  
 BC109 20Vβ 240-900 4/-  
 BC109 and BC169 are low noise types. BC167, -8, -9 are plastic.  
 Best value for high power: 2N3055 117V, 100V, 16/6.  
 Best value in field effect: MPF105, gm 2 to 6mA/V, 10/-.  
**ALSO:** 2N3702, -3, -4, -5, 4/- each. 2N3707, 5/-; 2N2926 from 2/6.

**GERMANIUM**

Many types including:  
 Low noise: 2G308, 6/9; 2G309, 7/9; NKT275, 3/8.  
 General purpose old-timers: 2N1304(NPN), 2N1305(PNP), 4/- each.  
 Best in high power: NKT403, 16/3; 2N2147, 16/9.

**MINIATURE SILICON DIODES:** IS940, 30V 75mA, 1/3.  
 Other diodes: OA47 (gold bonded), 1/9; OA91 (115V 30mA), 1/3.

**EVERYTHING BRAND NEW NO SURPLUS FAST DELIVERY**

**DISCOUNTS:** 10% over £3, 15% over £10.  
**SEND 1/- for 1968 CATALOGUE**—invaluable to every electronics enthusiast and professional laboratory alike.  
 Postage 1/- under £1, post free £1 and over.

**ELECTROVALUE 6 MANSFIELD PLACE, ASCOT, BERKSHIRE**

**BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS** 8 RADNOR HOUSE 93-97 REGENT ST. LONDON, W.1

**ONCE ONLY OFFER**  
 2N2926 GREEN & ORANGE 5 for 10/-  
 IN914 TESTED DIODES 12 for 10/-  
 OA202 SILICON DIODES 150 PIV 200 mA 15 for 10/-  
 AF RED SPOTS FULLY TESTED 10,000 ONLY 20 for 10/- FANTASTIC VALUE

**BI-PAK'S FAMOUS BY100**  
 100% 800PIV 550mA  
**BRAND NEW 3/- EACH**

**1 AMP SCR'S BRAND NEW MARKED CRSI/400 12/6 EACH**  
**7 AMP SCR'S 200 PIV STUD TYPE 9/6 EACH**  
 OC71 10 FOR 10/- MARKED

**UNIUNCTION TRANS. 7/6 UT46 EQVT. 2N2646**  
**BC107-8-9 4/6 Each**  
**BSY95A 3/- Each or 4 for 10/-**  
**ORP12-60 8/- Each**  
**SET OF 4 TRANS. COMPLETE WITH CIRCUIT AND BUILDING INST. FOR RADIO ALL BOXED 5/- Box**  
**6 VHF TRANS. 667 EQVT. AF116/117 10/-**

**\* A L E**

**200 DIODES 10/-**  
 SILICON, GERM & ZENERS SUB-MIN GLASS  
 ASSORTED UNTESTED IDENTIFICATION CHART FREE  
**100 TRANS. 10/-**  
 PNP. GERM-UNTESTED SUPER-VALUE

**OVER 1/2 MILLION DEVICES MUST BE CLEARED THIS MONTH. TO MAKE ROOM FOR THE NEW 1968 STOCKS NOW AWAITING DELIVERY TO OUR WAREHOUSE**

**2N706 10 FOR 10/- MARKED**  
**MATS 100/120 4 FOR 10/-**  
**2G371-DI476 15 FOR 10/-**  
**IS130 DIODES 30 FOR 10/-**  
**AEY11 TUNNEL DIODE 10/-**

**LOOK SALE PRICE FOR THESE 10/- PAKS 8/- QUALITY TESTED-VALUE**

4 OA10 Diodes Mullard	4 High Current Trans. OC42 Eqvt.
5 2G417 Eqvt. AF117	2 Power Transistors 1 OC26 1 OC35
8 OA70 Diodes Mullard	5 Silicon Rects. 400 PIV 250mA
4 OA47 Gold Bonded Diodes	4 OC75 Transistors Mullard Type
12 Assortment Germ. Diodes Marked	1 Power Trans. OC20 100V
4 AC126 Germ. PNP Trans.	2 Low Noise Trans. NPN 2N929/30
5 1 Amp Germ. Rect. 200 PIV	1 Sil. Trans. NPN VCB 100 ZT86
1 ORP61 Photo-conductive cell	8 OA81 Diodes
4 Silicon Rects. 100 PIV 750mA	4 OC72 Transistors Mullard Type
3 AF117 Trans. Mullard Type	4 OC77 Transistors Mullard Type
7 OC81 Type Trans.	5 Metal Alloy Transistors Mat. Type
3 OC171 Trans. Mullard Type	4 Sil. Rects. 400 PIV 500mA
2 GET9 Power Trans. 60 VcB, 8A	5 GET884 Trans. Eqvt. OC44
25 Trans. Heatsinks fit TO18, SO12, etc.	5 GET883 Trans. Eqvt. OC45
2 2S701 Sil. Trans. Texas NPN	3 VHF Sil. Epoxy Trans. NPN 100 Mc/s
2 Zeners Z2A150F. 15V 1 watt	2 2N708 Sil. Trans. 300 Mc/s NPN
3 12 Volt Zeners 400mV	5 GT41/45 Germ. Trans. PNP Eqvt. OC71
2 Drift Trans. 2N1225 Germ. PNP 100 Mc/s	3 GT31 LF Low Noise Germ. Trans. PNP
6 Matched Trans. OC44/45/81/81D	8 OA95 Germ. Diodes Sub-min IN69
3 1W 5.6 Zeners	3 NPN Germ. Trans. NKT773
16 White Spot RF Trans. PNP	2 OC22 Power Trans. Germ.
5 Silicon Rects. 3 A 100-400 PIV	2 OC25 Power Trans. Germ.
2 10 A Silicon Rects. 100 PIV	2 OC73 Mullard Trans.
2 OC140 Trans. NPN Switching	4 AC128 Trans. PNP High Gain
1 12 A SCR 100 PIV	2 AC127/128 Comp. pair PNP/NPN
3 Sil. Trans 2S303 PNP	3 2N1307 PNP Switching Trans.
4 Zener Diodes 250mW 3-12V	20 Germ. Diodes General Purpose
3 200 Mc/s Sil. Trans. NPN BSY26/27	7 CG62H Germ. Diodes Eqvt. OA71
3 Zener Diodes 400mW 33V 5% Tol.	3 AF116 Mullard Type Trans.

**BRAND NEW ALL MARKED \***

<b>20 GERM DIODES</b> EQVT. OA70-79-81 AE1CG64H SUB-MIN. <b>10/-</b>	<b>25 PNP GERM TRANS.</b> TOP VALUE <b>20/-</b>	<b>OA182 GOLD BONDED DIODE</b> EQVT. OAS <b>8 for 10/-</b>
---	--	---

**IMPORTANT NOTICE** WE HAVE NOT CHANGED OUR NAME OR AMALGAMATED WITH ANY OTHER PAK FIRM  
 You can only obtain our advertised stock by sending to:-  
**BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS, 8 RADNOR HOUSE, 93-97 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.1**  
 C.W.O. PLEASE ADD 1/- P.P.

## RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

**BARGAIN PARCELS** of new surplus Electronic Components, 2/8, 5/-, 10/-, post free. DOLPHIN ELECTRONICS, 5 Pooles Way, Briar Close, Burntwood, nr. Lichfield.

### AT LAST— PROMPT SERVICE INEXPENSIVE COMPONENTS

**Field Effect Transistors**—still 10/- each, type MPF105—suitable for 2N3819 applications.

**Resistors**—only 2d. each.  
1 and 1/2 watt, carbon film, 5% tol.  
4.7 ohm to 10M. ohm.  
SES Pre-pack resistors—5-off each  
4.7 ohm to 1M. ohm.

**Capacitors**—price range 5d.—10d. each.  
Electrolytic, Polyester and Disc.

**Silicon Rectifiers**—3/- each.  
1,500 P.I.V. at 1 amp.

Sole distributors of I.M.E.L. assembly stand.

Stockists of LEKTROKIT.

Write now for new price list and sample resistors, enclosing 6d. to:

**STUDENT ELECTRONIC SERVICES**  
194 Regent Road, Salford 5

**BNC Connectors** 12/- dozen, assorted—straight and angled plugs, various sockets, straight through fittings, test leads, etc. Top quality ex-equipment. Relays—Removed from modern equipment. Worth 10/- to 15/- each. 20/- dozen assorted. All post free. J. M. & M. TURNER, 754 Stannington Road, Sheffield 6.

## DUXFORD ELECTRONICS

DUXFORD, CAMBS.

C.W.O. P. & P. 1/-. Minimum order value 5/-.  
Trade enquiries invited

### CAPACITORS (Tubular, Axial Leads)

**Polyester:** ±10% 160V. 10,000pF. 15,000pF. 6d. 22,000pF. 7d. 33,000pF. 47,000pF. 9d. 68,000pF. 10d. 0.1µF. 11d. 0.15µF. 1/- 0.22µF. 1/2. 0.33µF. 1/4. 0.47µF. 1/8. 0.68µF. 2/- 1µF. 2/9. 400V. 1,000pF. 1,500pF. 2,200pF. 3,300pF. 4,700pF. 6,000pF. 6d. 10,000pF. 7d. 15,000pF. 8d. 22,000pF. 9d. 33,000pF. 10d. 47,000pF. 11d. 68,000pF. 1/2. 0.1µF. 1/1. 0.15µF. 1/3. 0.22µF. 1/6. 0.33µF. 2/3. 0.47µF. 3/11. 0.68µF. 4/- 1µF. 5/-  
**Polystyrene:** ±5%. 160V: 5pF. 10pF. 15pF. 22pF. 33pF. 47pF. 56pF. 68pF. 100pF. 150pF. 220pF. 330pF. 470pF. 680pF. 820pF. 5d. 1,000pF. 1,500pF. 2,200pF. 6d. 3,300pF. 4,700pF. 5,600pF. 7d. 10,000pF. 8d. 15,000pF. 22,000pF. 9d. 33,000pF.  
**JACK PLUGS (Screened):** Heavily chromed, 1/2in. Standard; 2/9 each. Side-entry: 3/3 each. Standard (Unscreened): With black, grey, white, red, blue, green or yellow covers, 2/3 each.  
**JACK SOCKETS (1/2in Plug):** With black or white bezel and chrome nut, 2/9 each. Available with Break/Break, Make/Break, Break/Make, Make/Make contacts.

**POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon):** Long life, low noise. ±W at 70°C. ±20% ≤ ±M, ±30% > ±M. Body dia., 1/2in. Spindle, 1/2in x 1/2in. 2/- each. Linear: 100, 250, 500 ohms, etc., per decade to 10M. Logarithmic: 5k, 10k, 25k, etc., per decade to 5M.

**SKELTON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon):** Linear: 100, 250, 500 ohms, etc., per decade to 5M.

**Miniature:** 0.3W at 70°C. ±20% ≤ ±M, ±30% > ±M. Horizontal (0.7in x 0.4in P.C.M.) or Vertical (0.4in x 0.2in P.C.M.) mounting, 1/- each. Submini. 0.1W at 70°C. ±20% ≤ ±M, ±30% > ±M. Horizontal (0.4in x 0.2in P.C.M.) or Vertical (0.2in x 0.1in P.C.M.) mounting, 10d. each.

**RESISTORS (Carbon film):** High stability, very low noise. ±W at 70°C. Body 1/2in x 1/2in. Values in each decade: 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 43, 47, 51, 56, 62, 68, 75, 82, 91 from 5Ω to 1M. ±5% 2d each. 1.2M, 1.5M, 1.8M, 2.2M, 2.7M, 3.3M, 3.9M, 4.7M, 5.6M, 6.8M, 8.2M, 10M. ±10%, 2d. each.

**SEMI-CONDUCTORS (All new):** OA5, OA81, 1/6, OA44, OA45, 1/9, OC71, OC72, OC73, OC81, OC81D, OC82D, OC170, OC171, 2/3, OC140, AF115, AF116, AF117, 3/-.

**SILICON RECTIFIERS:** 0.5A at 70°C. 400 P.I.V. 3/-, 800 P.I.V. 3/3, 1,250 P.I.V. 3/6, 1,500 P.I.V. 4/-.

**SWITCHES (Chrome finish, Silver contacts):** 3A 250V, 6A 125V. Push Buttons: Push-on or Push-off (with white, black, green or red buttons) 9/-, Toggle Switches: SP/ST, 3/3, SP/DT, 3/6, SP/DT (with centre position) 3/9, DP/ST, 4/3, DP/DT, 5/-.

SEND S.A.E. FOR JANUARY 1968 CATALOGUE

## RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

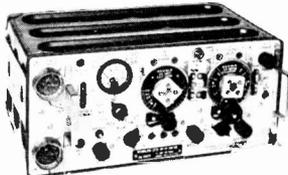
(continued)

**REPANCO** Transistor Coils and Transformer. for the Constructor. Send stamp for lists RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD., 33 Much Park Street, Coventry.

### JOHN'S RADIO (Dept. B)

OLD CO-OP, WHITEHALL ROAD  
DRIGHLINGTON, BRADFORD  
Phone: Drighlington 782

### FAMOUS ARMY SHORT-WAVE TRANSRECEIVER MK. III



This set is made up of 3 separate units: (1) a two valve amplifier using a 6V6 output valve; (2) (some only, not built in the very latest models) a V.H.F. transreceiver covering 229-241 Mc/s using 4 valves; (3) the main short wave transmitter/receiver covering, in two switched bands, just below 2-4½ Mc/s, and 4½-8 Mc/s (approx. 360-375 metres) using 9 valves. For R.T., C.W. and M.C.W. The receiver is super-heterodyne having 1 R.F. stage, frequency changer, two I.F. (465 kc/s) signal detector, A.V.C. and output stage. A B.F.O. included for C.W. or single side-band reception. T.X. output valve 807, other valves octal bases. Many extras, e.g. netting switch, quick flick dial settings, squeak, etc. Power requirements L.T. 12 volts, H.T. receiver 275 volts d.c., H.T. transmitter 500 volts d.c. size approx. 17½ x 7½ x 11ins. Every set supplied in new or as new condition in carton with book including circuits, only £4.10.0, or Grade 2 slightly used 50/- carriage both 15/-.

A KIT of brand new attachments for this set including all connectors, control box, headphones and mike, co-axial lead, etc. at only 40/- carriage 5/-. WE MAKE A MAINS 200/250 VOLT POWER UNIT in louvered metal case to plug direct into set power socket to run (1) receiver, 70/- post 5/-. (2) TX and RX, £8.10.0 post 7/6. (3) 12 VOLT D.C. P.U. for receiver, 50/- carriage 5/-. A charge of 10/- to unpack and test the receiver of these sets is made only if requested.

### V.H.F. TRANSRECEIVER MK. 1/1



This is a modern self-contained tunable V.H.F. low powered frequency modulated transreceiver for R.T. communication up to 8-10 miles. Made for the Ministry of Supply at an extremely high cost by well known British makers, using 15 midjet B.G. 7 valves, receiver incorporating R.F. amplifier. Double superhet and A.F.C. Slow-motion tuning with the dial calibrated in 41 channels each 200 kc/s apart. The frequency covered is 39-48 Mc/s. Also has built-in Crystal calibrator which gives pipe to coincide with marks on the tuning dial. Power required L.T. 4½ volts, H.T. 160 volts, tapped at 90 volts for receiver. Every set supplied complete with valves and crystals. New in carton, complete with adjustable whip aerial and circuit. Price £4.10.0, carriage 10/-, Headset or hand telephone 30/-, Internal power unit stabilised for 200/250 A.C. input, £6.10.0 extra.

## WANTED

**VALVES WANTED**, brand new popular types boxed. DURHAM SUPPLIES (E), 175 Durham Road, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

**WANTED** retail outlets for NEW/SURPLUS Radio-Electronic spares. Excellent Profits. Details from Box 10.

## ELECTRICAL



**LATEST ELECTRONIC BREAKTHROUGH. CUT YOUR ELECTRICITY BILLS BY HALF. FINGER-TIP CONTROL OF ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES UP TO 3,000 WATTS. HEAT.** Vary the heat of your ELECTRIC FIRES, and save electricity. Ideal for ELECTRIC BLANKETS, household IRONS, simmer your ELECTRIC KETTLE. Excellent for SUN-RAY LAMPS. **LIGHT.** Control the brightness of all household LAMPS, from a glimmer to full brightness. Ideal for SPOT LAMPS, ARC LAMPS, etc. Useful for FLOODLIGHTS. **SPEED.** Controls the speed of ANY ELECTRIC DRILL, for any application. Super for LATHES, GRINDERS, FOOD MIXERS, VACUUM CLEANERS, WASHING MACHINES, SPIN DRIERS, HEDGE CUTTERS. WILL CONTROL ALL A.C./D.C. MOTORS UP TO 2 H.P. These units must not be confused with ordinary resistances and thermostats that waste power. Contained in a strong metal case, in black or grey, size now 6 x 5½ x 2½ inches. SIMPLE TO USE. No specialised knowledge required. A unique electronic achievement, contains 7 transistors and thyristors and scores of micro miniature electronic components. COMPLETELY SAFE AND APPROVED. Brand new and ready to use improved de-luxe model. Price 8 GNS. carriage and insurance 10/-. Trade enquiries invited. Free demonstration at our premises.



A superbly designed POWER CONVERTER (de luxe model). A 12 volt INPUT gives a 200/240 volt OUTPUT. Enables you to run up to 300 watt a.c./d.c. TELEVISION lighting and equipment. Not to be confused with American Heavy Duty Dynamotors of poor efficiency. Thousands of uses. Indispensable to caravaners, workshops and garages. The unit is contained in a compact louvered steel case. Complete with connecting leads, battery clips and full instructions. Ready to connect up and use. Our price whilst stocks last ONLY £6.19.6. Carriage 12/6. C.W.O., C.O.D. 3/6 extra.

All orders to: Dept. P.E.7

**GLOBE SCIENTIFIC LTD**  
24 CAWOODS YARD, MILL STREET  
MARSH LANE, LEEDS 9

## SERVICE SHEETS

**SERVICE SHEETS**, Radio, T.V., 5000 models. List 1/6. S.A.E. enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

**RADIO TELEVISION**, over 8,000 Models. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 1b Shepherd's Bush Rd., London, W.8. SHE 8441.

**SERVICE SHEETS** for all makes Radio, T.V., Tape Recorders, 1925-1967. Prices from 1/-. Catalogue 6,000 models, 2/8. Free fault-finding guide with all sheets. Please send stamped addressed envelope with all orders/enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, 54 London Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

CONTINUED OVERLEAF

**SERVICE SHEETS**

(continued)

**SERVICE SHEETS**

4/- each, plus postage.

We have the largest supply of Service Sheets for all makes and types of Radios and Televisions, etc. in the country. Speedy Service.

To obtain the Service Sheet you require, please complete the attached coupon:

From:

Name: .....

Address: .....

**To: S.P. DISTRIBUTORS**

35/36 Great Marlborough Street, London, W.1

Please supply Service Sheets for the following:

Make: .....

Model No.: ..... Radio/TV

Make: .....

Model No.: ..... Radio/TV

Make: .....

Model No.: ..... Radio/TV

also require the new 1968 list of

Service Sheets at 1/6 plus postage.

(please delete items not applicable)

enclose remittance of .....

which includes postage

MAIL ORDERS ONLY Mar. PE

**C. & A.**

**SUPPLIERS**

**SERVICE SHEETS**

3/6d. plus S.A.E.

71 BEAUFORT PARK  
LONDON, N.W.11

We have the largest supplies of T.V. Service Sheets, by return of post. Please state make and number.

Mail Order only.

Name and address .....

.....

.....

.....

Make .....

Model No. ....

**HIGH SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS** (4 x 1 x 1/2 in.). 4 digit. 12/24/48V. (state which) 6/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.

**COPPER LAMINATE BOARD** (8 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1/4 in.). 2/6 each. 5 for 10/-.

**RE-SETTABLE HIGH SPEED COUNTER** (3 X 1 X 1/2 in.) 3 digit. 12/24/48V. (state which) 32/6 each.

**BULK COMPONENT OFFERS**

- 100 Capacitors 50pF to .5μF.
- 250 Carbon Resistors 1/2 & 1W. (Transistor types).
- 250 Carbon Resistors 1/2 & 1W.
- 100 Ceramic Capacitors 2—1000pF.
- 25 Vitreous W/W Resistors (5%).
- 12 Precision Resistors (1% several standard values included).
- 25 Close Tolerance Caps. (2%).
- 14 Silicon Diodes 500 p.i.v. 750 m.a.
- 4 Silicon Rects. 400 p.i.v. 3 amp.
- 8 Silicon Rects. 100 p.i.v. 3 amp.
- 50 Silicon Trans. (2N706/708, 8N528/29, BCY41/42 types.) Unmarked, Untested.
- 50 Silicon Diodes 200 m.a. 100 p.i.v. Sub. Min.

ANY ITEM 10/-, ANY 5 ITEMS 22.

**S.C.R.s.** (Thyristors) CRS1/20 5/6; CRS1/40 7/6; CRS3/10 7/6; CRS3/30 8/6; CRS3/40 10/-; CRS3/50 12/6 each.

**'3000' TYPE RELAYS** (ex. new equip.) 10 for 25/- (our choice) p.p. 5/-.

**PATRICK & KINNIE**

81 PARK LANE  
ROMFORD, ESSEX  
ROMford 44473

**RELIABLE COMPONENTS!**

—AT THE RIGHT PRICE!!

**SUBMINIATURE TAGBOARDS** (1 1/2 in. wide).—6-way at 1/3; 18-way at 3/- ea.

**CAPACITORS—CERAMIC TUBULAR** (Standard values).—4.7pF to 0.01μF. 8d. ea.

**RESISTORS—CARBON FILM.**—1 watt 5%, 10 ohm to 10 megohm.—3 1/2 d. ea. or 3/3 per doz.

**POTENTIOMETERS—MINIATURE CARBON.**

—5k Ω, 10k Ω, 25k Ω, 50k Ω, 100k Ω, 250k Ω, 500k Ω, 1M Ω, 2M Ω, LOG: 5k Ω, 10k Ω, 25k Ω, 50k Ω, 100k Ω, 250k Ω, 500k Ω, 1M Ω. LIN. Less Switch.—all at 3/- ea. (2/9 ea. in quantities of 4 or more of the same value.)

**DIODES.—OA47, OA70, OA71, OA79, OA81, OA90, OA91, OA200, OA202 at 2/- ea.**

**TRANSISTORS.—OC44, 5/6; OC45, 5/4; OC71, 4/4; OC72, 5/4; OC83, 4/-; BC107, 3/11; BC108, 3/3; BC109, 3/11; NKT212, 4/4; NKT218, 3/11; NKT228, 3/11; NKT271, 3/4; NKT274, 3/4; NKT675, 4/3; NKT676, 4/-; NKT773, 4/8; 2G302, 4/-; 2G371, 2/10; 2G374, 3/8; 2N3706, 3/9; 2N3707, 4/6; 2N3819(FET), 14/3; 2N3820(FET), 20/-; BRY39(SCS), 10/6; 2N2646(UJT), 10/6; 2N2926 SERIES—all groups at 3/3 ea. (or 2/6 each in multiples of five).**

Postage and Packing is charged at 1/- in the £ (Minimum 2/- per order).

**M. R. CLIFFORD & COMPANY**

(COMPONENTS DEPT.)

209a Monument Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. 16

Terms: C.W.O. (or C.O.D.—over £3 only). Tel. 021-454 6515

**WENTWORTH RADIO**

BAR 3087

104 SALISBURY ROAD, HIGH BARNET, HERTS.

**BARGAIN  
GENUINE MULLARD**

**AF116 2/3d. each OC201**

**FULL RANGE OF NEWMARKET AND TEXAS SEMICONDUCTORS AVAILABLE**

SEND S.A.E. FOR LIST

★★★ SPECIAL 400mw 6.8v ZENER ★★★  
DIODES at 2/0d.

CASH WITH ORDER P. & P. 9d.

All Components available for Wireless World Computer. Send for quote

- AF117 2/3
- OC20 30/-
- OC35 10/-
- OC36 10/-
- OC42 6/-
- OC44 1/11
- OC45 1/8
- OC70 5/-
- OC71 1/8
- OC72 1/10
- OC74 5/-
- OC75 5/-

- OC77 3/-
- OC78 5/-
- OC78D 5/-
- OC81 1/10
- OC81D 2/-
- OC170 3/-
- OC171 4/-
- OC172 4/-
- OC200 3/8
- OA81 1/3
- OA91 2/-
- OA95 1/-

Switches toggle, a.p.c.o., 1/6, d.p.c.o., 4/6; d.p.c.o. slide, 2/6; d.p.c.o. key, 2/6; wavechange 1p12w, 2p6w 3p4w, 4p3w, 4p2w, 3/8 each; 2p11w, 5/6, 10p11w 7/6.

Min. TV Preset Pots with moulded knob, 25 Ω to 25k Ω wirewound 3/3; 30k Ω to 2M Ω carbon 3/- post 9d.

High Stability Resistors 1% 1/2W, 2/-, Full standard range plus many multimeter valves. 5% 1W, 4d. Full stock list on request.

Wirewound Resistors 1W 1%, 3/6; 1%, 3/9; 1 Ω to 5k Ω, 5k Ω to 20k Ω 1%, 4/6; 1%, 4/9. Your value wound to order.

0-50 microamp level meters, 15/-, post 1/-.

High Res. Phones, 2,000 Ω, 11/-, p.p. 1/-.

Multimeter IT1-2, 20,000 o.p.v. d.c., 0-5, 25, 50, 250, 2,500V d.c., 10, 50, 100, 500, 1,000V a.c.; 0-50μA, 0-2.5mA, 250mA; 0-60k Ω, 0-6M Ω, capacity and dB ranges, 63/-, post 3/-.

Postage extra, cash with order.

**PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.**  
25(E) DOMINION AVENUE, LEEDS 7

**"PLUS-3" MAINS CONVERTER**

Provides three separate switched output voltages 6v., 7½v. and 9v. D.C. Suitable for all types of transistor equipment, radios, amplifiers, record players, etc. Attractive case with indicator light, mains lead, output socket, plug and lead. Size 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/2".



ONLY  
**57/6**  
P. & P. 2/6

(Extra lead with din plug for cassette recorders 7/6)  
Mains unit for Fi-Cord 202A £4.15.0. P. & P. 5/-.

**R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.**  
(Dept. P.E.), 31 Oliver Road, London, E.17

PLEASE MENTION  
**PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS**  
When Replying to  
Advertisements

**ELECTRONICS GALORE!  
IN THE dca CATALOGUE**  
THE CONVENIENT WAY TO SHOP FOR ALL YOUR ELECTRONIC NEEDS.  
EVERYTHING FROM SINGLE COMPONENTS TO COMPLETE EQUIPMENT ALL AT BEST VALUE PRICES.  
SEND 2/6d. NOW FOR YOUR COPY TO:—  
**dca ELECTRONICS LIMITED**  
28 UXBRIDGE ROAD, EALING, W.5

# BI-PRE-PAK LIMITED

## TRANSISTORS PRICE

AC107	6/-	OC170	2/6
AC126	2/6	OC171	4/-
AC127	2/6	OC200	5/-
AC128	3/-	OC201	8/-
ACY17	5/-	2G301	2/6
AF114	4/-	2G303	2/6
AF115	3/-	2N711	10/-
AF116	3/-	2N1302-3	4/-
AF117	4/-	2N1304-5	5/-
AF118	3/6	2N1306-7	6/-
AF119	3/6	2N1308-9	8/-
AF178	10/-	2S303	2/6
BCZ11	5/-	<b>Power</b>	
BFY50	15/-	<b>Transistors</b>	
BSY25	10/-	OC20	10/-
BSY26	5/-	OC23	10/-
BSY27	5/-	OC25	8/-
BSY28	5/-	OC26	5/-
BSY29	5/-	OC28	7/6
BSY95A	5/-	OC35	5/-
OC41	2/6	OC36	7/6
OC44	1/11	GP826	40/-
OC45	1/9	2N2287	20/-
OC71	2/6	<b>Diodes</b>	
OC72	2/6	AA Y42	2/-
OC73	5/-	OA10	2/-
OC81	2/6	OA70	1/9
OC81D	2/6	OA79	1/9
OC83	4/-	OA81	1/9
OC139	2/6	OA182	2/-
OC140	5/-	IN914	1/6

**BRAND NEW UNTESTED TRANSISTORS!**

**SAVE £'s TEST THEM YOURSELF**

**WE TELL YOU WHAT TYPES THEY ARE**

**DON'T TAKE CHANCES ON UNKNOWN LOTS**

## PRE-PAKS

No.	Price
A1	6 Silicon rectifiers BY100 type - 20/-
A3	20 Mixed marked and tested trans. - 20/-
A13	25 New trans. & diodes marked & tested 20/-
A15	2 Power Comp. Pair. AD161/2 - 20/-
A17	3 Sil. stud recs. 6 amp. 400 PIV. BYZ12 - 20/-
A18	2 Sil. stud recs. 10 amp. 800 PIV. - 20/-

B1	50 Unmarked untested, trans., new Mixed Types - 10/-
B2	4 Solar cells, inc. Book of Instructions - 10/-
B3	4 OA5 gold bonded, diodes Mullard - 10/-
B5	7 Matched set, OC44.45/81D/81 diode - 10/-
B6	15 Red spot AF. trans. or white spot RF - 10/-
B8	2 Power trans. OC26/35 type - 10/-
B9	1 Light sensitive cell, ORP12 type - 9/-
B10	10 50V trans. germ. PNP latest type - 10/-
B44	1 Tunnel diode, AEY11, 1050 Mc/s - 10/-
B21	2 Sil. recs. 10 amp., 50-100 PIV - 10/-
B45	1 Power trans. ADY22/TK400A VCB60 1C 8 Amps. PNP - 10/-
B49	2 Power trans. GET 9 VCB64 1C 8 amp. germ. PNP - 10/-
B50	2 Light sensitive cells ORP60 type - 10/-

C2	1 Unijunction, 2N2160 or 2N2646 - 15/-
C4	2 RF power trans., OC22 and BUY11 - 15/-
C15	4 Silicon PNP trans. in the 2S300 Series 15/-
C31	4 Sil. recs. 800 PIV 1/2 amp. top hat - 15/-
C32	2 Power trans. TK400A/NKT404 VCB64 1C 8 amp. - 15/-

**FREE!**

PACKS OF YOUR OWN CHOICE UP TO THE VALUE OF 10/- WITH ORDERS OVER £4

**TRANSISTORS ONLY 1/- EACH**  
SILICON • PLANAR • N.P.N. • P.N.P

All these types available

2N929	2N706	2S131	2S103	2N696	2N1613	2S733	BFY10
2S501	2N706A	2S512	2S104	2N697	2N1711	2N726	2S731
2N2411	2N3011	2S102	2N2220	2N1507	2N1893	2N2906	2S732

All tested and guaranteed transistors—unmarked. Manufacturers over runs for the new PRE-PAK range.

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (TEXAS)

**SN7430** 8 INPUT POSITIVE NAND GATE **19/6**

Make a Rev. Counter for your Car. The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a perfectly linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. State 4 or 6 cylinder. **20/- each**

FREE CATALOGUE AND LISTS for:—

**TANTALUM CAPACITORS, TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS & CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS, SUBSTITUTION CHART**

MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

THERE IS ONLY ONE **BI-PRE-PAK LTD** BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

## FIRST EVER LOGIC KITS

Learn for yourself how computers work, even make one for yourself. Full instructions for a noughts and crosses machine, binary counters, timers, etc. L.1. 5gns. L.2. 10gns. No need to purchase both kits, you can start with L.2. which incorporates L.1. Details Free.

## NEW UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS

25	BSY95A NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	1000 PIV 1 amp. Min. Silicon	DIODES 10/-
25	BSY26-27 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	10 Watt Silicon All Voltages	ZENERS 10/-
25	BFY50-1-2 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	4 amp. Stud. Silicon	RECTIFIERS 10/-
25	BC107-8-9 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-
40	1N914-6 Sub. Min. Silicon	DIODES 10/-
50	Min. Germ. High Quality	DIODES 10/-
25	2N706 A NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-

PRE-PAK, N.605 POWER TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT TO NK T301-4 **5/- each**

TANTALUM CAPACITORS **4/- each**

**FREE! A WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH ALL OUR SEMICONDUCTORS**

**BI-PRE-PAK LTD**

DEPT. A, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX  
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

# TRANSISTOR STEREO 8 + 8



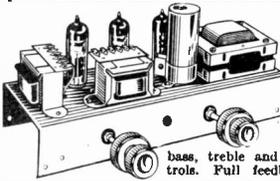
A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors giving 8 watts push-pull output per channel. (16 W mono). Integrated pre-amp with Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Output stage for any speakers from 3 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work, Cir-Kit board, attractive front panel, knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of.

Brief Specification: Freq. response  $\pm 3$  db 20-20,000 c/s. Bass boost approx. to +12 db. Treble cut approx. to -16 db. Negative feedback 18 db over main amp.

Power requirements 26 V at 0.6 amp.

## STEREO AMPLIFIER

Incorporating 2 ECL86s and 1 EZ80, heavy duty, double wound mains transformer. Output 4 watts per channel. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely complete.

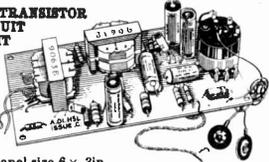


ONLY **£5.96**  
P. & P. 8/-  
Super Deluxe version with ECL86 valves, sep. bass, treble and balance controls. Full feedback. 8 gms. P. & P. 8/-.

## HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT

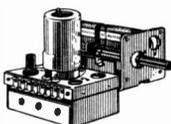
Type TAI

- Peak output in excess of 1 1/2 watts.
- All standard British components.
- Built on printed circuit panel size 6 x 3in.
- Generous size Driver and Output Transformers.
- Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers.
- Transistors (GEY 74 or 81 Mullard OC81B and matched pair of OC31 0/P).
- 9 volt operation.
- Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder, etc.
- Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 2/6 (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately. **SPECIAL PRICE 45/-**. P. & P. 3/-.



## FM/AM TUNER HEAD

Beautifully designed and precision engineered by Dormer and Wadsworth Ltd. Supplied ready fitted with twin '0005' tuning condenser for AM connection. Precision FM section covers 86-102 Mc/s. I.F. output 10.7 Mc/s. Complete with EOC85 (6L12) valve and full circuit diagram of tuner head. Another special bulk purchase enables us to offer these at 27/6 each. P. & P. 3/-.



Limited number also available with precision geared 3:1 reduction drive. 30/- P. & P. 3/-.

**MATCHED PAIR AM/FM I.F.'s.** Comprising 1st I.F. and 2nd I.F. discriminator. (465 Kc/s/10.7 Mc/s). Size 1in. x 1 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. H. Will match above tuner head. 11/- pair. P. & P. 2/-.

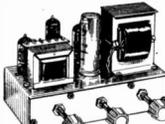
**TURRET TUNERS** by famous maker. Brand new and unused. Complete with PCC84 and PCF80 valves 34-38 Mc/s I.F. Biscuits for Channel 1 to 5 and 8 and 9. Circuit diagram supplied. ONLY 25/- each. P. & P. 3/9.

**GORLER F.M. TUNER HEAD.** 88-100 Mc/s 10.7 Mc/s. I.F., 15/-, Plus 2/- P. & P. (ECC85 valves, 3/6 extra).

**S.T.C. SILICON AVALANCHE HALF-WAVE RECTIFIERS.** Type RAS, 508 A.F. 6 amps. 960 P.T.V. 1in. long x 1/2in. dia. approx. List 50/-. OUR PRICE 8/6. Post Free.

**NEON A.C. MAINS INDICATOR.** For panel mounting, cut out size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. deep inc. terminal. White case with lens giving brighter light. For mains 200/250v. 2/6 each. P. & P. 6d. (6 or more post free).

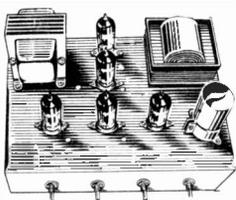
## 3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34



Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7 1/2in. w. x 4 1/2in. d. x 4 1/2in. h. Incorporates EOC88, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4 1/2 watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only 44.5.0. P. & P. 8/-.

**HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT.** Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc., 79/6. P. & P. 6/-.

**10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT**  
A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15 ohm speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, EOC85, EF86, and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 2/6. (Free with parts.) All parts sold separately. ONLY 47.9.6. P. & P. 8/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets, 59.5.0. P. & P. 8/6.



**MAINS TRANSFORMER.** For transistor power supplies. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 9-9-12 at 500 mA. 11/- P. & P. 2/6. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 12-0-12 at 1 amp. 14/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**MAINS TRANSFORMER.** For transistor power supplies. Tapped pri 200-250v. Sec. 40-0-40 at 1 amp (with electro. screen) and 3-3v. at 6 amp for dial lamps etc. Drop thro' mounting. Stack size 1 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. x 3 1/2in. 27/6. P. & P. 4/6.

**MATCHED PAIR OF 2 1/2 WATT TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS.** Stack size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Output trans. tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm output. 19/- pair plus 2/- P. & P.

**7-10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS** to match pair of ECL 86's in push-pull to 3 ohm output. ONLY 11/- P. & P. 2/6.

**10-12 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS.** Size 2 1/2in. x 2in. Clamp fitting. For two EL84's in push-pull. State 3 or 15 ohm impedance. 13/6. P. & P. 2/6.

**VIBRATORS.** Large selection of 2, 4, 6, 12, 24 and 32 Volt. Non-synch. 8/6. Sync. 10/- P. & P. 1/6 per vibrator. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

**ACOS HIGH IMPEDANCE CRYSTAL STICK MIKES.** Listed at 42/-. Our price, 21/- P. & P. 1/6.

**ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES.** High imp. For desk or hand use. High sensitivity, 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.

**SPECIAL OFFER! MOVING COIL MIKE.** Fitted on/off switch for remote control. High quality. High or Low impedance. (State imp. reqd.) BARGAIN PRICE 30/- P. & P. 2/6.

## PRICES

Amplifier Kit	£9.10.0	P. & P. 4/6
Power Pack Kit	£2.10.0	P. & P. 4/-
Cabinet (as illus.)	£2.10.0	P. & P. 5/6

(Special offer—£14.10.0. Post Free if all above ordered at same time.)

Circuit diagram, construction details and parts list (free with kit) 1/6 (S.A.E.)

**LATEST COLLARO MAGNAVOX 863 STEREO TAPE DECK.** Three speeds, 4 track, takes up to 7in. spools. £12.10.0. Plus 7/6 Carr. & Ins. (Tapes extra). **QUALITY PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER CASE.** Brand new. Beautifully made. Only 49/6. P. & P. 8/6. **Dual Purpose Bulk Tape Eraser and Tape Head Demagnetiser 35/-**. P. & P. 3/-.

**4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS**  
Mains models. All brand new in maker's original packing.

<b>LATEST B.S.R. MODELS</b>	
TU/12 Single Player with mono Cart.	£3.9.6
GU7 Single Player with mono Cart.	£4.18.8
UA25 Changer with mono Cart.	£6.7.6

**LATEST GARRARD MODELS**  
All types available 1000, 2000, 3000, AT60, etc. All plus Carriage and Packing 6/6. See below for suitable stereo cartridge!

**BRAND NEW CARTRIDGE BARGAINS! LATEST B.S.R. X3M MONO COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE**  
With turnover sapphire stylus suitable for playing 78, EP, LP and Stereo records with mono equipment.

ONLY 28/6. P. & P. 1/6.  
**SONOTONE STABC Compatible Stereo Cartridge** with diamond stylus 50/- or with sapphire stylus 40/- P. & P. 1/6 each.

**QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER**  
A top-quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, EOC88, EL84, EZ80 valves. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. w. x 3in. d. x 6in. h. Ready built and tested. PRICE 75/- P. & P. 6/-.

**ALSO AVAILABLE** mounted on board with output transformer and speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. PRICE 97/6. P. & P. 7/6.

**DE LUXE QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET**  
Uncut motor board size 14 1/2in. x 12in. clearance 2in. below, 6 1/2in. above. Will take above amplifier and any B.S.R. or GARRARD Autochanger or Single Player Unit (except AT60 and SP25). Size 18in. x 16in. x 8in. PRICE £3.9.6. P. & P. 9/6.

**VYNAIR AND BEXINE SPEAKER AND CABINET FABRICS** app. 54in. wide. Usually 35/- yd., our price 13/6 per yd. length. P. & P. 2/6. (min. 1yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

**BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUSPEAKERS**  
6in., 14/-; 6 1/2in., 18/6; 8in., 27/-; 7in. x 4in. 18/6; 10in. x 6in., 27/6.

E.M.I. 8in. x 5in. with high flux magnet 21/-.  
E.M.I. 13 1/2in. x 8in. with high flux ceramic magnet, 42/- (15 ohm, 45/-). P. & P. 5in. 2/-, 6 1/2in. & 8in. 2/6, 10in. & 12in. 3/6 per speaker.

**BRAND NEW.** 12in. 15w. H/D Speakers, 3 or 15 ohm. Current production by well-known British maker. Offered below list price at 89/6. P. & P. 5/-. Guitar models: 25w. 45.5.0; 35w. £8.3.0.

**E.M.I. 3 1/2in. HEAVY DUTY TWEETERS.** 18w. ceramic magnet. Available in 3, 8 or 15 ohms. 12/- P. & P. 2/6.

12in. "RA" TWIN CONE LOUSPEAKER, 10 watts peak output. 3 or 15 ohm. 35/- P. & P. 3/6.

**35 OHM SPEAKERS**  
3 1/2in. 12/6; 7 x 4in. 21/- P. & P. 2/- per speaker.

## HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19 01-540 3985  
Open all day Saturday Early closing Wed., 1 p.m.  
Few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station. (Please write clearly)  
OVERSEAS P. & P. CHANGED EXTRA. S.A.E. with all enquiries

## BAKER MAJOR £8

The remarkable quality and performance of the "Major" makes possible truly brilliant and rich sound from a single loudspeaker. It recreates the entire musical spectrum from 40 to 14,500 c.p.s. The unit consists of the latest double cone woofer and tweeter cone together with a special Baker magnet assembly Alcomax II having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 45 c.p.s. Rated 20 watts. Voice coils available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. Price £8, or Module version as illustrated with tweeter and crossover £10.19.6.

**Baker Reproducers Ltd**

48 page Enclosure Manual 5/9 Post Paid.  
Bensham Manor Road Passage, Thornton Heath, Surrey. 01-684 1665

## BUILD YOUR CIRCUITS ON VEROBOARD

—the Universal Wiring Board— obtainable from your local Retailer

Trade enquiries to:  
**NORMAN ROSE (ELECTRICAL) LTD.**  
8 St. Chad's Place, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1  
Technical enquiries to:  
**VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.**  
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hants

# VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had your copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

## On 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

## WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

### ELECTRONIC ENG.

Advanced Electronic Eng.—  
Gen. Electronic Eng.—  
Applied Electronics—  
Practical Electronics—  
Radar Tech.—  
Frequency Modulation—  
Transistors.

### ELECTRICAL ENG.

Advanced Electrical Eng.—  
General Electrical Eng.—  
Installations—  
Draughtsmanship—  
Illuminating Eng.—  
Refrigeration—  
Elem. Elec. Science—  
Elec. Supply—  
Mining Elec. Eng.

### CIVIL ENG.

Advanced Civil Eng.—  
General Civil Eng.—  
Municipal Eng.—  
Structural Eng.—  
Sanitary Eng.—  
Road Eng.—  
Hydraulics—  
Mining—  
Water Supply—  
Petrol Tech.

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power? A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.S.E., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., A.M.I.Ex., A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., C.ENG., CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY  
316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

### RADIO & T.V. ENG.

Advanced Radio—  
General Radio—  
Radio & TV Servicing—  
TV Engineering—  
Telecommunications—  
Sound Recording—  
Automation—  
Practical Radio—  
Radio Amateurs' Examination.

### MECHANICAL ENG.

Advanced Mechanical Eng.—  
Gen. Mech. Eng.—  
Maintenance Eng.—  
Diesel Eng.—  
Press Tool Design—  
Sheet Metal Work—  
Welding—  
Eng. Pattern Making—  
Inspection—  
Draughtsmanship—  
Metallurgy—  
Production Eng.

### AUTOMOBILE ENG.

Advanced Automobile Eng.—  
General Auto. Eng.—  
Auto. Maintenance—  
Repair—  
Auto. Diesel Maintenance—  
Auto. Electrical Equipment—  
Garage Management.

## THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.
- ★ HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.
- ★ HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.
- ★ HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.
- ★ HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.
- ★ HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.

132 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER - GUIDANCE

### PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretical Courses for beginners in Electronics, Radio, T.V., Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Automation

### INCLUDING TOOLS

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

## B.I.E.T.

You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"—send for your copy now—FREE and without obligation.



## POST NOW!

TO B.I.E.T., 316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

3d. stamp if posted in an unsealed envelope.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE

**THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD**

Published about the 15th of the month by GEORGE NEWNES LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2, at the recommended maximum price shown on the cover. Printed in England by THE CHAPEL RIVER PRESS, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents—Australia and New Zealand: GORDON & GOTCH (A/Sia) Ltd.; South Africa and Rhodesia: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY LTD.; East Africa: STATIONERY & OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: To any part of the World £1 16s. 0d.

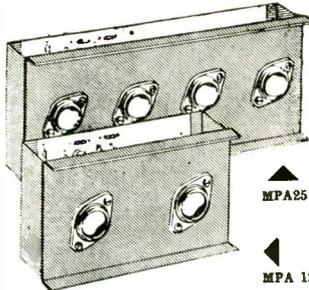
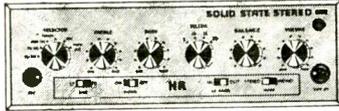
# NEW! SOLID STATE HIGH FIDELITY EQUIPMENT BRITISH MADE

POWER AMPLIFIERS—PRE-AMPLIFIERS—POWER SUPPLIES

We proudly present this new range of Audio Equipment developed from Dinadale Mk. II—each unit or system will compare favourably with other professional equipment selling at much higher prices. Brief details are below:—



MP3  
SP6-2



MPA25  
MPA 12/15

System	Comprising	Price
A	5 watt mono for 3/5 ohm speakers	£10.3.0
1	12 watt mono for 3 to 5 ohm speakers	£13.17.6
2	12 watt mono for 12 to 16 ohm speakers	£14.12.6
4	24 watt mono two channel for 12 to 16 ohm speakers	£20.15.0
8	20 watt mono/stereo for 12 to 16 ohm speakers	£24.0.0
9	24 watt mono/stereo for 3 to 5 ohm speakers	£26.15.0
14	40 watt mono/stereo for 7 to 16 ohm speakers	£29.10.0

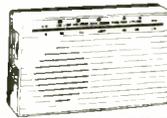
COMPLETE FULLY ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE FREE ON REQUEST 11 and 21

MANY OTHER SYSTEMS AVAILABLE Send for full details

## THE FINEST VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY—CHOOSE A SYSTEM TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS AND SAVE POUNDS



**VHF FM TUNER**  
87/105 Mc/s Transistor Superhet. Geared tuning. Terrific quality and sensitivity. For valve or transistor amplifiers. 4 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Complete with dial plate. 5 Mullard Transistors, Plus 4 Diodes. (Cabinet Assembly 20/- extra). Ask for Brochure 3  
**TOTAL COST TO BUILD £6.19.6 P.P. 2/6**



**REGENT-6 MW/LW POCKET**  
6-Transistor superhet. Geared tuning. Push-pull speaker output. Moulded Cabinet 5 x 3 x 1 1/2 in. Phone socket. Send for Brochure 2  
**TOTAL COST TO BUILD £3.9.6 P.P. 2/6**  
Full tuning on both bands.



**FM STEREO DECODER** Brochure 4  
7 Mullard Transistors. Printed Circuit Designer with Stereo Indicator. For use with any valve or transistor FM. Uses pot cores to Mullard design and ger. and silicon transistors. As used by B.B.C. and G.P.O.  
**Complete Kit Price £5.19.6 P.P. 2/6**

### AUTOBAN TRANSISTOR CAR RADIO Buy Now!



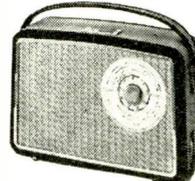
British Made 6-Transistor MW/LW. 12 volt 3 watt output. Push-button wave-change. Supplied built, boxed, ready to use with Speaker and Baffle. Car fixing kit and manufacturers' current guarantee. Special Bargain Offer. Positive or Negative Earth.  
5 Push-button de-luxe version.  
**£11.19.6 + or - Earth £9.19.6 P.P. 4/6**

### BUILD A QUALITY TAPE RECORDER WITH MARTIN RECORDAKITS



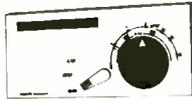
★ **TWO-TRACK.** Deck £10.10.0. Amplifier £14.19.6. Cabinet and speaker 7 gns. Complete kits with FREE 7 in. 1,200ft. tape, spare spool.  
**Today's Value £45.27 gns. P.P. 15/-**  
★ **FOUR-TRACK.** Deck £13.10.0. Amplifier £14.19.6. Cabinet and speaker 7 gns. Complete kits with FREE 7 in. 1,200ft. tape, spare spool.  
**Today's Value 250 30 gns. P.P. 15/-**

Ask for Brochure 6



### 7-TRANSISTOR MW-LW SUPERHET PORTABLE NEW!

New printed circuit design with full power output. Fully tunable on both MW/LW bands. 7 Transistors plus diode, push-pull circuit. Fitted 3 inch speaker, large ferrite aerial and Mullard transistors. Easy to build with terrific results. All local, and continental stations. Size 10 x 7 x 3 1/2 in.  
**TOTAL COST TO BUILD £6.19.6 P.P. 4/6**  
Send for Brochure 1



**MW/LW QUALITY TRANSISTOR RADIO TUNER**  
Fully tunable superhet with excellent sensitivity and selectivity. Output up to 1/2 volt peak. Complete with front panel, etc. 9 volt operated. For use with any amplifier or tape recorder.  
**TOTAL COST TO BUILD £3.19.6 P.P. 2/6**

Ask for Brochure 5



**NEW MODELS NOMBREX TRANSISTORISED Test Equipment**

### BUILD THE PRACTICAL WIRELESS I.C. F.M. TUNER

AS PER DECEMBER, 1967 ISSUE  
**TOTAL COST 99/6 POST 2/6**  
Including R.C.A. CA3104 Circuit and Layout Diagrams. Parts List No. 40

### BUILD THE PRACTICAL WIRELESS SWITCHED F.M. TUNER

AS PER AUGUST, 1967 ISSUE  
**TOTAL COST 77/6 POST**  
With Circuit and Layout Diagrams. Parts List No. 39

BUILD THE P.W. EXPLORER for 62/6. 85/- WITH CASE & CHASSIS. Complete with circuit & wiring details.

### TRANSISTORS—SEMICONDUCTORS

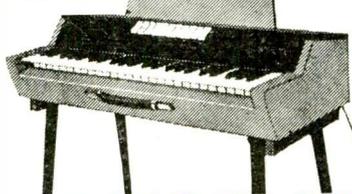
COMPLETELY NEW 1968 LIST OF 1000 types available from stock. Send for your FREE COPY TODAY. (List No. 36)  
★ S.C.R.'s from 5/-  
★ FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS from 9/6  
★ POWER TRANSISTORS from 5/-  
★ DIODES AND RECTIFIERS from 2/-  
24 page Illustrated Brochure as above including Valves and Quartz Crystals. 1/- post paid.

### GARRARD DECKS all the LATEST MODELS



COMPLETE RANGE IN STOCK  
**FROM £5.19.6**  
Send for illustrated Brochure 16 & 17

### MAYFAIR PORTABLE ELECTRONIC ORGAN



Also READY BUILT AND TESTED 128 gns. Deferred terms available.  
**DEPOSIT £36.8.0 and 12 monthly payments of £9. Total £144.8.0.**  
**KIT OF PARTS** Deferred terms:—**DEPOSIT £29.18.0 and 12 monthly payments of £7. TOTAL COST £113.19.0.**  
**ORGAN COMPONENTS**  
We carry a comprehensive stock of organ components for TRANSISTOR AND VALVE FREE PHASE designs. Brochure 10

**TOTAL COST TO BUILD 99 GNS.**

- ★ Build this instrument stage by stage in your own home.
- ★ A truly portable instrument for all enthusiasts.
- ★ Fully TRANSISTORISED POLYPHONIC, British design.
- ★ Call in for a DEMONSTRATION and see for yourself.

### CATALOGUE

**LATEST EDITION**  
240 pages, 6,000 items  
1,000 illustrations

- ★ 20 pages of transistors and semiconductor devices, valves and crystals.
  - ★ 150 pages of components and equipment.
  - ★ 50 pages of microphones, decks and Hi-fi equipment.
- The most comprehensive—Concise—Clear components Catalogue in Gt. Britain. Complete with 10/- worth Discount Vouchers Free with every copy.

**Send today 8/6 Post paid**



Full details on advertised products FREE on request

# HENRY'S RADIO LTD.



**303 EDGWARE ROAD LONDON, W.2**

PHONE: 01-723 1008/3  
Open Mon. to Sat. 9 a.m.-8 p.m. Thurs. 9 a.m.-1 p.m.

WE CAN SUPPLY FROM STOCK MOST OF THE PARTS SPECIFIED ON CIRCUITS IN THIS MAGAZINE. SEND LIST FOR QUOTATION.